



**Broadband Technology Opportunities Program  
Public Computer Centers Program – Sustainable Adoption Program**

<b>Submitted Date:</b> 2/4/2010 10:52:58 AM		<b>Easygrants ID:</b> 2239	
<b>Funding Opportunity:</b> Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program		<b>Applicant Organization:</b> State of Louisiana Board of Regents	
<b>Task:</b> Submit Due Diligence - BTOP		<b>Applicant Name:</b> Dr. Sally Clausen	

**Uploads**

The following pages contain the following uploads provided by the applicant:

<b>Upload Name</b>
Due Diligence Documentation





**Broadband Technology Opportunities Program  
Public Computer Centers Program – Sustainable Adoption Program**

<b>Submitted Date:</b> 2/4/2010 10:52:58 AM		<b>Easygrants ID:</b> 2239	
<b>Funding Opportunity:</b> Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program		<b>Applicant Organization:</b> State of Louisiana Board of Regents	
<b>Task:</b> Submit Due Diligence - BTOP		<b>Applicant Name:</b> Dr. Sally Clausen	

Due Diligence Documentation



**Broadband Technology Opportunities Program  
Public Computer Centers Program – Sustainable Adoption Program**

<b>Submitted Date:</b> 2/4/2010 10:52:58 AM		<b>Easygrants ID:</b> 2239	
<b>Funding Opportunity:</b> Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program		<b>Applicant Organization:</b> State of Louisiana Board of Regents	
<b>Task:</b> Submit Due Diligence - BTOP		<b>Applicant Name:</b> Dr. Sally Clausen	

Due Diligence Documentation



**Broadband Technology Opportunities Program  
Public Computer Centers Program – Sustainable Adoption Program**

<b>Submitted Date:</b> 2/4/2010 10:52:58 AM		<b>Easygrants ID:</b> 2239	
<b>Funding Opportunity:</b> Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program		<b>Applicant Organization:</b> State of Louisiana Board of Regents	
<b>Task:</b> Submit Due Diligence - BTOP		<b>Applicant Name:</b> Dr. Sally Clausen	

Due Diligence Documentation





**Broadband Technology Opportunities Program  
Public Computer Centers Program – Sustainable Adoption Program**

<b>Submitted Date:</b> 2/4/2010 10:52:58 AM		<b>Easygrants ID:</b> 2239	
<b>Funding Opportunity:</b> Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program		<b>Applicant Organization:</b> State of Louisiana Board of Regents	
<b>Task:</b> Submit Due Diligence - BTOP		<b>Applicant Name:</b> Dr. Sally Clausen	

---

To preserve the integrity of the uploaded document, headers, footers and page numbers have not been added by the system

Letter of Intent - Fiber Cabling Contractor



# Fax

Company: <u>LSU</u>	From: <u>M. ORLICH</u>
Attention: <u>JEREMY SONGNE</u>	Date: <u>12-24-09</u>
Fax: <u>(225) 578-0241</u>	Pages: <u>2</u>
Re: <u>LONI Broadband</u>	cc:
Comments:	

JEREMY,

PLEASE REVIEW THE LONI FIBER PROPOSAL YOU HAD REQUESTED

THANKS  
Mike

Letter of Intent - Fiber Cabling Contractor



**December 22, 2009**

**LONI  
Louisiana State University  
200 Computing Services  
Baton Rouge, La 70803**

**RE: Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID:2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance-Infrastructure Project**

**Letter of Intent**

**It is a reasonable expectation for our firm, GM Cable Contractors Inc., a telecommunications company with over 25 years of outside plant construction, to install , in 50-100 mile rural segments ,a 144 strand fiber optic cable, housed in conduit including tracer wire. Project will include hand holes as required and cost approximately     \$68,400.00     per mile.**

**Respectfully,**

**Gil Matherne**

**President /CEO**

Letter of Intent - Community Anchor Institution



# ALLEN PARISH LIBRARIES

Headquarters: Post Office Box 400  
Oberlin, Louisiana 70655 • 800-960-3015

## FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION SHEET

### COVER SHEET

**DATE OF TRANSMISSION:** 12/28/2009

**ATTENTION:** Lonnie Leger

**COMPANY:** \_\_\_\_\_

**FAX NUMBER:** 1-225-578-3434

**FROM:** Karen Teigen

**SENT FROM FAX NUMBER:** (337)639-2654

**SUBJECT:** Letter supporting Louisiana Broadband Alliance project

**NUMBER OF PAGES** 2 **(INCLUDING THIS PAGE)**

**PLEASE CALL (337) 639-4315 IF TRANSMISSION IS NOT CLEAR**

Oberlin  
337-639-4315

Branch Locations:

Oakdale  
318-335-2690

Kinder  
337-738-2126

Letter of Intent - Community Anchor Institution



# ALLEN PARISH LIBRARIES

Headquarters: Post Office Box 400  
Oberlin, Louisiana 70655 • 800-960-3015

Dec. 28, 2009

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802.

Dear Dr. Clausen:

Allen Parish Libraries expects to be a customer of broadband infrastructure technology at the data rate of 6 Mbps within the next three years.

Pursuant to successful awards by the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program to the Louisiana Board of Regents for the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance - Infrastructure Project, we believe this project (Easygrants ID: 2239) to be a significant enabler in the accomplishment of this plan.

With the formation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance, Allen Parish Libraries may consider utilizing this structure for broadband access to its peers, national networks as well as internet access.

Sincerely,

Karen Teigen  
Director

Branch Locations:

Oberlin  
337-639-4315

Oakdale  
318-335-2690

Kinder  
337-738-2126

Letter of Intent - Community Anchor Institution

**FAX**To: Lennie Lege  
LSUFrom: **Beth Vandersteen****West Baton Rouge Parish Library**

830 North Alexander Avenue

Port Allen, LA 70767

Ph 225-342-7920

Fax 225-342-7918

Fax Number: 578-3434Number of pages (inc cover) 2

Message:

*Letter of support follows.*

*Thanks + Merry Christmas!*

*Beth Vandersteen*

*12-23-09*

Letter of Intent - Community Anchor Institution

**West Baton Rouge Parish Library**  
**830 North Alexander Avenue**  
**Port Allen, Louisiana 70767**  
**Ph 225-342-7920; Fax 225-342-7918**

December 23, 2009

Re: Easygrant ID: 2239

To Whom It May Concern:

Please consider this letter of support for the application of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance to provide infrastructure to increase bandwidth in areas of Louisiana. We at West Baton Rouge Parish Library are currently at 3 Megs/second, which needs to be doubled to continue to provide adequate service for the people who connect to the Internet through our library. In our small, rural parish of 22,800, people depend heavily on the library, especially in tough economic times. Improving the infrastructure as proposed in Easygrants ID: 2239 would be a significant accomplishment toward providing quality library service for people across the state.

West Baton Rouge Parish Library will consider using the resources of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance to provide adequate broadband access. Thank you for considering this application.

Sincerely,



Beth Vandersteen, Director

December 23, 2009

Attn: Mr. Lonnie Leger, LONI – Director of Networking

Ref: Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program

Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents

Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

Easygrants ID: 2239

Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

Mr. Leger,

Com-Net Services, Inc. is sending this letter of intent to provide you with a cost estimate that is structured as an “economy of scale” for a single mile of rural construction of a 144 strand fiber optic network.

Com-Net Services, Inc. (CNS) is a Louisiana Corporation formed in August 1997 as a wholly owned subsidiary of THE NEWTRON GROUP, INC. (NGI).

Our parent company, NGI is a privately owned Louisiana corporation, formed in 1973, with its headquarters in Baton Rouge. NGI is a holding company with ten operating subsidiaries and or divisions. NGI’s largest subsidiaries, Newtron, Inc. and Triad Electric & Controls, Inc., are among the leading companies in the country in industrial instrumentation, control systems and electrical contracting field. At any given time NGI companies have major projects underway across the country from California to Maine. Depending upon project requirements, NGI and its subsidiaries have between 2000 and 3000 employees at any given time. On a consolidated basis, NGI’s annual contract volume was over \$385 million last year.

NGI is committed to maintaining a strong financial base with a net worth in excess of \$46 million. The company has maintained an excellent thirty-five year banking relationship with Chase and its predecessors. Any requirements for bonding projects are handled under the company’s \$100 million bonding line provided by Liberty Bond Services through the Cory, Tucker & Larowe, Inc. agency.

As a parent company, NGI provides all of the banking, bonding, insurance, accounting, employee benefits, legal, administrative and other services required by each of its subsidiaries. In addition, CNS and each of NGI’s subsidiaries have the support of the financial resources of the parent company and are able to draw upon the combined talent, knowledge and experience of the entire organization.

While CNS may be considered a relatively young company, the thirty-five year history of NGI’s leadership in the highly sophisticated industrial instrumentation and control system field provides the heritage and background as CNS moves forward in the rapidly emerging data and fiber-optic cabling field.



The following is a list of assumptions that was followed to come up with our price:

1. All directional boring with a 1.5" roll conduit
2. A 144 strand single mode fiber optic cable installed in the conduit
3. The fiber will be installed with a tracer wire
4. Hand holes will be placed at the proper intervals
5. The cable will be terminated every 50 to 60 miles
6. The cable will be spliced at about 40,000 feet intervals (the length of cable on a reel)

Cost estimate for the above referenced project per rural mile is.....\$60,000.00

The above information that includes the pricing for this project and all of the financial information for CNS and NGI is confidential. The Recipient shall limit disclosure of Confidential Information within its own organization to its directors, officers, partners, members, and employees. The Recipient and affiliates will not disclose the confidential information obtained from this document unless required to do so by law.

Sincerely,

Vincent Thibodaux, RCDD/OSP  
Com-Net Services, Inc  
Office (225) 928-1231  
Fax (225) 928-1249  
E-mail vince@comnetserv.com

# Concordia Parish Library

## FAX COVER SHEET

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE: December 23, 2009  
TO: Louisiana State University  
ATTENTION: Lonnie Leger  
FAX NO: 225-578-3434

FROM: CONCORDIA PARISH LIBRARY

AMANDA TAYLOR, DIRECTOR

PHONE: 318-757-2707

FAX NO: 318-757-1941

# Concordia Parish Library

CLAYTON LIBRARY  
P.O. BOX 100  
CLAYTON, LA 71326  
757-6460

1609 THIRD STREET  
FERRIDAY, LA 71334  
(318) 757-3550

VIDALIA LIBRARY  
408 TEXAS STRFT  
VIDALIA, LA 71373  
336-5043

December 23, 2009

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802.

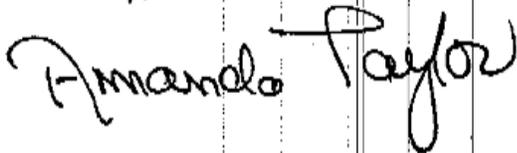
Dear Dr. Clausen,

Concordia Parish Library expects to be a customer of broadband infrastructure technology at the data rate of 100 Mbps within the next three years.

Pursuant to successful awards by the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program to the Louisiana Board of Regents for the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance - Infrastructure Project, we believe this project (Easygrants ID: 2239) to be a significant enabler in the accomplishment of this plan.

With the formation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance, Concordia Parish Library may consider utilizing this structure for broadband access to its peers, national networks as well as internet access.

Sincerely,



Amanda Taylor, Director  
Concordia Parish Library

**Evangeline Parish Library**  
**242 W. Main St.**  
**Ville Platte, LA 70586**  
**(337) 363-1360; fax (337) 363-2353**  
*Branches in Mamou, Basile, Chataignier, Pine Prairie, and Turkey Creek*

December 29, 2009

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear Dr. Clausen:

Evangeline Parish Library expects to be a customer of broadband infrastructure technology at the data rate of at least 10 Mbps within the next three years.

Pursuant to successful awards by the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program to the Louisiana Board of Regents for the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project, we believe this project (Easygrants ID: 2239) to be a significant enabler in the accomplishment of this plan.

With the formation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance, Evangeline Parish Library may consider utilizing this structure for broadband access to its peers, national networks as well as Internet access.

Sincerely,

Mary L. Foster-Galasso  
Director, Evangeline Parish Library

**BROADBAND TECHNOLOGY OPPORTUNITIES PROGRAM  
AOR Information**

<b>Name of Applicant Organization</b>	State of Louisiana Board of Regents
<b>DUNS Number</b>	787047901
<b>EasyGrants# of Submitted Application</b>	2239
<b>Name of AOR</b>	Dr. Sally Clausen 
<b>Email Address for AOR</b>	sally.clausen@la.gov
<b>Phone Number for AOR</b>	225-342-4253

**CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. Signature on this form provides for compliance with certification requirements under 15 CFR Part 28, "New Restrictions on Lobbying." The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the Department of Commerce determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

**LOBBYING**

As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code, and implemented at 15 CFR Part 28, for persons entering into a grant, cooperative agreement or contract over \$100,000 or a loan or loan guarantee over \$150,000 as defined at 15 CFR Part 28, Sections 28.105 and 28.110, the applicant certifies that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure occurring on or before October 23, 1996, and of not less than \$11,000 and not more than \$110,000 for each such failure occurring after October 23, 1996.

**As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby certify that the applicant will comply with the above applicable certification.**

**Statement for Loan Guarantees and Loan Insurance**

The undersigned states, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

In any funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this commitment providing for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

Submission of this statement is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required statement shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure occurring on or before October 23, 1996, and of not less than \$11,000 and not more than \$110,000 for each such failure occurring after October 23, 1996.

NAME OF APPLICANT	AWARD NUMBER AND/OR PROJECT NAME
State of Louisiana Board of Regents	2239
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	
Dr. Sally Clausen Commissioner of Higher Education	
SIGNATURE 	DATE 12/18/09

Certification Requirements for BTOP

---

**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
**Broadband Technology Opportunities Program**

---

I certify that I am the duly authorized representative of the applicant organization, and that I have been authorized to submit the attached application on its behalf. A copy of the applicant organization's authorization for me to submit this application as its official representative is on file in the applicant's office, and I am identified as the applicant organization's Authorized Organization Representative (AOR) in the Central Contractor Registration database. By signing this certification, I certify that the statements contained in the application are true, complete, and accurate to the best of my knowledge, and that if an award is made, the applicant organization will comply with all applicable award terms and conditions.

12/18/09  
(Date)

Sally Clausen  
(Authorized Representative's Signature)

DR. Sally Clausen  
Name:

Commissioner of Higher Education  
Title:

## CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

Applicants should review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. Signature on this form provides for compliance with certification requirements under 15 CFR Part 28, "New Restrictions on Lobbying."

### LOBBYING

As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code, and implemented at 15 CFR Part 28, for persons entering into a grant, cooperative agreement or contract over \$100,000 or a loan or loan guarantee over \$150,000 as defined at 15 CFR Part 28, Sections 28.105 and 28.110, the applicant certifies that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure occurring on or before October 23, 1996, and of not less than \$11,000 and not more than \$110,000 for each such failure occurring after October 23, 1996.

**As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby certify that the applicant will comply with the above applicable certification.**

NAME OF APPLICANT

State of Louisiana Board of Regents

AWARD NUMBER AND/OR PROJECT NAME

2239

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Dr. Sally Clausen Commissioner of Higher Education

SIGNATURE



DATE

12/18/09

**Certifications and Signature**

- (i) I certify that I am authorized to submit this grant application on behalf of the eligible entity(ies) listed on this application, that I have examined this application, that all of the information and responses in this application, including certifications, and forms submitted, all of which are part of this grant application, are material representations of fact and true and correct to the best of my knowledge, that the entity(ies) that is requesting grant funding pursuant to this application and any sub-grantees and subcontractors will comply with the terms, conditions, purposes, and federal requirements of the grant program; that no kickbacks were paid to anyone; and that a false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims on this application are grounds for denial or termination of a grant award, and/or possible punishment by a fine or imprisonment as provided in 18 U. S. C. § 1001 and civil violations of the False Claims Act.
  
- (ii) I certify that the entity(ies) I represent have and will comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, codes, orders and programmatic rules and requirements relating to the project. I acknowledge that failure to do so may result in rejection or de-obligation of the grant or loan award. I acknowledge that failure to comply with all federal and program rules could result in civil or criminal prosecution by the appropriate law enforcement authorities.
  
- (iii) I certify that the entity(ies) I represent has and will comply with all applicable administrative and federal statutory, regulatory, and policy requirements set forth in the Department of Commerce Pre-Award Notification Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements ("DOC Pre-Award Notification"), published in the Federal Register on February 11, 2008 (73 FR 7696), as amended; DOC Financial Assistance Standard Terms and Conditions (Mar. 8, 2009), the Department of Commerce American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Award Terms (Apr. 9, 2009); and any Special Award Terms and Conditions that are included by the Grants Officer in the award. (iv) If requesting BTOP funding, I certify that the entity(ies) I represent has secured access to pay the 20% of total project cost or has petitioned the Assistant Secretary of NTIA for a waiver of the matching requirement or received a waiver.

Signature of authorized person  Date 12/18/09  
Print name of authorized person Dr. Sally Clausen  
Title or position Commissioner of Higher Education

**BROADBAND TECHNOLOGY OPPORTUNITIES PROGRAM  
Federal Request and Match Verification**

Name of Applicant Organization State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
DUNS Number 787047901  
Easy Grants # of Submitted Application 2239

As an Authorized Organizational Representative of the entity listed above, I verify that

(i.) The amounts in the "Grant Request" column from the budget table submitted by the entity I represent in response to Question 44 on page 17 of the Broadband Infrastructure Application completely and accurately reflect the amount of the organization's Federal grant request to NTIA; and

(ii.) The amounts in the "Cash \$" and "In-kind \$" fields submitted by the entity I represent in response to Question 52 on page 19 of the Broadband Infrastructure Application completely and accurately reflect, respectively, the organization's cash and in-kind matching contributions for the proposed project.

Signature of authorized person Sally Clausen Date 12/18/09  
Print name of authorized person Dr. Sally Clausen  
Title or position Commissioner of Higher Education

**DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES**

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352

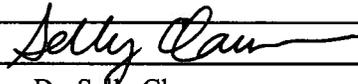
(See reverse for public burden disclosure.)

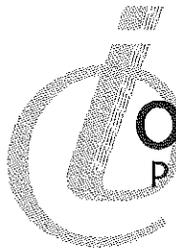
<b>1. Type of Federal Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> a. contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. grant c. cooperative agreement d. loan e. loan guarantee f. loan insurance	<b>2. Status of Federal Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. bid/offer/application b. initial award c. post-award	<b>3. Report Type:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. initial filing b. material change <b>For Material Change Only:</b> year _____ quarter _____ date of last report _____
<b>4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prime <input type="checkbox"/> Subawardee Tier _____, if known:  State of Louisiana Board of Regents 1201 N. 3rd. St. Baton Rouge, La. 70803  <b>Congressional District, if known:</b> 4,5,6,7	<b>5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is a Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:</b>   <b>Congressional District, if known:</b>	
<b>6. Federal Department/Agency:</b> Department of Agriculture Department of Commerce	<b>7. Federal Program Name/Description:</b> Broadband Infrastructure Programs  <b>CFDA Number, if applicable:</b> _____	
<b>8. Federal Action Number, if known:</b>	<b>9. Award Amount, if known:</b> \$ 110,983,802.00	
<b>10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant</b> <i>(if individual, last name, first name, MI):</i>	<b>b. Individuals Performing Services</b> <i>(including address if different from No. 10a)</i> <i>(last name, first name, MI):</i>	
<b>11.</b> Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.	<b>Signature:</b> <u><i>Sally Clausen</i></u> <b>Print Name:</b> <u>Dr. Sally Clausen</u> <b>Title:</b> <u>Commissioner of Higher Education</u> <b>Telephone No.:</b> <u>(225) 342-4253</u> <b>Date:</b> <u>12/18/2009</u>	
<b>Federal Use Only:</b>	Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form LLL (Rev. 7-97)	

**DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES**

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352

(See reverse for public burden disclosure.)

<b>1. Type of Federal Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> a. contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> b. grant c. cooperative agreement d. loan e. loan guarantee f. loan insurance	<b>2. Status of Federal Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. bid/offer/application b. initial award c. post-award	<b>3. Report Type:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. initial filing b. material change <b>For Material Change Only:</b> year _____ quarter _____ date of last report _____
<b>4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prime <input type="checkbox"/> Subawardee Tier _____, if known:  State of Louisiana Board of Regents 1201 N. 3rd. St. Baton Rouge, La. 70803  <b>Congressional District, if known:</b> 4,5,6,7	<b>5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is a Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:</b>   <b>Congressional District, if known:</b>	
<b>6. Federal Department/Agency:</b> Department of Agriculture Department of Commerce	<b>7. Federal Program Name/Description:</b> Broadband Infrastructure Programs  <b>CFDA Number, if applicable:</b> _____	
<b>8. Federal Action Number, if known:</b>	<b>9. Award Amount, if known:</b> \$ 110,983,802.00	
<b>10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant</b> <i>(if individual, last name, first name, MI):</i>	<b>b. Individuals Performing Services</b> <i>(including address if different from No. 10a)</i> <i>(last name, first name, MI):</i>	
<b>11.</b> Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.	<b>Signature:</b> <u></u> <b>Print Name:</b> <u>Dr. Sally Clausen</u> <b>Title:</b> <u>Commissioner of Higher Education</u> <b>Telephone No.:</b> <u>(225) 342-4253</u> <b>Date:</b> <u>12/18/2009</u>	
<b>Federal Use Only:</b>	Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form LLL (Rev. 7-97)	



**Ouachita Parish**  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

www.ouachita.lib.la.us

Ph. 318-327-1490

Fax. 318-327-1373

1800 Stubbs Ave. Monroe, La. 71201

December 28, 2009

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear Dr. Clausen

Ouachita Parish Public Library is currently a customer of the available broadband infrastructure technology at the data rate of 100 Mbps for the Main Branch and 10 Mbps at the branches. We anticipate that we will have to increase our bandwidth in the next three years to meet the expectations of our patrons for fast service and more available workstations.

Pursuant to successful awards by the Federal Broadband Initiative Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program the Louisiana Board of Regents for the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project, we believe this project (Easygrants ID: 2239) to be a significant enabler in the accomplishment of this plan.

With the formation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance, Ouachita Parish Public Library may consider utilizing this structure for broadband access to its peers, national networks as well as Internet access.

Sincerely,

Cheryl Mouliere, Director  
Ouachita Parish Public Library

## Completing the BTOP Project Summary Sheet (Middle Mile) v2

20091226

### Completing the BTOP Project Summary Sheet (Middle Mile)

#### Applicant Profile

*Applicant name:* **Dr. Sally Clausen**

*EasyGrants ID:* **2239**

*Headquarters:* **1201 North Third Street, Suite 6-200, Baton Rouge, LA 70802**

*Size:* Please submit 1) the lead applicant's most recent annual revenues figure **\$108,349,629** and 2) the current number of employees **89** working for the lead applicant.

*Total Miles of Proposed Project:* How many are backbone? **903** How many are lateral connections? **7**

*Technology Type:* Fiber buried.

#### Project Economics

*Total Project Cost:* **93,767,173**

*Federal Contribution:* **85,099,396**

*Cash Match Amount:* **7,170,000 of which is 7.65% of the total project cost**

*In-Kind Match:* **6,653, 204 with is 7.1% of the total project cost**

*Revenues:* Please indentify the project-specific revenues that you project will be generated in Year 5.

*To be completed by for-profit applicants: Rate of Return (w/o BTOP Funds):* Removing potential BTOP funding from your calculations, please submit the net present value of the proposed project over five years both with and without the terminal value of the project. Please conduct these calculations using the following discount rates: 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 35% and 40%. To determine the terminal value of the project, please divide the operating cash flows in Year 5 by the Discount rate minus the Long Term Cash Flow Growth Rate. Please provide the spreadsheets and key assumptions that clearly explain your analysis. Be certain to use the cash flows from operations, and not cash flows impacted by your project's financing.

*To be completed by for-profit applicants: Rate of Return (w/ BTOP Funds):* Including potential BTOP funding, Please submit the results of the same net present value calculations you conducted to answer the question above.

*Total Project Cost Per Mile:* **103,040**

#### Service Area

## Completing the BTOP Project Summary Sheet (Middle Mile) v2

*Points of Interconnection:* 16 existing interconnection points, 36 new interconnection points and 24 new splice points. Additional splice points will be identified over time.

*Households passed:* **99,987**

*Businesses Passed:* **15,362**

*Anchor Institutions Passed:* **1,249**

*Anchor Institutions Connected:* **83**

*Last Mile Providers:* **9**

### **Buildout Analysis**

*Existing Network Miles:* **922 owned and 1057 leased**

*Proposed Network Miles in Existing Infrastructure:* **922 miles are owned with another 1057 leased**

*Proposed Network Miles - New Construction):* **910**

Percentage of the Points of Interconnection in Unserved/Underserved Areas: **100% are Underserved**

Percentage of Anchor Clients to be connected that are presently w/o Access to High Speed Internet:

**100% are without current access to terrestrial high-speed broadband services**

### **Other**

Jobs Created: **1,019**

### **Interconnection**

Number of Points of Interconnection: Please list all distribution nodes and manhole interconnects included in your proposed project. All the points of interconnection should be identified by the proximate town, county or population center.

Existing Interconnect Points

Name	Description	Position Latitude	Position Longitude
McNeese	LONI PoP at McNeese State University	30.180600	-93.217800
LSU HSC-NO	LSU Health Sciences Center New Orleans	29.957123	-90.083242
Alexandria	Duhon Lane PoP	31.266500	-92.439758
LSU HSC-SP	LSU Health Sciences Center Shreveport	32.481388	-93.760861
ULL - Stephens Hall	South Ring Site ULL	30.214073	-92.020592
LSU BTR - LONI	LSU Frey Computing Center	30.409574	-91.177279
UNO	University of New Orleans	30.027895	-90.068565
ULM - Monroe	University of Louisiana - Monroe	32.527756	-92.074364

## Completing the BTOP Project Summary Sheet (Middle Mile) v2

LA Tech	LA Tech - Davidson Hall	32.524418	-92.648560
SLU	Southeastern Louisiana University	30.512869	-90.466461
NSU Roy Hall	Northwestern State University Roy Hall	31.747990	-93.093910
LPB	Baton Rouge LPB Site	30.393753	-91.105888
Tulane	Tulane University	29.952406	-90.079353
NSU St. Denis Hall	Northwestern State University St. Denis Hall	31.749182	-93.097900
ULL - Abdalla Hall	North Ring Site ULL	30.221199	-92.044853
SU - Moore Hall	Southern University Moore Hall	30.524935	-91.192543

### New Interconnect Points

Name	Description	Position Latitude	Position Longitude
KLTL TV Transmitter Site	LPB KLTL Transmitter	30.396306	-93.000972
Huey P. Long Hospital - Alexandria	Huey P. Long Medical Center Alexandria	31.320466	-92.440092
Interconnect - Ferriday	US84 @ US425	31.629826	-91.554903
Interconnect - Vidalia	US84 @ LA131	31.566326	-91.427580
Interconnect - Jena	US84 @ LA127	31.683099	-92.133420
Interconnect - Newellton	US65 @ LA84	32.069118	-91.255636
Interconnect - Tullos	US84 @ US165	31.815046	-92.320921
Interconnect - Columbia	US165 @	32.103595	-92.078994
Interconnect - Bastrop	US425 @ LA593	32.778167	-91.913492
Interconnect - Delhi	US80 @ LA17	32.457027	-91.492673
Interconnect - Oak Grove	LA2 @ LA17	32.860484	-91.390395
Interconnect - Marksville	LA1 @ LA115	31.126226	-92.067118
Interconnect - Winnsboro	US425 @ LA4	32.163857	-91.720079
Interconnect - Tallulah	US80 @ US65 LA1 @ LA10 @ Railroad	32.408403	-91.186628
Interconnect - New Roads	Avenue	30.698550	-91.435094
Interconnect - Rayville	US80 @ US425	32.477194	-91.755863
Interconnect - Lettsworth	LA1 @ LA971	30.929536	-91.701528
Interconnect - Lake Providence	LA2 @ US65	32.846898	-91.224279
Interconnect - ULM - Monroe	University of Louisiana - Monroe	32.527756	-92.074364
Interconnect - Michoud	NASA Michoud	30.025096	-89.915146
Interconnect - Kinder	US190 @ US165	30.490849	-92.847106
Interconnect - Nicholls	Nicholls State University	29.792649	-90.801980
Interconnect - Slidell	I10 @ I12 @ I59	30.305280	-89.742628
Interconnect - Covington	I12 @ US190	30.429950	-90.082786
Interconnect - Oakdale	LA10 @ US165	30.812511	-92.665988
Interconnect - McNeese	LONI PoP at McNeese State University	30.180600	-93.217800
Interconnect - LSU HSC-NO	LSU Health Sciences Center New Orleans	29.957123	-90.083242
Interconnect - Alexandria	Duhon Lane PoP	31.266500	-92.439758

## Completing the BTOP Project Summary Sheet (Middle Mile) v2

Interconnect - LSU HSC-SP	LSU Health Sciences Center Shreveport	32.481388	-93.760861
Interconnect - ULL - Stephens Hall	South Ring Site ULL	30.214073	-92.020592
Interconnect - LSU BTR - LONI	LSU Frey Computing Center	30.409574	-91.177279
Interconnect - UNO	University of New Orleans	30.027895	-90.068565
Interconnect - SLU	Southeastern Louisiana University	30.512869	-90.466461
Interconnect - Tulane	Tulane University	29.952406	-90.079353
Interconnect - ULL - Abdalla Hall	North Ring Site ULL	30.221199	-92.044853
Interconnect - SU - Moore Hall	Southern University Moore Hall	30.524935	-91.192543

### New Interconnect Points

Name	Description	Position Latitude	Position Longitude
KLTL TV Transmitter Site	LPB KLTL Transmitter	30.396306	-93.000972
Huey P. Long Hospital - Alexandria	Huey P. Long Medical Center Alexandria	31.320466	-92.440092
Interconnect - Ferriday	US84 @ US425	31.629826	-91.554903
Interconnect - Vidalia	US84 @ LA131	31.566326	-91.427580
Interconnect - Jena	US84 @ LA127	31.683099	-92.133420
Interconnect - Newellton	US65 @ LA84	32.069118	-91.255636
Interconnect - Tullos	US84 @ US165	31.815046	-92.320921
Interconnect - Columbia	US165 @	32.103595	-92.078994
Interconnect - Bastrop	US425 @ LA593	32.778167	-91.913492
Interconnect - Delhi	US80 @ LA17	32.457027	-91.492673
Interconnect - Oak Grove	LA2 @ LA17	32.860484	-91.390395
Interconnect - Marksville	LA1 @ LA115	31.126226	-92.067118
Interconnect - Winnsboro	US425 @ LA4	32.163857	-91.720079
Interconnect - Tallulah	US80 @ US65	32.408403	-91.186628
Interconnect - New Roads	LA1 @ LA10 @ Railroad Avenue	30.698550	-91.435094
Interconnect - Rayville	US80 @ US425	32.477194	-91.755863
Interconnect - Lettsworth	LA1 @ LA971	30.929536	-91.701528
Interconnect - Lake Providence	LA2 @ US65	32.846898	-91.224279
Interconnect - ULM - Monroe	University of Louisiana - Monroe	32.527756	-92.074364
Interconnect - Michoud	NASA Michoud	30.025096	-89.915146
Interconnect - Kinder	US190 @ US165	30.490849	-92.847106
Interconnect - Nicholls	Nicholls State University	29.792649	-90.801980
Interconnect - Slidell	I10 @ I12 @ I59	30.305280	-89.742628
Interconnect - Covington	I12 @ US190	30.429950	-90.082786
Interconnect - Oakdale	LA10 @ US165	30.812511	-92.665988
Interconnect - McNeese	LONI PoP at McNeese State University	30.180600	-93.217800

## Completing the BTOP Project Summary Sheet (Middle Mile) v2

Interconnect - LSU HSC-NO	LSU Health Sciences Center New Orleans	29.957123	-90.083242
Interconnect - Alexandria	Duhon Lane PoP	31.266500	-92.439758
Interconnect - LSU HSC-SP	LSU Health Sciences Center Shreveport	32.481388	-93.760861
Interconnect - ULL - Stephens Hall	South Ring Site ULL	30.214073	-92.020592
Interconnect - LSU BTR - LONI	LSU Frey Computing Center	30.409574	-91.177279
Interconnect - UNO	University of New Orleans	30.027895	-90.068565
Interconnect - SLU	Southeastern Louisiana University	30.512869	-90.466461
Interconnect - Tulane	Tulane University	29.952406	-90.079353
Interconnect - ULL - Abdalla Hall	North Ring Site ULL	30.221199	-92.044853
Interconnect - SU - Moore Hall	Southern University Moore Hall	30.524935	-91.192543



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v2

### Budget Narrative

Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

EasyGrants Number: 2339

Organization Type (from Question 1D on BTOP application): State Agency

Proposed Period of Performance:

Total Project Costs: \$93,767,173

Total Federal Grant Request: \$85,099,396

Total Matching Funds (Cash): \$7,170,000

Total Matching Funds (In-Kind): \$6,653,204

Total Matching Funds (Cash + In-Kind): \$13,823,204

Total Matching Funds (Cash + In-Kind) as Percentage of Total Project Costs: 14.74%

---

#### 1. Administrative and legal expenses

- List breakout of position(s), time commitment(s) such as hours or level-of-effort, and salary information/rates with a detailed explanation, and additional information as needed.

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

$\$2,390,000 \times 3 \text{ years} = \$7,170,000$



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v2

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.

Not applicable

### 2. Land, structure, rights-of-way, appraisals, etc.

- Provide description of estimated costs, proposed activities, and additional information as needed.

Our middle mile project calls for purchasing 21 buildings and associated land improvements along the new 910 miles and 84 building improvements.

$21 \times \$100,000 = \$210,000$  in buildings

$21 \times \$40,664 = \$853,965$  in land improvements

$84 \times \$20,000 = \$1,680,000$  in building improvements

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.

The Board of Regents owns a percentage of buildings and land associated with the 8 locations along the 922 owned fiber miles.

$8 \times \$140,000(\text{replacement value}) \times 25\%(\text{percentage owned}) \times 47.8\%(\text{matching ratio}) = \$133,964$

### 3. Relocation expenses and payment

- Provide explanation for the relocation, description of the person involved in the relocation, method used to calculate costs, and additional information as needed.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v2

Not applicable

### 4. Architectural and engineering fees

- Provide description of estimated fees, explanation of proposed services, and additional information as needed.

Our middle mile project estimates a total of \$3,900,000 for Engineering/Professional Services.

\$1,000,000 for Engineering services to develop the construction details

\$1,000,000 for Project Management services

\$1,000,000 for Network Equipment Installation services

\$900,000 for Fiber Characterization services

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.

Not applicable

### 5. Other architectural and engineering fees

- Provide description of estimated fees, explanation of proposed services, and additional information as needed.

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.

Not applicable



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v2

### 6. Project inspection fees

- Provide description of estimated fees, explanation of proposed services, and additional information as needed.
- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.

Not applicable

### 7. Site work

- Provide description of estimated fees, explanation of proposed services, and additional information as needed.
- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.

Not applicable

### 8. Demolition and removal

- Provide description of estimated fees, explanation of proposed services, and additional information as needed.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v2

Not applicable

### 9. Construction

- Provide description of estimated fees, explanation of proposed services, state whether the work is being completed by the applicant or an outside contractor, and additional information as needed.

Our middle mile project will construct 910 miles for a new fiber infrastructure. For the two letters of intent we averaged their per mile cost. A detail Project Plan also been included outlining the cost per route section.

$$910 \times \$64,200 = \$58,422,000$$

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.

We have determined that our middle mile project will building 910 miles of new fiber. The Board of Regents already own 992 miles of fiber. We calculated that 47.8% of our existing fiber infrastructure would be utilized in our middle mile project.

$$910 / (910+992) = 47.8\% = \text{fair ratio}$$

Existing Fiber Value Owned

$$992 \text{ miles} \times \$2,534(\text{average IRU}) = \$2,513,728$$

$$3 \text{ years of fiber maintenance on } 992 \text{ miles} = \$943,392$$

$$\text{Various fiber construction at existing interconnection points} = \$1,022,508$$

$$\text{Total} = \$4,479,628$$

$$\$4,49,628 \times 47.8\% = \$2,141,262$$

Existing Fiber Value Leased

$$\text{IRU plus installation for } 1,057 \text{ miles} = \$1,813,084$$

Fiber maintenance for 1,057 miles = contained in the cash match

$$\$1,813,084 \times 47.8\% = \$867,459$$

$$\$2,141,262 + \$867,459 = \$3,008,721$$

### 10. Equipment



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v2

- Provide list of equipment with description, number of units, unit cost, state whether it is being purchased or leased, and additional information as needed.

The Cisco equipment breakdown was added to the Infrastructure Budget Package.xlsx as a separate worksheet for a total cost of \$17,177,396.

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.

The Board of Regents equipment assets are depreciated (financed) over different intervals. Some are 5, 7 and other 10 years. So we took the median of 7 years for our estimate then only allowed 47.8% of that value to be applied as in-kind matching.

$\$14,880,560 / (\text{fraction of the remaining } 7 \text{ years}) = \$7,540,539$

$\$14,880,560 - \$7,540,539 = \$7,340,022$  for depreciated value

$\$7,340,022 * 47.8\% = 3,508,530$  for in-kind match

### 11. Miscellaneous

- Provide additional information as needed.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation of Cash Matching Funds.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation of In-Kind Matching Funds.

Not applicable

### Addendum



## **Infrastructure Budget Narrative v2**

- If indirect costs (i.e., indirect, overhead, general and administrative, facilities and administration, etc.) and/or fringe benefits are included in the budget, please provide a copy of your existing Negotiated Indirect Cost Recovery Agreement (NICRA), if available. If the NICRA is applied accordingly in the budget, there is no need to justify the costs. If a NICRA is not available or is not consistent with the rates/calculations in the budget, please provide an explanation of how the amounts were calculated. Please clearly list the manner in which indirect costs are calculated in the budget.

The indirect costs were calculated based upon the rates negotiated by the US Department of Education. A copy of the NICRA follows below.

**COPY**

**INDIRECT COST RATE AGREEMENT  
STATE AGENCY**

**ORGANIZATION:**

Louisiana Board of Regents  
for Higher Education  
PO Box 3677  
Baton Rouge, LA 70821-3677

**DATE:** March 16, 2009

**AGREEMENT NO.** 2009-052  
**FILING REFERENCE:** This replaces  
previous Agreement No. 2008-116  
dated April 30, 2008

**EIN:** 72-6000720

The purpose of this Agreement is to establish indirect cost rates for use in award and management of Federal contracts, grants, and other assistance arrangements to which Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-87 applies. The rates were negotiated by the US Department of Education pursuant to the authority cited in Attachment A of OMB Circular A-87.

This agreement consists of four parts: Section I - Rates and Bases; Section II - Particulars; Section III - Special Remarks; and, Section IV - Approvals.

**Section I - Rate(s) and Base(s)**

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>Effective Period</u>		<u>Rate</u>	<u>Base</u>	<u>Coverage</u>	
	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>			<u>Location</u>	<u>Applicability</u>
Fixed	07-01-09	06-30-10	19.2%	<u>1/</u>	All	<u>2/</u>
Fixed	07-01-09	06-30-10	16.0%	<u>1/</u>	All	<u>3/</u>

1/ Total direct costs less items of equipment, alterations and renovations, stipends and the portion of each competitive bid sub-award in excess of \$25,000 regardless of the period covered by that sub-award.

2/ All Federal programs which do not require the use of a restricted rate as defined by 34 CFR 75.563 and 34 CFR 76.563.

3/ All Federal programs which require the use of a restricted rate as defined by 34 CFR 75.563 and 34 CFR 76.563

Treatment of Fringe Benefits: Generally fringe benefits applicable to direct salaries and wages are treated as direct costs, however, pursuant to Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-87-Attachment B. Paragraph 8.d.(3), terminal leave for employees will not be charge as a direct cost to Federal programs.

Capitalization Policy: At the signing of this agreement the organization does not capitalize and depreciate equipment.

**SECTION II - Particulars**

**SCOPE:** The indirect cost rate(s) contained herein are for use with grants, contracts, and other financial assistance agreements awarded by the Federal Government to the Organization and subject to OMB Circular A-87.

**LIMITATIONS:** Application of the rate(s) contained in this agreement is subject to all statutory or administrative limitations on the use of funds, and payment of costs hereunder are subject to the availability of appropriations applicable to a given grant or contract. Acceptance of the rate(s) agreed herein is predicated on the conditions: (A) that no cost other than those incurred by the Organization were included in the indirect cost pools as finally accepted, and that such costs are legal obligations of the State Agency and applicable under the governing cost principles; (B) that the same costs that have been treated as indirect costs are not claimed as direct costs; (C) that similar types of information which are provided by the agency, and which was used as a basis for acceptance of rates agreed to herein are not subsequently found to be materially incomplete or inaccurate; and (D) that similar types of costs have accorded consistent accounting treatment.

**ACCOUNTING CHANGES:** Fixed or predetermined rates contained in this agreement are based on the accounting system in effect at the time the agreement was negotiated. When changes to the method of accounting for cost affect the amount of reimbursement resulting from the use of these rates, the changes will require the prior approval of the authorized representative of the cognizant negotiation agency. Such changes include, but are not limited to changing a particular type of cost from an indirect cost a direct charge. Failure to obtain such approval may result in subsequent cost disallowances.

**FIXED RATE:** The negotiated rate is based on an estimate of the costs, which will be incurred during the period to which the rate applies. When the actual costs for such period have been determined, an adjustment will be made in a subsequent negotiation to compensate for the difference between the cost used to establish the fixed rate and the actual costs.

**NOTIFICATION TO OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES:** Copies of this document may be provided to other Federal agencies as a means of notifying them of the agreement contained herein.

**AUDIT:** If a rate in this Agreement contains amounts from a cost allocation plan, future audit adjustments, which affect this cost allocation plan, will be compensated for during the rate approval process of a subsequent year.

SECTION III - Special Remarks

1. This agreement is effective on the date of approval by the Federal Government.
2. Questions regarding this agreement should be directed to the negotiator.
3. Approval of the rate(s) contained herein does not establish acceptance of the State Agency's total methodology for the computation of indirect cost rates for years other than the year(s) herein cited.
4. Federal programs currently reimbursing indirect costs to this Department/Agency by means other than the rate(s) cited in this agreement should be credited for such costs and the applicable rate cited herein applied to the appropriate base to identify the proper amount of indirect costs allocable to the program.

SECTION IV - Approvals

For the State Agency:

Louisiana Board of Regents for  
Higher Education  
PO Box 3677  
Baton Rouge, LA 70821-3677

Donald J. Vandal  
Signature

Donald J. Vandal  
Name

Deputy Commissioner for  
Finance & Admin.  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

For the Federal Government:

US Department of Education  
830 First Street, NE  
Room 21C4, UCP  
Washington, DC 20202-4450

Mary Gougisha  
Signature

Mary Gougisha  
Name

Director, Indirect Cost Group  
Title

March 16, 2009  
Date

John J. Masaitis  
Negotiator

(202) 377-3837  
Telephone Number

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

### General Budget Overview

Budget	Loan Request	Federal Funding Request	Matching Funds (Cash)	Matching Funds (In-Kind)	Equity	Debt	Bond	Other
Network & Access Equipment (switching, routing, transport, access)		17,177,396		3,508,530				
Outside Plant (cables, conduits, ducts, poles, towers, repeaters, etc.)		58,422,000		3,144,673				
Buildings and Land – (new construction, improvements, renovations, lease)		4,500,000		133,964				
Customer Premise Equipment (modems, set-top boxes, inside wiring, etc.)		0						
Billing and Operational Support Systems (IT systems, software, etc.)		1,000,000						
Operating Equipment (vehicles, office equipment, other)		0						
Engineering/Professional Services (engineering design, project management, consulting, etc.)		3,900,000						
Testing (network elements, IT system elements, user devices, test generators, lab furnishings, servers/computers, etc.)		100,000						
Site Preparation								
Other			7,170,000					
<b>TOTAL BROADBAND SYSTEM:</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$85,099,396</b>	<b>\$7,170,000</b>	<b>\$6,787,168</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>

Infrastructure Budget Package v2

<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>\$20,685,926</b>
<b>\$61,566,673</b>
<b>\$4,633,964</b>
<b>\$0</b>
<b>\$1,000,000</b>
<b>\$0</b>
<b>\$3,900,000</b>
<b>\$100,000</b>
<b>\$0</b>
<b>\$7,170,000</b>
<b>\$99,056,564</b>

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

### DETAIL OF PROJECT COSTS

PLEASE COMPLETE THE TABLE BELOW FOR THE DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF EQUIPMENT THAT WILL BE REQUIRED FOR COMPLETING THE PROJECT. EACH CATEGORY SHOULD BE BROKEN DOWN TO THE APPROPRIATE LEVEL FOR IDENTIFYING UNIT COST

SERVICE AREA or COMMON NETWORK FACILITIES:	Eligibility (Yes/No)	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Support of Reasonableness
<b>NETWORK &amp; ACCESS EQUIPMENT</b>				<b>\$20,685,927</b>	
Switching				0	
				0	
				0	
Routing		\$ 3,511,441.80	1	3511441.8	Working on letter of intent and quote
		3,508,530	1	3508530.444	In-Kind Match
				0	
Transport		\$ 13,665,954.69	1	13665954.69	Working on letter of intent and quote
				0	
				0	
Access				0	
				0	
				0	
Other				0	
				0	
				0	
<b>OUTSIDE PLANT</b>				<b>\$61,566,673</b>	
Cables		64200	910	58422000	Letters of intent
		6340.06668	496	3144673.073	In-Kind Match
				0	
Conduits				0	
				0	
				0	
Ducts				0	
				0	
				0	
Poles				0	
				0	
				0	
Towers				0	
				0	
				0	
Repeaters				0	
				0	
				0	
Other				0	
				0	
				0	

**Infrastructure Budget Package v2**

SERVICE AREA or COMMON NETWORK FACILITIES:		Eligibility (Yes/No)	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Support of Reasonableness
<b>BUILDINGS</b>					<b>\$4,633,964</b>	
=			40664.96429	21	853964.25	Working on letter of intent
					0	
					0	
Pre-Fab Huts			100000	21	2100000	Working on letter of intent
					0	
					0	
Improvements & Renovation			20000	84	1680000	Working on letter of intent
					0	
					0	
Other					0	
					0	
					0	
<b>CUSTOMER PREMISE EQUIPMENT</b>					<b>\$0</b>	
Modems					0	
					0	
					0	
Set Top Boxes					0	
					0	
					0	
Inside Writing					0	
					0	
					0	
Other					0	
					0	
					0	
<b>BILLING SUPPORT AND OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEMS</b>					<b>\$1,000,000</b>	
Billing Support Systems			333333.3333	1	333333.3333	Working on quote
					0	
					0	
Customer Care Systems			333333.3333	1	333333.3333	Working on quote
					0	
					0	
Other Support			333333.3333	1	333333.3333	Working on quote
					0	
					0	

**Infrastructure Budget Package v2**

SERVICE AREA or COMMON NETWORK FACILITIES:		Eligibility (Yes/No)	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Support of Reasonableness
<b>OPERATING EQUIPMENT</b>					<b>\$0</b>	
Vehicles					0	
					0	
					0	
Office Equipment / Furniture					0	
					0	
					0	
Other					0	
					0	
					0	
<b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>					<b>\$3,900,000</b>	
Engineering Design			2000000	1	2000000	Working on letter of intent
					0	
					0	
Project Management			1000000	1	1000000	Working on letter of intent
					0	
					0	
Consulting			900000	1	900000	Working on letter of intent
					0	
					0	
Other					0	
					0	
					0	
<b>TESTING</b>					<b>\$100,000</b>	
Network Elements			100000	1	100000	Working on Quote
					0	
					0	
IT System Elements					0	
					0	
					0	
User Devices					0	
					0	
					0	
Test Generators					0	
					0	
					0	
Lab Furnishings					0	
					0	
					0	
Servers / Computers					0	
					0	
					0	

**Infrastructure Budget Package v2**

SERVICE AREA or COMMON NETWORK FACILITIES:		Eligibility (Yes/No)	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Support of Reasonableness
<b>OTHER UPFRONT COSTS</b>					<b>\$7,170,000</b>	
<b>Site Preparation</b>					0	
					0	
					0	
<b>Other</b>			7,170,000	1	7170000	Cash Match
					0	
					0	
<b>PROJECT TOTAL:</b>					<b>\$99,056,564</b>	

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

BoM + Spare total discounted: 11,254,839.10

BoM total discounted: 11,254,839.10

Spare total discounted: 0.00

Price List: Master Price DB

Price List last update: Tue Jan 06 09:39:45 CST 2009 (CCO)

Currency: Usd

\$ 17,177,396.49

Name	
Huey	15454
<b>\$ 2,561,088.60</b>	<b>Mech Unit</b>
	15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
	2RU 8-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
	2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
	Empty slot Filler Panel
	Ethernet Adapater Panel
	Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame
	Fiber Storage Shelf
	Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
	ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
	Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	Common Unit
	MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
	Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	<b>SW License</b>
	Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
	Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	Dcu
	DCF of - 450 ps/nm
	DCF of - 550 ps/nm
	DCF of -100 ps/nm
	DCF of -1350 ps/nms
	DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss
	DCF of -750 ps/nm and 6dB loss
	<b>Opt Common</b>
	ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	<b>Amplifier</b>
	ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
	ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	Mux Demux
	40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
	40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	<b>Transponder</b>
	15454 10G Multi-Rate Transponder- EFEC- Full C-Band Tunable
	Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	PPM
	SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	XFP - OC192/STM64/10GE - 1310 SR - SM LC
	<b>Attenuator</b>
	Bulk Attenuator - LC Connector - 10dB
	<b>Opt Cable</b>
	Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
	Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 4m
	Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 6m
	Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 8m

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 6m
	WXC	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	Cable	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	XFP item	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1535.82, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1536.61, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1538.19, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1538.98, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1542.14, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1542.94, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1543.73, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1544.53, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1546.12, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1546.92, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1547.72, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1548.51, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1550.12, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1550.92, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1551.72, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1552.52, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1554.13, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1554.94, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1555.75, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1558.17, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1558.98, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1559.79, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1560.61, 100 GHz, LC
		<b>6509</b>
	Router	WS-C6509-E
		CVDM-C6500-1.1
		WS-C6X09-EMS-LIC
		S733AIK9-12218SXF
		WS-SUP720-3BXL
		MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M
		WS-SUP720-3BXL
		MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M
		WS-X6704-10GE
		WS-F6700-DFC3BXL
		XENPAK-10GB-LR
		WS-X6748-GE-TX
		WS-F6700-DFC3BXL
		WS-X6748-SFP=
		WS-F6700-DFC3BXL
		GLC-LH-SM
		WS-C6509-E-FAN
		WS-CAC-4000W-US
		<b>15454</b>
<b>Ferriday</b>		
<b>\$ 561,930.10</b>	<b>Mech Unit</b>	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

		Ethernet Adapater Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	Common Unit	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	SW License	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	Dcu	
		DCF of - 450 ps/nm
		DCF of - 550 ps/nm
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
		DCF of -1550 ps/nm
		DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss
	Opt Common	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	Amplifier	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	Mux Demux	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	Transponder	
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	PPM	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	Attenuator	
		Bulk Attenuator - LC Connector - 12dB
	Opt Cable	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 4m
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 6m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 6m
	WXC	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	Cable	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	XFP item	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1551.72, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1554.94, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1555.75, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1556.55, 100 GHz, LC
	<b>Winnsboro</b>	
	<b>\$ 344,749.10</b>	Mech Unit
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	Common Unit	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	SW License	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	Dcu	
		DCF of - 950 ps/nm
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
		DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss
	Opt Common	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	Amplifier	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	Mux Demux	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	Transponder	
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	PPM	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	Opt Cable	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 4m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	WXC	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	Cable	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	XFP item	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1539.77, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1540.56, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1547.72, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1548.51, 100 GHz, LC
<b>Rayville</b>		
<b>\$ 338,751.90</b>	Mech Unit	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	Common Unit	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	SW License	

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	Dcu	
		DCF of - 450 ps/nm
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
		DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss
	Opt Common	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	Amplifier	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	Mux Demux	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	Transponder	
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	PPM	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	Attenuator	
		Bulk Attenuator - LC Connector - 10dB
	Opt Cable	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	WXC	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	Cable	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	XFP item	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1542.14, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1542.94, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1550.12, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1550.92, 100 GHz, LC
<b>Delhi</b>		
<b>\$ 340,196.10</b>	<b>Mech Unit</b>	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	Common Unit	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	SW License	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	Dcu	
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
		DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss
	Opt Common	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

	<b>Amplifier</b>	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	<b>Mux Demux</b>	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	<b>Transponder</b>	
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	<b>PPM</b>	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	<b>Attenuator</b>	
		Bulk Attenuator - LC Connector - 10dB
	<b>Opt Cable</b>	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	<b>WXC</b>	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	<b>Cable</b>	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	<b>XFP item</b>	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1538.19, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1538.98, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1551.72, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1552.52, 100 GHz, LC
<b>Tallulah</b>		
<b>\$ 442,464.60</b>	<b>Mech Unit</b>	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapter Panel
		Ethernet Adapter Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	<b>Common Unit</b>	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	<b>SW License</b>	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	<b>Dcu</b>	
		DCF of - 450 ps/nm
		DCF of - 550 ps/nm
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
	<b>Opt Common</b>	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	<b>Amplifier</b>	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	<b>Mux Demux</b>	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	<b>Transponder</b>	

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	<b>PPM</b>	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	<b>Opt Cable</b>	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 4m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	<b>WXC</b>	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	<b>Cable</b>	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	<b>XFP item</b>	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1552.52, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1554.13, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1554.94, 100 GHz, LC
	<b>Lake Providence</b>	
<b>\$</b>	<b>341,298.10</b>	<b>Mech Unit</b>
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	<b>Common Unit</b>	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	<b>SW License</b>	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	<b>Dcu</b>	
		DCF of - 450 ps/nm
		DCF of - 550 ps/nm
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
	<b>Opt Common</b>	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	<b>Amplifier</b>	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	<b>Mux Demux</b>	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	<b>Transponder</b>	
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	<b>PPM</b>	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	<b>Opt Cable</b>	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	<b>WXC</b>	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	<b>Cable</b>	

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	XFP item	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1543.73, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1544.53, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1555.75, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1556.55, 100 GHz, LC
<b>Oak Grove</b>		
<b>\$ 342,516.10</b>	Mech Unit	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	<b>Common Unit</b>	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	SW License	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	<b>Dcu</b>	
		DCF of - 550 ps/nm
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
		DCF of -750 ps/nm and 6dB loss
	<b>Opt Common</b>	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	<b>Amplifier</b>	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	Mux Demux	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	<b>Transponder</b>	
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	<b>PPM</b>	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	<b>Opt Cable</b>	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	WXC	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	Cable	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	XFP item	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1546.12, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1546.92, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1558.17, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1558.98, 100 GHz, LC
<b>Bastrop</b>		
<b>\$ 340,080.10</b>	Mech Unit	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapter Panel
		Ethernet Adapter Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	<b>Common Unit</b>	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	SW License	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	<b>Dcu</b>	
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
		DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss
	Opt Common	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	Amplifier	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	<b>Mux Demux</b>	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	Transponder	
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	PPM	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	Opt Cable	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	<b>WXC</b>	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	<b>Cable</b>	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	<b>XFP item</b>	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1535.82, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1536.61, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1559.79, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1560.61, 100 GHz, LC
<b>ULM</b>		
<b>\$ 1,744,695.10</b>	<b>Mech Unit</b>	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapter Panel
		Ethernet Adapter Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	<b>Common Unit</b>	

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	<b>SW License</b>	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	Dcu	
		DCF of - 550 ps/nm
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
		DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss
		DCF of -750 ps/nm and 6dB loss
	<b>Opt Common</b>	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	<b>Amplifier</b>	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	Mux Demux	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	<b>Transponder</b>	
		15454 10G Multi-Rate Transponder- EFEC- Full C-Band Tunable
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	PPM	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
		XFP - OC192/STM64/10GE - 1310 SR - SM LC
	<b>Opt Cable</b>	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 4m
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 6m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	WXC	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	Cable	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	XFP item	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1538.19, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1538.98, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1539.77, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1540.56, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1542.14, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1542.94, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1543.73, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1544.53, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1547.72, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1548.51, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1550.12, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1550.92, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1551.72, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1552.52, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1554.13, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1554.94, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1555.75, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1556.55, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1558.17, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1558.98, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1559.79, 100 GHz, LC

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1560.61, 100 GHz, LC
	<b>6509</b>	
	Router	WS-C6509-E
		CVDM-C6500-1.1
		WS-C6X09-EMS-LIC
		S733AIK9-12218SXF
		WS-SUP720-3BXL
		MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M
		WS-SUP720-3BXL
		MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M
		WS-X6704-10GE
		WS-F6700-DFC3BXL
		XENPAK-10GB-LR
		WS-X6748-GE-TX
		WS-F6700-DFC3BXL
		WS-X6748-SFP=
		WS-F6700-DFC3BXL
		GLC-LH-SM
		WS-C6509-E-FAN
		WS-CAC-4000W-US
<b>Vidalia</b>	<b>15454</b>	
<b>\$ 230,538.40</b>	Mech Unit	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapter Panel
		Ethernet Adapter Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	Common Unit	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	SW License	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	Dcu	
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
	Opt Common	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	Amplifier	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	Mux Demux	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	Transponder	
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	PPM	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	Attenuator	
		Bulk Attenuator - LC Connector - 12dB
	Opt Cable	

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	WXC	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	Cable	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	XFP item	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1558.17, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1558.98, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1559.79, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1560.61, 100 GHz, LC
<b>Jena</b>		
<b>\$ 339,650.90</b>	Mech Unit	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	Common Unit	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	SW License	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	Dcu	
		DCF of - 550 ps/nm
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
		DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss
		DCF of -750 ps/nm and 6dB loss
	Opt Common	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	Amplifier	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	Mux Demux	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	Transponder	
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	PPM	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	Attenuator	
		Bulk Attenuator - LC Connector - 10dB
	Opt Cable	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	WXC	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	Cable	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

	<b>XFP item</b>	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1538.19, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1538.98, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1559.79, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1560.61, 100 GHz, LC
<b>Tullos</b>		
<b>\$ 437,575.20</b>	<b>Mech Unit</b>	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapter Panel
		Ethernet Adapter Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	<b>Common Unit</b>	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	<b>SW License</b>	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	<b>Dcu</b>	
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
		DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss
	<b>Opt Common</b>	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	<b>Amplifier</b>	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	<b>Mux Demux</b>	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	<b>Transponder</b>	
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	<b>PPM</b>	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	<b>Attenuator</b>	
		Bulk Attenuator - LC Connector - 10dB
	<b>Opt Cable</b>	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 4m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	<b>WXC</b>	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	<b>Cable</b>	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	<b>XFP item</b>	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1542.14, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1542.94, 100 GHz, LC
<b>Columbia</b>		
<b>\$ 339,679.90</b>	<b>Mech Unit</b>	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	Common Unit	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	SW License	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	Dcu	
		DCF of - 450 ps/nm
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
		DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss
	Opt Common	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	Amplifier	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	Mux Demux	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	Transponder	
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	PPM	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	Opt Cable	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	WXC	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	Cable	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	XFP item	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1543.73, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1544.53, 100 GHz, LC
<b>Oakdale</b>		
<b>\$ 340,578.90</b>	<b>Mech Unit</b>	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	Common Unit	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

	<b>SW License</b>	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	Dcu	
		DCF of - 450 ps/nm
		DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss
		DCF of -750 ps/nm and 6dB loss
	Opt Common	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	Amplifier	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	<b>Mux Demux</b>	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	Transponder	
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	PPM	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	Opt Cable	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	<b>WXC</b>	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	<b>Cable</b>	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	<b>XFP item</b>	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1556.55, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1558.17, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1559.79, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1560.61, 100 GHz, LC
<b>Kinder</b>		
<b>\$ 432,958.40</b>	<b>Mech Unit</b>	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		24 10/100 + 2 GBIC slots, Enhanced Image, DC version
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	<b>Common Unit</b>	
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	<b>SW License</b>	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	Dcu	
		DCF of - 450 ps/nm
		DCF of - 550 ps/nm
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
		DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss
	<b>Opt Common</b>	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	<b>Amplifier</b>	

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	Mux Demux	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	Transponder	
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	PPM	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	Attenuator	
		Bulk Attenuator - LC Connector - 12dB
	Opt Cable	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 4m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	WXC	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	XFP item	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1550.92, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1551.72, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1558.98, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1559.79, 100 GHz, LC
<b>McNeese</b>		
<b>\$ 878,557.90</b>	<b>Mech Unit</b>	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapter Panel
		Ethernet Adapter Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	Common Unit	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	SW License	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	Dcu	
		DCF of - 950 ps/nm
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
	Opt Common	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	Amplifier	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	Mux Demux	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	Transponder	
		15454 10G Multi-Rate Transponder- EFEC- Full C-Band Tunable
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	PPM	

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
		XFP - OC192/STM64/10GE - 1310 SR - SM LC
	<b>Opt Cable</b>	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 4m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	<b>WXC</b>	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	<b>Cable</b>	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	<b>XFP item</b>	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1556.55, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1558.17, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1558.98, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1559.79, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1560.61, 100 GHz, LC
		<b>6509</b>
	<b>Router</b>	WS-C6509-E
		CVDM-C6500-1.1
		WS-C6X09-EMS-LIC
		S733AIK9-12218SXF
		WS-SUP720-3BXL
		MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M
		WS-SUP720-3BXL
		MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M
		WS-X6704-10GE
		WS-F6700-DFC3BXL
		XENPAK-10GB-LR
		WS-X6748-GE-TX
		WS-F6700-DFC3BXL
		WS-X6748-SFP=
		WS-F6700-DFC3BXL
		GLC-LH-SM
		WS-C6509-E-FAN
		WS-CAC-4000W-US
<b>KLTL</b>		<b>1545</b>
<b>\$ 158,659.00</b>	<b>Mech Unit</b>	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
	<b>Dcu</b>	
		DCF of - 450 ps/nm
	<b>Opt Common</b>	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	<b>Amplifier</b>	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	Mux Demux	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	Transponder	
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	PPM	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	Attenuator	
		Bulk Attenuator - LC Connector - 12dB
	WXC	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	XFP item	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1558.98, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1560.61, 100 GHz, LC
<b>LSUA</b>		
<b>\$ 273,757.10</b>	<b>Mech Unit</b>	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	Common Unit	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	SW License	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	Dcu	
		DCF of - 450 ps/nm
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
		DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss
	Opt Common	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	Amplifier	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	Mux Demux	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	Transponder	
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	PPM	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	Attenuator	
		Bulk Attenuator - LC Connector - 10dB
	Opt Cable	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	WXC	

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	<b>Cable</b>	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	<b>XFP item</b>	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1554.94, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1560.61, 100 GHz, LC
<b>Marksville</b>		
<b>\$ 338,229.90</b>	<b>Mech Unit</b>	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	<b>Common Unit</b>	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	<b>SW License</b>	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	<b>Dcu</b>	
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
		DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss
	<b>Opt Common</b>	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	<b>Amplifier</b>	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	<b>Mux Demux</b>	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	<b>Transponder</b>	
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	<b>PPM</b>	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	<b>Opt Cable</b>	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	<b>WXC</b>	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	<b>Cable</b>	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	<b>XFP item</b>	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1555.75, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1556.55, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1558.98, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1559.79, 100 GHz, LC
<b>Newellton</b>		
<b>\$ 340,491.90</b>	<b>Mech Unit</b>	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	<b>Common Unit</b>	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	SW License	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	<b>Dcu</b>	
		DCF of - 450 ps/nm
		DCF of - 550 ps/nm
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
		DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss
	Opt Common	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	Amplifier	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	<b>Mux Demux</b>	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	Transponder	
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	PPM	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	Opt Cable	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	<b>WXC</b>	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	<b>Cable</b>	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	<b>XFP item</b>	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1547.72, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1548.51, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1550.12, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1550.92, 100 GHz, LC
<b>Lettsworth</b>		
<b>\$ 338,548.90</b>	<b>Mech Unit</b>	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

	Common Unit	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	SW License	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	Dcu	
		DCF of - 450 ps/nm
		DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss
	Opt Common	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
	Amplifier	
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
	Mux Demux	
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
	Transponder	
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
	PPM	
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	Opt Cable	
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
	WXC	
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
	Cable	
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
	XFP item	
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1546.12, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1558.17, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1558.98, 100 GHz, LC
<b>New Roads</b>		
<b>\$ 340,172.90</b>	<b>Mech Unit</b>	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel
		Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	Common Unit	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	SW License	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	Dcu	
		DCF of - 450 ps/nm
		DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss
		DCF of -750 ps/nm and 6dB loss
	Opt Common	

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
Amplifier		
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
Mux Demux		
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
Transponder		
		Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
PPM		
		SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
Opt Cable		
		Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
		Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
WXC		
		40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
Cable		
		Multiple Ethernet Cable
XFP item		
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1543.73, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1544.53, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1559.79, 100 GHz, LC
		XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1560.61, 100 GHz, LC
<b>LSU</b>		
<b>\$ 1,103,041.10</b>	<b>Mech Unit</b>	
		15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit
		2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel
		2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel
		Empty slot Filler Panel
		Ethernet Adapter Panel
		Ethernet Adapter Panel Mechanical Frame
		Fiber Storage Shelf
		Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)
		ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis
		Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp
	Common Unit	
		MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card
		Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp
	SW License	
		Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License
		Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC
	Dcu	
		DCF of - 450 ps/nm
		DCF of - 550 ps/nm
		DCF of -100 ps/nm
	Opt Common	
		ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module
Amplifier		
		ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier
		ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module
Mux Demux		
		40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd
		40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd
Transponder		
		15454 10G Multi-Rate Transponder- EFEC- Full C-Band Tunable

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

	Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder
PPM	
	SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC
	XFP - OC192/STM64/10GE - 1310 SR - SM LC
Opt Cable	
	Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m
	Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 4m
	Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m
WXC	
	40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd
Cable	
	Multiple Ethernet Cable
XFP item	
	XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1554.94, 100 GHz, LC
	XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1555.75, 100 GHz, LC
	XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1556.55, 100 GHz, LC
	XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1558.17, 100 GHz, LC
	XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1558.98, 100 GHz, LC
	XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1559.79, 100 GHz, LC
	XFP - OC-192/STM64/10GE, 1560.61, 100 GHz, LC
<b>65009</b>	
	WS-C6509-E
	CVDM-C6500-1.1
	WS-C6X09-EMS-LIC
	S733AIK9-12218SXF
	WS-SUP720-3BXL
	MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M
	WS-SUP720-3BXL
	MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M
	WS-X6704-10GE
	WS-F6700-DFC3BXL
	XENPAK-10GB-LR
	WS-X6748-GE-TX
	WS-F6700-DFC3BXL
	WS-X6748-SFP=
	WS-F6700-DFC3BXL
	GLC-LH-SM
	WS-C6509-E-FAN
	WS-CAC-4000W-US

### 15454

<b>CIC</b> <b>\$ 659,100.40</b>	CSCO-ACDC-SYS CSCO-EXP-PANEL CSCO-SHP-KIT-1 CSCO-SHP-KIT-2 CSCO-SM-PWR-SA CSCO-PWR-RECT CSCO-CKT-BRK CSCO-PWR-CBL-NA2  15216-DCU-SA= 15454-AIR-RAMP= 15454-FBR-STRG= 15454-PP-64-LC= 15454-SA-HD=
------------------------------------	--

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-BLANK  
15454-TCC2P-K9=  
15454-FTA3-T  
15454-R7.0.3SWK9=  
SF15454-R7.0.3K9  
15216-DCU-100=  
15216-DCU-350=  
15216-DCU-450=  
15216-DCU-750=  
15216-DCU-950=  
15454-LC-LC-2=  
15454-OSCM=  
15454-OSC-CSM=  
15454-OPT-PRE=  
15454-OPT-BST=  
15454-32-DMX=  
15454-32-WSS=  
15454-MPO-8LC-2=  
15454-10E-L1-C=  
ONS-XC-10G-S1=

### 6509

WS-C6509-E  
S733AIK9-12218SXF  
WS-C6X09-EMS-LIC  
WS-SUP720-3BXL  
MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M  
GLC-LH-SM  
CVDM-C6500-1.1  
WS-X6704-10GE  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
XENPAK-10GB-LR  
WS-X6724-SFP=  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
GLC-LH-SM  
GLC-SX-MM  
WS-C6509-E-FAN  
WS-CAC-4000W-US  
CON-SNT-WS-C6509

### 15454

SLU  
\$ 451,640.44

CSCO-ACDC-SYS  
CSCO-EXP-PANEL  
CSCO-SHP-KIT-1  
CSCO-SHP-KIT-2  
CSCO-SM-PWR-SA  
CSCO-PWR-RECT  
CSCO-CKT-BRK

15454-SA-HD=  
15454-PP-MESH-4=  
15454-PP-80-LC=  
15454-BLANK=  
15454-EAP=  
15454-EAP-MF=  
15454-FBR-STRG=

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15216-DCU-SA=  
15454-AIR-RAMP=  
15454-CC-FTA=  
15454-MS-ISC-100T=  
15454-TCC2P-K9=  
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=  
SF15454-R8.5.1K9  
15216-DCU-950=  
15216-DCU-350=  
15216-DCU-750=  
15454-OSCM=  
15454-OPT-AMP-C=  
15454-OPT-PRE=  
15454-40-DMX-C=  
15454-40-MUX-C=  
15454-10E-L1-C=  
ONS-XC-10G-S1=  
15454-LC-LC-2=  
15454-MPO-MPO-2=  
15454-40-WXC-C=  
15454-MEC=

**6509**

WS-SUP720-3BXL  
MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M  
WS-X6704-10GE  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
XENPAK-10GB-LR

**15454**

**TPC**

**\$ 508,515.24**

CSCO-ACDC-SYS  
CSCO-EXP-PANEL  
CSCO-SHP-KIT-1  
CSCO-SHP-KIT-2  
CSCO-SM-PWR-SA  
CSCO-PWR-RECT  
CSCO-CKT-BRK

15454-SA-HD=  
15454-PP-MESH-4=  
15454-PP-80-LC=  
15454-BLANK=  
15454-EAP=  
15454-EAP-MF=  
15454-FBR-STRG=  
15216-DCU-SA=  
15454-AIR-RAMP=  
15454-CC-FTA=  
15454-MS-ISC-100T=  
15454-TCC2P-K9=  
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=  
SF15454-R8.5.1K9  
15216-DCU-950=  
15216-DCU-450=  
15216-DCU-350=  
15216-DCU-750=

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-OSCM=  
15454-OPT-AMP-C=  
15454-OPT-PRE=  
15454-40-DMX-C=  
15454-40-MUX-C=  
15454-10E-L1-C=  
ONS-XC-10G-S1=  
15454-LC-LC-2=  
15454-MPO-MPO-2=  
15454-40-WXC-C=  
15454-MEC=

### 6509

WS-C6509-E  
S733AIK9-12218SXF  
WS-C6X09-EMS-LIC  
WS-SUP720-3BXL  
MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M  
GLC-LH-SM  
CVDM-C6500-1.1  
WS-SUP720-3BXL  
MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M  
GLC-LH-SM  
CVDM-C6500-1.1  
WS-X6704-10GE  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
XENPAK-10GB-LR  
WS-X6748-GE-TX  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
WS-X6748-SFP  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
GLC-LH-SM  
GLC-SX-MM  
GLC-T  
WS-C6509-E-FAN  
WS-CAC-4000W-US  
CON-SNT-WS-C6509

### 15454

UNO Slidell  
\$ 526,828.50

CSCO-ACDC-SYS  
CSCO-EXP-PANEL  
CSCO-SHP-KIT-1  
CSCO-SHP-KIT-2  
CSCO-SM-PWR-SA  
CSCO-PWR-RECT  
CSCO-CKT-BRK

15454-SA-HD=  
15454-PP-MESH-4=  
15454-PP-80-LC=  
15454-BLANK=  
15454-EAP=  
15454-EAP-MF=  
15454-FBR-STRG=  
15216-DCU-SA=  
15454-AIR-RAMP=

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-CC-FTA=  
15454-MS-ISC-100T=  
15454-TCC2P-K9=  
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=  
SF15454-R8.5.1K9  
15216-DCU-950=  
15216-DCU-550=  
15216-DCU-350=  
15216-DCU-750=  
15454-OSCM=  
15454-OPT-AMP-C=  
15454-OPT-PRE=  
15454-40-DMX-C=  
15454-40-MUX-C=  
15454-10E-L1-C=  
ONS-XC-10G-S1=  
15454-LC-LC-2=  
15454-MPO-MPO-2=  
15454-40-WXC-C=  
15454-MEC=

### 6509

WS-C6509-E  
S733AIK9-12218SXF  
WS-C6X09-EMS-LIC  
WS-SUP720-3BXL  
MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M  
GLC-LH-SM  
CVDM-C6500-1.1  
WS-SUP720-3BXL  
MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M  
GLC-LH-SM  
CVDM-C6500-1.1  
WS-X6704-10GE  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
XENPAK-10GB-LR  
WS-X6748-GE-TX  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
WS-X6748-SFP  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
GLC-LH-SM  
GLC-SX-MM  
GLC-T  
WS-C6509-E-FAN  
WS-CAC-4000W-US  
CON-SNT-WS-C6509

### 15454

Michoud  
\$ 527,037.30

CSCO-ACDC-SYS  
CSCO-EXP-PANEL  
CSCO-SHP-KIT-1  
CSCO-SHP-KIT-2  
CSCO-SM-PWR-SA  
CSCO-PWR-RECT  
CSCO-CKT-BRK

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-SA-HD=  
15454-PP-MESH-4=  
15454-PP-80-LC=  
15454-BLANK=  
15454-EAP=  
15454-EAP-MF=  
15454-FBR-STRG=  
15216-DCU-SA=  
15454-AIR-RAMP=  
15454-CC-FTA=  
15454-MS-ISC-100T=  
15454-TCC2P-K9=  
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=  
SF15454-R8.5.1K9  
15216-DCU-950=  
15216-DCU-550=  
15216-DCU-350=  
15216-DCU-750=  
15454-OSCM=  
15454-OPT-AMP-C=  
15454-OPT-PRE=  
15454-40-DMX-C=  
15454-40-MUX-C=  
15454-10E-L1-C=  
ONS-XC-10G-S1=  
15454-LC-LC-2=  
15454-MPO-MPO-2=  
15454-40-WXC-C=  
15454-MEC=

### 6509

WS-C6509-E  
S733AIK9-12218SXF  
WS-C6X09-EMS-LIC  
WS-SUP720-3BXL  
MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M  
GLC-LH-SM  
CVDM-C6500-1.1  
WS-SUP720-3BXL  
MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M  
GLC-LH-SM  
CVDM-C6500-1.1  
WS-X6704-10GE  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
XENPAK-10GB-LR  
WS-X6748-GE-TX  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
WS-X6748-SFP  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
GLC-LH-SM  
GLC-SX-MM  
GLC-T  
WS-C6509-E-FAN  
WS-CAC-4000W-US  
CON-SNT-WS-C6509

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454

UNO Lakefront  
\$ 350,905.80

CSCO-ACDC-SYS  
CSCO-EXP-PANEL  
CSCO-SHP-KIT-1  
CSCO-SHP-KIT-2  
CSCO-SM-PWR-SA  
CSCO-PWR-RECT  
CSCO-CKT-BRK

15454-SA-HD=  
15454-PP-MESH-4=  
15454-PP-80-LC=  
15454-BLANK=  
15454-EAP=  
15454-EAP-MF=  
15454-FBR-STRG=  
15216-DCU-SA=  
15454-AIR-RAMP=  
15454-CC-FTA=  
15454-MS-ISC-100T=  
15454-TCC2P-K9=  
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=  
SF15454-R8.5.1K9  
15216-DCU-950=  
15216-DCU-550=  
15216-DCU-350=  
15216-DCU-750=  
15454-OSCM=  
15454-OPT-AMP-C=  
15454-OPT-PRE=  
15454-40-DMX-C=  
15454-40-MUX-C=  
15454-10E-L1-C=  
ONS-XC-10G-S1=  
15454-LC-LC-2=  
15454-MPO-MPO-2=  
15454-40-WXC-C=  
15454-MEC=

6509

WS-X6704-10GE  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
XENPAK-10GB-LR

15454

LSU HSC New Orleans  
\$ 531,326.40

CSCO-ACDC-SYS  
CSCO-EXP-PANEL  
CSCO-SHP-KIT-1  
CSCO-SHP-KIT-2  
CSCO-SM-PWR-SA  
CSCO-PWR-RECT  
CSCO-CKT-BRK

15454-SA-HD=  
15454-PP-MESH-4=  
15454-PP-80-LC=

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-BLANK=  
15454-EAP=  
15454-EAP-MF=  
15454-FBR-STRG=  
15216-DCU-SA=  
15454-AIR-RAMP=  
15454-CC-FTA=  
15454-MS-ISC-100T=  
15454-TCC2P-K9=  
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=  
SF15454-R8.5.1K9  
15216-DCU-950=  
15216-DCU-550=  
15216-DCU-350=  
15216-DCU-750=  
15454-OSCM=  
15454-OPT-AMP-C=  
15454-OPT-PRE=  
15454-40-DMX-C=  
15454-40-MUX-C=  
15454-10E-L1-C=  
ONS-XC-10G-S1=  
15454-LC-LC-2=  
15454-MPO-MPO-2=  
15454-40-WXC-C=  
15454-MEC=

### 6509

WS-C6509-E  
S733AIK9-12218SXF  
WS-C6X09-EMS-LIC  
WS-SUP720-3BXL  
MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M  
GLC-LH-SM  
CVDM-C6500-1.1  
WS-SUP720-3BXL  
MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M  
GLC-LH-SM  
CVDM-C6500-1.1  
WS-X6704-10GE  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
XENPAK-10GB-LR  
WS-X6748-GE-TX  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
WS-X6748-SFP  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
GLC-LH-SM  
GLC-SX-MM  
GLC-T  
WS-C6509-E-FAN  
WS-CAC-4000W-US  
CON-SNT-WS-C6509

### 15454

NSU at Thibodeaux  
\$ 371,832.20

CSCO-ACDC-SYS  
CSCO-EXP-PANEL

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

CSCO-SHP-KIT-1  
CSCO-SHP-KIT-2  
CSCO-SM-PWR-SA  
CSCO-PWR-RECT  
CSCO-CKT-BRK

15454-SA-HD=  
15454-PP-MESH-4=  
15454-PP-80-LC=  
15454-BLANK=  
15454-EAP=  
15454-EAP-MF=  
15454-FBR-STRG=  
15216-DCU-SA=  
15454-AIR-RAMP=  
15454-CC-FTA=  
15454-MS-ISC-100T=  
15454-TCC2P-K9=  
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=  
SF15454-R8.5.1K9  
15216-DCU-950=  
15216-DCU-550=  
15216-DCU-350=  
15216-DCU-750=  
15454-OSCM=  
15454-OPT-AMP-C=  
15454-OPT-PRE=  
15454-40-DMX-C=  
15454-40-MUX-C=  
15454-10E-L1-C=  
ONS-XC-10G-S1=  
15454-LC-LC-2=  
15454-MPO-MPO-2=  
15454-40-WXC-C=  
15454-MEC=

**6509**

WS-C6509-E  
S733AIK9-12218SXF  
WS-C6X09-EMS-LIC  
WS-SUP720-3BXL  
MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M  
GLC-LH-SM  
CVDM-C6500-1.1  
WS-SUP720-3BXL  
MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M  
GLC-LH-SM  
CVDM-C6500-1.1  
WS-X6704-10GE  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
XENPAK-10GB-LR  
WS-X6748-GE-TX  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
WS-X6748-SFP  
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL  
GLC-LH-SM

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

GLC-SX-MM  
GLC-T  
WS-C6509-E-FAN  
WS-CAC-4000W-US  
CON-SNT-WS-C6509

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

PID	Quantity	Unit Price	Unit Discount
15454-SA-HD=	7	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-8=	1	17135	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	5	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	18	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	7	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	6	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	7	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	7	500	42%
			42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	14	3000	42%
			42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	7	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	14	0	42%
			42%
15216-DCU-450=	1	5600	42%
15216-DCU-550=	2	6300	42%
15216-DCU-100=	4	3100	42%
15216-DCU-1350=	1	14100	42%
15216-DCU-350=	3	4900	42%
15216-DCU-750=	1	7700	42%
			42%
15454-OSCM=	5	5400	42%
			42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	5	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	5	18500	42%
			42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	5	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	5	13900	42%
			42%
15454-10E-L1-C=	12	37500	42%
15454-GE-XP=	19	34500	42%
			42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	362	995	42%
ONS-XC-10G-S1=	12	4800	42%
			42%
15216-ATT-LC-10=	1	200	42%
			42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	24	90	42%
15216-LC-LC-5=	8	90	42%
15216-LC-LC-10=	90	90	42%
15216-LC-LC-20=	4	90	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-MPO-MPO-2=	3	750	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-6=	2	750	42%
			42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	5	67900	42%
			42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-35.8=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-36.6=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-38.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-38.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-42.1=	2	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-42.9=	2	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-43.7=	3	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-44.5=	3	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-46.1=	2	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-46.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-47.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-48.5=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-50.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-50.9=	2	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-51.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-52.5=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-54.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-54.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-55.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-58.1=	2	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-58.9=	3	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-59.7=	3	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-60.6=	3	18000	42%
Enh C6509 Chassis, 9slot, 15RU, No Pow Supply, No Fan Tray	2	9500	42%
CiscoView Device Mgr 1.1 for Catalyst 6500 Series	2	0	42%
Catalyst 6x09 RMON Agent License	2	1995	42%
Cisco CAT6000-SUP720 IOS ADVANCED IP SERVICES SSH	2	10000	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	2	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	2	995	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	2	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	2	995	42%
Cat6500 4-port 10 Gigabit Ethernet Module (req. XENPAKs)	4	20000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	4	15000	42%
10GBASE-LR XENPAK Module	16	4000	42%
Cat6500 48-port 10/100/1000 GE Mod: fabric enabled, RJ-45	2	15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	2	15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 48-port GigE Mod: fabric-enabled (Req. SFPs)	8	25000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	8	15000	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver	384	995	42%
Catalyst 6509-E Chassis Fan Tray	2	495	42%
4000Watt AC Power Supply for US (cable attached)	4	5000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	3	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	4	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	11	225	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	3	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	8	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	3	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	3	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	6	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	3	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	6	0	42%
15216-DCU-450=	1	5600	42%
15216-DCU-550=	1	6300	42%
15216-DCU-100=	9	3100	42%
15216-DCU-1550=	1	15500	42%
15216-DCU-350=	2	4900	42%
15454-OSCM=	4	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	4	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	4	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	4	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	4	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	2	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	40	995	42%
15216-ATT-LC-12=	1	200	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	25	90	42%
15216-LC-LC-5=	8	90	42%
15216-LC-LC-10=	1	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	3	750	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-6=	1	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	4	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-51.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-54.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-55.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-56.5=	1	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	2	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	2	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	10	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-FBR-STRG=	2	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	4	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	2	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	2	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	4	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	2	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	4	0	42%
15216-DCU-950=	1	9200	42%
15216-DCU-100=	5	3100	42%
15216-DCU-350=	1	4900	42%
15454-OSCM=	2	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	2	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	2	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	2	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	40	995	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	20	90	42%
15216-LC-LC-5=	1	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	2	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	2	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-39.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-40.5=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-47.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-48.5=	1	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	2	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	2	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	10	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	2	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	3	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	2	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	2	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	4	3000	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	2	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	4	0	42%
15216-DCU-450=	1	5600	42%
15216-DCU-100=	3	3100	42%
15216-DCU-350=	1	4900	42%
15454-OSCM=	2	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	2	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	2	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	2	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	40	995	42%
15216-ATT-LC-10=	1	200	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	19	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	2	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	2	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-42.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-42.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-50.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-50.9=	1	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	2	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	2	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	10	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	2	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	3	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	2	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	2	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	4	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	2	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	4	0	42%
15216-DCU-100=	4	3100	42%
15216-DCU-350=	2	4900	42%
15454-OSCM=	2	5400	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-OPT-AMP-C=	2	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	2	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	2	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	40	995	42%
15216-ATT-LC-10=	1	200	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	20	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	2	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	2	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-38.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-38.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-51.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-52.5=	1	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	2	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	3	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	3	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	2	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	5	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	2	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	2	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	4	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	2	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	4	0	42%
15216-DCU-450=	1	5600	42%
15216-DCU-550=	1	6300	42%
15216-DCU-100=	8	3100	42%
15454-OSCM=	3	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	3	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	3	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	3	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	3	13900	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-GE-XP=	2	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	40	995	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	19	90	42%
15216-LC-LC-5=	8	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	3	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	3	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-52.5=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-54.1=	2	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-54.9=	1	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	2	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	2	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	10	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	2	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	3	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	2	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	2	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	4	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	2	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	4	0	42%
15216-DCU-450=	1	5600	42%
15216-DCU-550=	1	6300	42%
15216-DCU-100=	4	3100	42%
15454-OSCM=	2	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	2	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	2	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	2	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	40	995	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	20	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	2	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	2	67900	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-43.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-44.5=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-55.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-56.5=	1	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	2	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	2	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	10	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	2	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	3	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	2	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	2	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	4	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	2	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	4	0	42%
15216-DCU-550=	1	6300	42%
15216-DCU-100=	4	3100	42%
15216-DCU-750=	1	7700	42%
15454-OSCM=	2	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	2	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	2	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	2	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	40	995	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	20	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	2	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	2	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-46.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-46.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-58.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-58.9=	1	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	2	2000	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	2	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	10	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	2	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	3	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	2	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	2	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	4	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	2	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	4	0	42%
15216-DCU-100=	4	3100	42%
15216-DCU-350=	2	4900	42%
15454-OSCM=	2	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	2	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	2	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	2	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	40	995	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	20	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	2	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	2	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-35.8=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-36.6=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-59.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-60.6=	1	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	5	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	2	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	21	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	2	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	5	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	2	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	5	500	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	10	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	5	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	10	0	42%
15216-DCU-550=	1	6300	42%
15216-DCU-100=	3	3100	42%
15216-DCU-350=	1	4900	42%
15216-DCU-750=	1	7700	42%
15454-OSCM=	2	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	2	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	2	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-10E-L1-C=	12	37500	42%
15454-GE-XP=	13	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	260	995	42%
ONS-XC-10G-S1=	12	4800	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	20	90	42%
15216-LC-LC-5=	12	90	42%
15216-LC-LC-10=	56	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	2	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	2	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-38.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-38.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-39.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-40.5=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-42.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-42.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-43.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-44.5=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-47.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-48.5=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-50.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-50.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-51.7=	2	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-52.5=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-54.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-54.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-55.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-56.5=	2	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-58.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-58.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-59.7=	2	18000	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

ONS-XC-10G-60.6=	2	18000	42%
Enh C6509 Chassis, 9slot, 15RU, No Pow Supply, No Fan Tray	0	9500	42%
CiscoView Device Mgr 1.1 for Catalyst 6500 Series	0	0	42%
Catalyst 6x09 RMON Agent License	0	1995	42%
Cisco CAT6000-SUP720 IOS ADVANCED IP SERVICES SSH	0	10000	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	1	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	1	995	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	1	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	1	995	42%
Cat6500 4-port 10 Gigabit Ethernet Module (req. XENPAKs)	4	20000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	4	15000	42%
10GBASE-LR XENPAK Module	16	4000	42%
Cat6500 48-port 10/100/1000 GE Mod: fabric enabled, RJ-45	2	15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	2	15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 48-port GigE Mod: fabric-enabled (Req. SFPs)	6	25000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	6	15000	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver	288	995	42%
Catalyst 6509-E Chassis Fan Tray	0	495	42%
4000Watt AC Power Supply for US (cable attached)	0	5000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	1	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	1	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	2	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	1	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	2	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	1	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	1	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	2	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	1	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	2	0	42%
15216-DCU-100=	3	3100	42%
15454-OSCM=	1	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	1	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	1	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	1	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	1	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	2	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	40	995	42%
15216-ATT-LC-12=	1	200	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-LC-LC-2=	14	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	1	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	1	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-58.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-58.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-59.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-60.6=	1	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	2	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	2	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	10	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	2	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	2	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	2	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	2	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	4	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	2	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	4	0	42%
15216-DCU-550=	1	6300	42%
15216-DCU-100=	1	3100	42%
15216-DCU-350=	1	4900	42%
15216-DCU-750=	1	7700	42%
15454-OSCM=	2	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	2	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	2	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	2	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	40	995	42%
15216-ATT-LC-10=	1	200	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	18	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	2	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	2	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

ONS-XC-10G-38.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-38.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-59.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-60.6=	1	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	2	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	3	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	3	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	2	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	4	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	2	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	2	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	4	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	2	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	4	0	42%
15216-DCU-100=	3	3100	42%
15216-DCU-350=	4	4900	42%
15454-OSCM=	3	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	3	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	3	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	3	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	3	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	2	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	40	995	42%
15216-ATT-LC-10=	1	200	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	16	90	42%
15216-LC-LC-5=	8	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	3	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	3	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-42.1=	2	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-42.9=	2	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	2	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-PP-80-LC=	2	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	10	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	2	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	3	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	2	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	2	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	4	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	2	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	4	0	42%
15216-DCU-450=	1	5600	42%
15216-DCU-100=	2	3100	42%
15216-DCU-350=	2	4900	42%
15454-OSCM=	2	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	2	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	2	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	2	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	40	995	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	19	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	2	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	2	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-43.7=	2	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-44.5=	2	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	2	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	2	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	10	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	2	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	2	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	2	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	2	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	4	3000	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	2	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	4	0	42%
15216-DCU-450=	2	5600	42%
15216-DCU-350=	1	4900	42%
15216-DCU-750=	1	7700	42%
15454-OSCM=	2	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	2	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	2	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	2	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	40	995	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	18	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	2	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	2	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-56.5=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-58.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-59.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-60.6=	1	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	2	2000	42%
WS-C2950G-24-EI-DC	2	3495	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	3	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	5	225	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	2	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	4	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	2	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	2	500	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	4	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	2	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	4	0	42%
15216-DCU-450=	1	5600	42%
15216-DCU-550=	2	6300	42%
15216-DCU-100=	4	3100	42%
15216-DCU-350=	1	4900	42%
15454-OSCM=	3	5400	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-OPT-AMP-C=	3	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	3	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	3	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	3	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	2	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	40	995	42%
15216-ATT-LC-12=	1	200	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	14	90	42%
15216-LC-LC-5=	10	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	3	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	3	67900	42%
ONS-XC-10G-50.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-51.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-58.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-59.7=	1	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	3	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	1	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	18	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	3	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	2	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	3	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	3	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	6	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	3	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	6	0	42%
15216-DCU-950=	1	9200	42%
15216-DCU-100=	2	3100	42%
15454-OSCM=	1	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	1	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	1	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	1	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	1	13900	42%
15454-10E-L1-C=	12	37500	42%
15454-GE-XP=	3	34500	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	41	995	42%
ONS-XC-10G-S1=	12	4800	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	14	90	42%
15216-LC-LC-5=	26	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	1	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	1	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-56.5=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-58.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-58.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-59.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-60.6=	1	18000	42%
Enh C6509 Chassis, 9slot, 15RU, No Pow Supply, No Fan Tray	0	9500	42%
CiscoView Device Mgr 1.1 for Catalyst 6500 Series	0	0	42%
Catalyst 6x09 RMON Agent License	0	1995	42%
Cisco CAT6000-SUP720 IOS ADVANCED IP SERVICES SSH	0	10000	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	1	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	1	995	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	1	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	1	995	42%
Cat6500 4-port 10 Gigabit Ethernet Module (req. XENPAKs)	4	20000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	4	15000	42%
10GBASE-LR XENPAK Module	16	4000	42%
Cat6500 48-port 10/100/1000 GE Mod: fabric enabled, RJ-45	2	15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	2	15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 48-port GigE Mod: fabric-enabled (Req. SFPs)	2	25000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	2	15000	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver	96	995	42%
Catalyst 6509-E Chassis Fan Tray	0	495	42%
4000Watt AC Power Supply for US (cable attached)	0	5000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	1	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	1	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	2	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	1	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	2	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	1	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	1	500	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	1	9500	42%
15216-DCU-450=	1	5600	42%
15454-OSCM=	1	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	1	32000	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-OPT-PRE=	1	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	1	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	1	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	1	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	2	995	42%
15216-ATT-LC-12=	1	200	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	1	67900	42%
ONS-XC-10G-58.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-60.6=	1	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	2	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	2	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	12	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	2	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	2	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	2	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	2	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	4	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	2	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	4	0	42%
15216-DCU-450=	1	5600	42%
15216-DCU-100=	2	3100	42%
15216-DCU-350=	1	4900	42%
15454-OSCM=	2	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	2	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	2	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	1	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	2	995	42%
15216-ATT-LC-10=	1	200	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	13	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	2	750	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-40-WXC-C=	2	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-54.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-60.6=	1	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	2	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	2	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	10	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	2	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	3	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	2	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	2	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	4	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	2	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	4	0	42%
15216-DCU-100=	3	3100	42%
15216-DCU-350=	2	4900	42%
15454-OSCM=	2	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	2	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	2	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	2	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	40	995	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	19	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	2	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	2	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-55.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-56.5=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-58.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-59.7=	1	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	2	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-PP-80-LC=	2	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	10	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	2	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	3	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	2	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	2	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	4	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	2	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	4	0	42%
15216-DCU-450=	1	5600	42%
15216-DCU-550=	1	6300	42%
15216-DCU-100=	2	3100	42%
15216-DCU-350=	1	4900	42%
15454-OSCM=	2	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	2	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	2	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	2	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	40	995	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	19	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	2	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	2	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-47.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-48.5=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-50.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-50.9=	1	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	2	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	2	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	10	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	2	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	2	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	2	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	2	500	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	4	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	2	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	4	0	42%
15216-DCU-450=	1	5600	42%
15216-DCU-350=	3	4900	42%
15454-OSCM=	2	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	2	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	2	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	2	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	40	995	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	18	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	2	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	2	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-46.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-58.1=	2	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-58.9=	1	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	2	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	2	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	10	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	2	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	2	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	2	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	2	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	4	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	2	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	4	0	42%
15216-DCU-450=	1	5600	42%
15216-DCU-350=	2	4900	42%
15216-DCU-750=	1	7700	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-OSCM=	2	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	2	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	2	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	2	13900	42%
15454-GE-XP=	2	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	40	995	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	18	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	2	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	2	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-43.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-44.5=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-59.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-60.6=	1	18000	42%
15454-SA-HD=	3	2000	42%
15454-PP-MESH-4=	1	9085	42%
15454-PP-80-LC=	1	9500	42%
15454-BLANK=	16	225	42%
15454-EAP=	2	550	42%
15454-EAP-MF=	1	400	42%
15454-FBR-STRG=	1	800	42%
15216-DCU-SA=	2	560	42%
15454-AIR-RAMP=	1	120	42%
15454-CC-FTA=	3	500	42%
15454-MS-ISC-100T=	2	10000	42%
15454-TCC2P-K9=	6	3000	42%
15454-R8.5.1SWK9=	3	1995	42%
SF15454-R8.5.1K9	6	0	42%
15216-DCU-450=	1	5600	42%
15216-DCU-550=	1	6300	42%
15216-DCU-100=	1	3100	42%
15454-OSCM=	1	5400	42%
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	1	32000	42%
15454-OPT-PRE=	1	18500	42%
15454-40-DMX-C=	1	13900	42%
15454-40-MUX-C=	1	13900	42%
15454-10E-L1-C=	12	37500	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454-GE-XP=	4	34500	42%
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	61	995	42%
ONS-XC-10G-S1=	12	4800	42%
15454-LC-LC-2=	14	90	42%
15216-LC-LC-5=	30	90	42%
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	1	750	42%
15454-40-WXC-C=	1	67900	42%
15454-MEC=	2	250	42%
ONS-XC-10G-54.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-55.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-56.5=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-58.1=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-58.9=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-59.7=	1	18000	42%
ONS-XC-10G-60.6=	1	18000	42%
Enh C6509 Chassis, 9slot, 15RU, No Pow Supply, No Fan Tray	2	9500	42%
CiscoView Device Mgr 1.1 for Catalyst 6500 Series	2	0	42%
Catalyst 6x09 RMON Agent License	2	1995	42%
Cisco CAT6000-SUP720 IOS ADVANCED IP SERVICES SSH	2	10000	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	2	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	2	995	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	2	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	2	995	42%
Cat6500 4-port 10 Gigabit Ethernet Module (req. XENPAKs)	7	20000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	7	15000	42%
10GBASE-LR XENPAK Module	28	4000	42%
Cat6500 48-port 10/100/1000 GE Mod: fabric enabled, RJ-45	2	15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	2	15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 48-port GigE Mod: fabric-enabled (Req. SFPs)	2	25000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	2	15000	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver	96	995	42%
Catalyst 6509-E Chassis Fan Tray	2	495	42%
4000Watt AC Power Supply for US (cable attached)	4	5000	42%
CSCO AC/DC Small to Large System ATO (Assemble to Order)	1	0	42%
CSCO Pwr Sys Exp Pnl for 30A Brk. with 2 CKT BRK in A1, B1	1	2200	42%
CSCO 3 sets MNT Brkt, 8 Fuses, System Doc	1	20	42%
CSCO 3 sets MNT BRKT for Expansion Panel	1	100	42%
CSCO AC/DC Pwr Sys Shelf, includes Controller Module and GMT	1	1020	42%
CSCO 110 VAC/ 13.3A, 220VAC/32A Plug-in Rectifier Module	4	1700	42%
CSCO 1ea 30A Circuit Breakers, Includes install doc.	2	400	42%
CSCO AC cable for 220 North America, NEMA 6-20P style plug	4	15	42%
Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)	2	560	42%
ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis	2	120	42%
Fiber Storage Shelf	2	800	42%
Patch Panel Shelf - 64 Connectors - LC/UPC	2	3000	42%
15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit	2	2000	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

Empty slot Filler Panel	34	225	42%
Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp	4	3000	42%
Shelf Fan Tray Assembly,ANSI,15454, HPCFM, I-Temp	2	500	42%
Rel. 7.0.3 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License	2	1995	42%
Rel. 7.0.3 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC	4	0	42%
DCF of -100 ps/nm	1	3100	42%
DCF of -350ps/nm	1	4900	42%
DCF of -450 ps/nm	2	5600	42%
DCF of -750 ps/nm and 6dB loss	0	7700	42%
DCF of -950 ps/nm	0	9200	42%
Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m	25	90	42%
ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module	0	5400	42%
ONS 15454 Combiner and Separator with OSC Module	0	6500	42%
ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module	1	22000	42%
ONS 15454 Optical Booster Amplifier Module	1	22000	42%
32 Ch DMUX 100 GHz (for use with 32.WSS)	1	10000	42%
32 Ch Wavelength Selective Switch	1	26000	42%
Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to 8xLC - 2m	12	630	42%
Multi-Rate Txp 10G/10GE - EFEC - C-Band	6	50000	42%
XFP - OC192/STM64/10GE - 1310 SR - SM LC	8	4800	42%
<hr/>			
Enh C6509 Chassis, 9slot, 15RU, No Pow Supply, No Fan Tray	3	9500	42%
Cisco CAT6000-SUP720 IOS ADVANCED IP SERVICES SSH	3	10000	42%
Catalyst 6x09 RMON Agent License	3	1995	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	6	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	6	995	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver	12	995	42%
CiscoView Device Mgr 1.1 for Catalyst 6500 Series	3	0	42%
Cat6500 4-port 10 Gigabit Ethernet Module (req. XENPAKs)	4	20000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	4	15000	42%
10GBASE-LR XENPAK Module	16	4000	42%
Catalyst 6500 24-port GigE Mod: fabric-enabled (Req. SFPs)	2	15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	2	15000	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver	2	995	42%
GE SFP, LC connector SX transceiver	2	500	42%
Catalyst 6509-E Chassis Fan Tray	3	495	42%
4000Watt AC Power Supply for US (cable attached)	6	5000	42%
8x5xNBD Service,Catalyst 6509	3	6500	42%
<hr/>			
CSCO AC/DC Small to Large System ATO (Assemble to Order)	1	0	42%
CSCO Pwr Sys Exp Pnl for 30A Brk. with 2 CKT BRK in A1, B1	1	2200	42%
CSCO 3 sets MNT Brkt, 8 Fuses, System Doc	1	20	42%
CSCO 3 sets MNT BRKT for Expansion Panel	1	100	42%
CSCO AC/DC Pwr Sys Shelf, includes Controller Module and GMT	1	1020	42%
CSCO 110 VAC/ 13.3A, 220VAC/32A Plug-in Rectifier Module	4	1700	42%
CSCO 1ea 30A Circuit Breakers, Includes install doc.	2	400	42%
<hr/>			
15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit	2	2000	42%
2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel	1	9085	42%
2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel	2	9500	42%
Empty slot Filler Panel	9	225	42%
Ethernet Adapater Panel	2	550	42%
Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame	1	400	42%
Fiber Storage Shelf	2	800	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)	2	560	42%
ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis	2	120	42%
Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp	2	500	42%
MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card	2	10000	42%
Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp	4	3000	42%
Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License	2	1995	42%
Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC	4	0	42%
DCF of - 950 ps/nm	1	9200	42%
DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss	2	4900	42%
DCF of -750 ps/nm and 6dB loss	1	7700	42%
ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module	2	5400	42%
ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier	2	32000	42%
ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module	2	18500	42%
40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd	2	13900	42%
40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd	2	13900	42%
15454 10G Multi-Rate Transponder- EFEC- Full C-Band Tunable	5	37500	42%
XFP - OC192/STM64/10GE - 1310 SR - SM LC	5	4800	42%
Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m	20	90	42%
Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m	2	750	42%
40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd	2	67900	42%
Multiple Ethernet Cable	2	250	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	2	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	2	995	42%
Cat6500 4-port 10 Gigabit Ethernet Module (req. XENPAKs)	2	20000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	2	15000	42%
10GBASE-LR XENPAK Module	8	4000	42%
CSCO AC/DC Small to Large System ATO (Assemble to Order)	1	0	42%
CSCO Pwr Sys Exp Pnl for 30A Brk. with 2 CKT BRK in A1, B1	1	2200	42%
CSCO 3 sets MNT Brkt, 8 Fuses, System Doc	1	20	42%
CSCO 3 sets MNT BRKT for Expansion Panel	1	100	42%
CSCO AC/DC Pwr Sys Shelf, includes Controller Module and GMT	1	1020	42%
CSCO 110 VAC/ 13.3A, 220VAC/32A Plug-in Rectifier Module	4	1700	42%
CSCO 1ea 30A Circuit Breakers, Includes install doc.	2	400	42%
15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit	2	2000	42%
2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel	1	9085	42%
2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel	2	9500	42%
Empty slot Filler Panel	11	225	42%
Ethernet Adapter Panel	2	550	42%
Ethernet Adapter Panel Mechanical Frame	1	400	42%
Fiber Storage Shelf	2	800	42%
Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)	2	560	42%
ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis	2	120	42%
Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp	2	500	42%
MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card	2	10000	42%
Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp	4	3000	42%
Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License	2	1995	42%
Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC	4	0	42%
DCF of - 950 ps/nm	0	9200	42%
DCF of -450 ps/nm	1	5600	42%
DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss	3	4900	42%
DCF of -750 ps/nm and 6dB loss	0	7700	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module	2	5400	42%
ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier	2	32000	42%
ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module	2	18500	42%
40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd	2	13900	42%
40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd	2	13900	42%
15454 10G Multi-Rate Transponder- EFEC- Full C-Band Tunable	3	37500	42%
XFP - OC192/STM64/10GE - 1310 SR - SM LC	3	4800	42%
Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m	16	90	42%
Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m	2	750	42%
40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd	2	67900	42%
Multiple Ethernet Cable	2	250	42%
<hr/>			
Enh C6509 Chassis, 9slot, 15RU, No Pow Supply, No Fan Tray	2	9500	42%
Cisco CAT6000-SUP720 IOS ADVANCED IP SERVICES SSH	2	10000	42%
Catalyst 6x09 RMON Agent License	2	1995	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	2	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	2	995	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver		995	42%
CiscoView Device Mgr 1.1 for Catalyst 6500 Series		0	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	2	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	2	995	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver		995	42%
CiscoView Device Mgr 1.1 for Catalyst 6500 Series	2	0	42%
Cat6500 4-port 10 Gigabit Ethernet Module (req. XENPAKs)	2	20000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	2	15000	42%
10GBASE-LR XENPAK Module	8	4000	42%
Cat6500 48-port 10/100/1000 GE Mod: fabric enabled, RJ-45	2	15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx		15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 48-port GigE Mod: fabric-enabled (Req. SFPs)		25000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx		15000	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver		995	42%
GE SFP, LC connector SX transceiver		500	42%
1000BASE-T SFP		395	42%
Catalyst 6509-E Chassis Fan Tray	2	495	42%
4000Watt AC Power Supply for US (cable attached)	4	5000	42%
8x5xNBD Service,Catalyst 6509	2	6500	42%
<hr/>			
CSCO AC/DC Small to Large System ATO (Assemble to Order)	1	0	42%
CSCO Pwr Sys Exp Pnl for 30A Brk. with 2 CKT BRK in A1, B1	1	2200	42%
CSCO 3 sets MNT Brkt, 8 Fuses, System Doc	1	20	42%
CSCO 3 sets MNT BRKT for Expansion Panel	1	100	42%
CSCO AC/DC Pwr Sys Shelf, includes Controller Module and GMT	1	1020	42%
CSCO 110 VAC/ 13.3A, 220VAC/32A Plug-in Rectifier Module	4	1700	42%
CSCO 1ea 30A Circuit Breakers, Includes install doc.	2	400	42%
<hr/>			
15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit	2	2000	42%
2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel	1	9085	42%
2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel	2	9500	42%
Empty slot Filler Panel	10	225	42%
Ethernet Adapter Panel	2	550	42%
Ethernet Adapter Panel Mechanical Frame	1	400	42%
Fiber Storage Shelf	2	800	42%
Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)	2	560	42%
ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis	2	120	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp	2	500	42%
MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card	2	10000	42%
Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp	4	3000	42%
Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License	2	1995	42%
Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC	4	0	42%
DCF of - 950 ps/nm	0	9200	42%
DCF of 5350 ps/nm	1	6300	42%
DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss	2	4900	42%
DCF of -750 ps/nm and 6dB loss	0	7700	42%
ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module	2	5400	42%
ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier	2	32000	42%
ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module	2	18500	42%
40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd	2	13900	42%
40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd	2	13900	42%
15454 10G Multi-Rate Transponder- EFEC- Full C-Band Tunable	4	37500	42%
XFP - OC192/STM64/10GE - 1310 SR - SM LC	4	4800	42%
Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m	16	90	42%
Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m	2	750	42%
40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd	2	67900	42%
Multiple Ethernet Cable	2	250	42%
<hr/>			
Enh C6509 Chassis, 9slot, 15RU, No Pow Supply, No Fan Tray	2	9500	42%
Cisco CAT6000-SUP720 IOS ADVANCED IP SERVICES SSH	2	10000	42%
Catalyst 6x09 RMON Agent License	2	1995	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	2	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	2	995	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver		995	42%
CiscoView Device Mgr 1.1 for Catalyst 6500 Series		0	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	2	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	2	995	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver		995	42%
CiscoView Device Mgr 1.1 for Catalyst 6500 Series	2	0	42%
Cat6500 4-port 10 Gigabit Ethernet Module (req. XENPAKs)	2	20000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	2	15000	42%
10GBASE-LR XENPAK Module	8	4000	42%
Cat6500 48-port 10/100/1000 GE Mod: fabric enabled, RJ-45	2	15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx		15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 48-port GigE Mod: fabric-enabled (Req. SFPs)		25000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx		15000	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver		995	42%
GE SFP, LC connector SX transceiver		500	42%
1000BASE-T SFP		395	42%
Catalyst 6509-E Chassis Fan Tray	2	495	42%
4000Watt AC Power Supply for US (cable attached)	4	5000	42%
8x5xNBD Service,Catalyst 6509	2	6500	42%
<hr/>			
CSCO AC/DC Small to Large System ATO (Assemble to Order)	1	0	42%
CSCO Pwr Sys Exp Pnl for 30A Brk. with 2 CKT BRK in A1, B1	1	2200	42%
CSCO 3 sets MNT Brkt, 8 Fuses, System Doc	1	20	42%
CSCO 3 sets MNT BRKT for Expansion Panel	1	100	42%
CSCO AC/DC Pwr Sys Shelf, includes Controller Module and GMT	1	1020	42%
CSCO 110 VAC/ 13.3A, 220VAC/32A Plug-in Rectifier Module	4	1700	42%
CSCO 1ea 30A Circuit Breakers, Includes install doc.	2	400	42%
			42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit	2	2000	42%
2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel	1	9085	42%
2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel	2	9500	42%
Empty slot Filler Panel	10	225	42%
Ethernet Adapter Panel	2	550	42%
Ethernet Adapter Panel Mechanical Frame	1	400	42%
Fiber Storage Shelf	2	800	42%
Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)	2	560	42%
ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis	2	120	42%
Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp	2	500	42%
MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card	2	10000	42%
Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp	4	3000	42%
Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License	2	1995	42%
Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC	4	0	42%
DCF of - 950 ps/nm	0	9200	42%
DCF of 5350 ps/nm	1	6300	42%
DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss	2	4900	42%
DCF of -750 ps/nm and 6dB loss	0	7700	42%
ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module	2	5400	42%
ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier	2	32000	42%
ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module	2	18500	42%
40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd	2	13900	42%
40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd	2	13900	42%
15454 10G Multi-Rate Transponder- EFEC- Full C-Band Tunable	4	37500	42%
XFP - OC192/STM64/10GE - 1310 SR - SM LC	4	4800	42%
Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m	20	90	42%
Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m	2	750	42%
40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd	2	67900	42%
Multiple Ethernet Cable	2	250	42%
Enh C6509 Chassis, 9slot, 15RU, No Pow Supply, No Fan Tray	2	9500	42%
Cisco CAT6000-SUP720 IOS ADVANCED IP SERVICES SSH	2	10000	42%
Catalyst 6x09 RMON Agent License	2	1995	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	2	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	2	995	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver		995	42%
CiscoView Device Mgr 1.1 for Catalyst 6500 Series		0	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	2	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	2	995	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver		995	42%
CiscoView Device Mgr 1.1 for Catalyst 6500 Series	2	0	42%
Cat6500 4-port 10 Gigabit Ethernet Module (req. XENPAKs)	2	20000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	2	15000	42%
10GBASE-LR XENPAK Module	8	4000	42%
Cat6500 48-port 10/100/1000 GE Mod: fabric enabled, RJ-45	2	15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx		15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 48-port GigE Mod: fabric-enabled (Req. SFPs)		25000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx		15000	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver		995	42%
GE SFP, LC connector SX transceiver		500	42%
1000BASE-T SFP		395	42%
Catalyst 6509-E Chassis Fan Tray	2	495	42%
4000Watt AC Power Supply for US (cable attached)	4	5000	42%
8x5xNBD Service,Catalyst 6509	2	6500	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

CSCO AC/DC Small to Large System ATO (Assemble to Order)	1	0	42%
CSCO Pwr Sys Exp Pnl for 30A Brk. with 2 CKT BRK in A1, B1	1	2200	42%
CSCO 3 sets MNT Brkt, 8 Fuses, System Doc	1	20	42%
CSCO 3 sets MNT BRKT for Expansion Panel	1	100	42%
CSCO AC/DC Pwr Sys Shelf, includes Controller Module and GMT	1	1020	42%
CSCO 110 VAC/ 13.3A, 220VAC/32A Plug-in Rectifier Module	4	1700	42%
CSCO 1ea 30A Circuit Breakers, Includes install doc.	2	400	42%
			42%
15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit	2	2000	42%
2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel	1	9085	42%
2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel	2	9500	42%
Empty slot Filler Panel	11	225	42%
Ethernet Adapater Panel	2	550	42%
Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame	1	400	42%
Fiber Storage Shelf	2	800	42%
Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)	2	560	42%
ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis	2	120	42%
Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp	2	500	42%
MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card	2	10000	42%
Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp	4	3000	42%
Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License	2	1995	42%
Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC	4	0	42%
DCF of - 950 ps/nm	0	9200	42%
DCF of 5350 ps/nm	3	6300	42%
DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss	0	4900	42%
DCF of -750 ps/nm and 6dB loss	2	7700	42%
ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module	2	5400	42%
ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier	2	32000	42%
ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module	2	18500	42%
40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd	2	13900	42%
40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd	3	13900	42%
15454 10G Multi-Rate Transponder- EFEC- Full C-Band Tunable	3	37500	42%
XFP - OC192/STM64/10GE - 1310 SR - SM LC	1	4800	42%
Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m	14	90	42%
Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m	2	750	42%
40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd	2	67900	42%
Multiple Ethernet Cable	2	250	42%
Cat6500 4-port 10 Gigabit Ethernet Module (req. XENPAKs)	2	20000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	2	15000	42%
10GBASE-LR XENPAK Module	8	4000	42%
CSCO AC/DC Small to Large System ATO (Assemble to Order)	1	0	42%
CSCO Pwr Sys Exp Pnl for 30A Brk. with 2 CKT BRK in A1, B1	1	2200	42%
CSCO 3 sets MNT Brkt, 8 Fuses, System Doc	1	20	42%
CSCO 3 sets MNT BRKT for Expansion Panel	1	100	42%
CSCO AC/DC Pwr Sys Shelf, includes Controller Module and GMT	1	1020	42%
CSCO 110 VAC/ 13.3A, 220VAC/32A Plug-in Rectifier Module	4	1700	42%
CSCO 1ea 30A Circuit Breakers, Includes install doc.	2	400	42%
			42%
15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit	2	2000	42%
2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel	1	9085	42%
2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel	2	9500	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

Empty slot Filler Panel	9	225	42%
Ethernet Adapter Panel	2	550	42%
Ethernet Adapter Panel Mechanical Frame	1	400	42%
Fiber Storage Shelf	2	800	42%
Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)	2	560	42%
ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis	2	120	42%
Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp	2	500	42%
MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card	2	10000	42%
Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp	4	3000	42%
Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License	2	1995	42%
Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC	4	0	42%
DCF of - 950 ps/nm	1	9200	42%
DCF of 5350 ps/nm	0	6300	42%
DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss	1	4900	42%
DCF of -750 ps/nm and 6dB loss	2	7700	42%
ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module	2	5400	42%
ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier	2	32000	42%
ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module	2	18500	42%
40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd	2	13900	42%
40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd	5	13900	42%
15454 10G Multi-Rate Transponder- EFEC- Full C-Band Tunable	5	37500	42%
XFP - OC192/STM64/10GE - 1310 SR - SM LC	1	4800	42%
Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m	16	90	42%
Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m	2	750	42%
40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd	2	67900	42%
Multiple Ethernet Cable	2	250	42%
<hr/>			
Enh C6509 Chassis, 9slot, 15RU, No Pow Supply, No Fan Tray	1	9500	42%
Cisco CAT6000-SUP720 IOS ADVANCED IP SERVICES SSH	1	10000	42%
Catalyst 6x09 RMON Agent License	1	1995	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	1	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	1	995	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver	4	995	42%
CiscoView Device Mgr 1.1 for Catalyst 6500 Series	1	0	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	1	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	1	995	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver	4	995	42%
CiscoView Device Mgr 1.1 for Catalyst 6500 Series		0	42%
Cat6500 4-port 10 Gigabit Ethernet Module (req. XENPAKs)	3	20000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	3	15000	42%
10GBASE-LR XENPAK Module	12	4000	42%
Cat6500 48-port 10/100/1000 GE Mod: fabric enabled, RJ-45	1	15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx		15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 48-port GigE Mod: fabric-enabled (Req. SFPs)		25000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx		15000	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver		995	42%
GE SFP, LC connector SX transceiver		500	42%
1000BASE-T SFP		395	42%
Catalyst 6509-E Chassis Fan Tray	1	495	42%
4000Watt AC Power Supply for US (cable attached)	2	5000	42%
8x5xNBD Service,Catalyst 6509	1	6500	42%
<hr/>			
CSCO AC/DC Small to Large System ATO (Assemble to Order)	0	0	42%
CSCO Pwr Sys Exp Pnl for 30A Brk. with 2 CKT BRK in A1, B1	0	2200	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

CSCO 3 sets MNT Brkt, 8 Fuses, System Doc	0	20	42%
CSCO 3 sets MNT BRKT for Expansion Panel	0	100	42%
CSCO AC/DC Pwr Sys Shelf, includes Controller Module and GMT	0	1020	42%
CSCO 110 VAC/ 13.3A, 220VAC/32A Plug-in Rectifier Module	0	1700	42%
CSCO 1ea 30A Circuit Breakers, Includes install doc.	0	400	42%
			42%
15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit	0	2000	42%
2RU 4-Degree Mesh Patch Panel	1	9085	42%
2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel	2	9500	42%
Empty slot Filler Panel	9	225	42%
Ethernet Adapater Panel	2	550	42%
Ethernet Adapater Panel Mechanical Frame	1	400	42%
Fiber Storage Shelf	2	800	42%
Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)	0	560	42%
ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis	0	120	42%
Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp	1	500	42%
MultiShelf Management Integrated Switch Card	2	10000	42%
Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp	0	3000	42%
Rel. 8.5.1 Feature Pkg., CD, Right To Use License	2	1995	42%
Rel. 8.5.1 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC	0	0	42%
DCF of - 950 ps/nm	0	9200	42%
DCF of 5350 ps/nm	0	6300	42%
DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss	0	4900	42%
DCF of -750 ps/nm and 6dB loss	0	7700	42%
ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module	0	5400	42%
ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier	0	32000	42%
ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module	0	18500	42%
40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd	2	13900	42%
40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd	2	13900	42%
15454 10G Multi-Rate Transponder- EFEC- Full C-Band Tunable	2	37500	42%
XFP - OC192/STM64/10GE - 1310 SR - SM LC	2	4800	42%
Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m	16	90	42%
Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m	2	750	42%
40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd	2	67900	42%
Multiple Ethernet Cable	2	250	42%
Enh C6509 Chassis, 9slot, 15RU, No Pow Supply, No Fan Tray	2	9500	42%
Cisco CAT6000-SUP720 IOS ADVANCED IP SERVICES SSH	2	10000	42%
Catalyst 6x09 RMON Agent License	2	1995	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	2	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	2	995	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver	2	995	42%
CiscoView Device Mgr 1.1 for Catalyst 6500 Series	1	0	42%
Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	1	40000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	1	995	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver	2	995	42%
CiscoView Device Mgr 1.1 for Catalyst 6500 Series		0	42%
Cat6500 4-port 10 Gigabit Ethernet Module (req. XENPAKs)	2	20000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	2	15000	42%
10GBASE-LR XENPAK Module	8	4000	42%
Cat6500 48-port 10/100/1000 GE Mod: fabric enabled, RJ-45	1	15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx		15000	42%
Catalyst 6500 48-port GigE Mod: fabric-enabled (Req. SFPs)		25000	42%
Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx		15000	42%
GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver		995	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

GE SFP, LC connector SX transceiver		500	42%
1000BASE-T SFP		395	42%
Catalyst 6509-E Chassis Fan Tray	1	495	42%
4000Watt AC Power Supply for US (cable attached)	2	5000	42%
8x5xNBD Service,Catalyst 6509	1	6500	42%

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

**\$ 16,805,564.29**    **\$ 16,805,564.29**    15454s    \$ 13,665,954.69    \$ 192,478.24  
 6509    \$ 3,511,441.80    \$ 206,555.40  
 \$ 17,177,396.49

Total Price	Discounted Total Price
<b>\$ 1,868,545.40</b>	

7

14000	\$ 8,120.00
17135	\$ 9,938.30
47500	\$ 27,550.00
4050	\$ 2,349.00
1100	\$ 638.00
400	\$ 232.00
5600	\$ 3,248.00
3360	\$ 1,948.80
840	\$ 487.20
3500	\$ 2,030.00
20000	\$ 11,600.00
42000	\$ 24,360.00
13965	\$ 8,099.70
0	\$ -
5600	\$ 3,248.00
12600	\$ 7,308.00
12400	\$ 7,192.00
14100	\$ 8,178.00
14700	\$ 8,526.00
7700	\$ 4,466.00
27000	\$ 15,660.00
160000	\$ 92,800.00
92500	\$ 53,650.00
69500	\$ 40,310.00
69500	\$ 40,310.00
450000	\$ 261,000.00
655500	\$ 380,190.00
360190	\$ 208,910.20
57600	\$ 33,408.00
200	\$ 116.00
2160	\$ 1,252.80
720	\$ 417.60
8100	\$ 4,698.00
360	\$ 208.80

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

2250	\$	1,305.00	
1500	\$	870.00	
339500	\$	196,910.00	
500	\$	290.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
36000	\$	20,880.00	
36000	\$	20,880.00	
54000	\$	31,320.00	
54000	\$	31,320.00	
36000	\$	20,880.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
36000	\$	20,880.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
36000	\$	20,880.00	
54000	\$	31,320.00	
54000	\$	31,320.00	
54000	\$	31,320.00	
		<b>\$ 692,543.20</b>	<b>2</b>
19000	\$	11,020.00	
0	\$	-	
3990	\$	2,314.20	
20000	\$	11,600.00	
80000	\$	46,400.00	
1990	\$	1,154.20	
80000	\$	46,400.00	
1990	\$	1,154.20	
80000	\$	46,400.00	
60000	\$	34,800.00	
64000	\$	37,120.00	
30000	\$	17,400.00	
30000	\$	17,400.00	
200000	\$	116,000.00	
120000	\$	69,600.00	
382080	\$	221,606.40	
990	\$	574.20	
20000	\$	11,600.00	
		<b>\$ 4,290,602.20</b>	<b>22</b>
6000	\$	3,480.00	
9085	\$	5,269.30	
38000	\$	22,040.00	
2475	\$	1,435.50	

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
2400	\$	1,392.00
4480	\$	2,598.40
360	\$	208.80
1500	\$	870.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
5985	\$	3,471.30
0	\$	-
5600	\$	3,248.00
6300	\$	3,654.00
27900	\$	16,182.00
15500	\$	8,990.00
9800	\$	5,684.00
21600	\$	12,528.00
128000	\$	74,240.00
74000	\$	42,920.00
55600	\$	32,248.00
55600	\$	32,248.00
69000	\$	40,020.00
39800	\$	23,084.00
200	\$	116.00
2250	\$	1,305.00
720	\$	417.60
90	\$	52.20
2250	\$	1,305.00
750	\$	435.00
271600	\$	157,528.00
500	\$	290.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
4000	\$	2,320.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
19000	\$	11,020.00
2250	\$	1,305.00
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

1600	\$	928.00
2240	\$	1,299.20
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
9200	\$	5,336.00
15500	\$	8,990.00
4900	\$	2,842.00
10800	\$	6,264.00
64000	\$	37,120.00
37000	\$	21,460.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
69000	\$	40,020.00
39800	\$	23,084.00
1800	\$	1,044.00
90	\$	52.20
1500	\$	870.00
135800	\$	78,764.00
500	\$	290.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
4000	\$	2,320.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
19000	\$	11,020.00
2250	\$	1,305.00
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
1680	\$	974.40
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
5600	\$	3,248.00
9300	\$	5,394.00
4900	\$	2,842.00
10800	\$	6,264.00
64000	\$	37,120.00
37000	\$	21,460.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
69000	\$	40,020.00
39800	\$	23,084.00
200	\$	116.00
1710	\$	991.80
1500	\$	870.00
135800	\$	78,764.00
500	\$	290.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
4000	\$	2,320.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
19000	\$	11,020.00
2250	\$	1,305.00
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
1680	\$	974.40
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
12400	\$	7,192.00
9800	\$	5,684.00
10800	\$	6,264.00

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

64000	\$	37,120.00
37000	\$	21,460.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
69000	\$	40,020.00
39800	\$	23,084.00
200	\$	116.00
1800	\$	1,044.00
1500	\$	870.00
135800	\$	78,764.00
500	\$	290.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
4000	\$	2,320.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
28500	\$	16,530.00
675	\$	391.50
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
2800	\$	1,624.00
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
5600	\$	3,248.00
6300	\$	3,654.00
24800	\$	14,384.00
16200	\$	9,396.00
96000	\$	55,680.00
55500	\$	32,190.00
41700	\$	24,186.00
41700	\$	24,186.00

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

69000	\$	40,020.00
39800	\$	23,084.00
1710	\$	991.80
720	\$	417.60
2250	\$	1,305.00
203700	\$	118,146.00
500	\$	290.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
36000	\$	20,880.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
4000	\$	2,320.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
19000	\$	11,020.00
2250	\$	1,305.00
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
1680	\$	974.40
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
5600	\$	3,248.00
6300	\$	3,654.00
12400	\$	7,192.00
10800	\$	6,264.00
64000	\$	37,120.00
37000	\$	21,460.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
69000	\$	40,020.00
39800	\$	23,084.00
1800	\$	1,044.00
1500	\$	870.00
135800	\$	78,764.00

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

500	\$	290.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
4000	\$	2,320.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
19000	\$	11,020.00
2250	\$	1,305.00
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
1680	\$	974.40
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
6300	\$	3,654.00
12400	\$	7,192.00
7700	\$	4,466.00
10800	\$	6,264.00
64000	\$	37,120.00
37000	\$	21,460.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
69000	\$	40,020.00
39800	\$	23,084.00
1800	\$	1,044.00
1500	\$	870.00
135800	\$	78,764.00
500	\$	290.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
4000	\$	2,320.00

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

9085	\$	5,269.30
19000	\$	11,020.00
2250	\$	1,305.00
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
1680	\$	974.40
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
12400	\$	7,192.00
9800	\$	5,684.00
10800	\$	6,264.00
64000	\$	37,120.00
37000	\$	21,460.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
69000	\$	40,020.00
39800	\$	23,084.00
1800	\$	1,044.00
1500	\$	870.00
135800	\$	78,764.00
500	\$	290.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
10000	\$	5,800.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
19000	\$	11,020.00
4725	\$	2,740.50
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
2800	\$	1,624.00
240	\$	139.20
2500	\$	1,450.00



## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

36000	\$	20,880.00	
			<b>\$ 506,079.00</b> 1
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
40000	\$	23,200.00	
995	\$	577.10	
40000	\$	23,200.00	
995	\$	577.10	
80000	\$	46,400.00	
60000	\$	34,800.00	
64000	\$	37,120.00	
30000	\$	17,400.00	
30000	\$	17,400.00	
150000	\$	87,000.00	
90000	\$	52,200.00	
286560	\$	166,204.80	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
			<b>\$ 2,697,063.80</b> 14
2000	\$	1,160.00	
9085	\$	5,269.30	
9500	\$	5,510.00	
450	\$	261.00	
1100	\$	638.00	
400	\$	232.00	
800	\$	464.00	
1120	\$	649.60	
120	\$	69.60	
500	\$	290.00	
20000	\$	11,600.00	
6000	\$	3,480.00	
1995	\$	1,157.10	
0	\$	-	
9300	\$	5,394.00	
5400	\$	3,132.00	
32000	\$	18,560.00	
18500	\$	10,730.00	
13900	\$	8,062.00	
13900	\$	8,062.00	
69000	\$	40,020.00	
39800	\$	23,084.00	
200	\$	116.00	

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

1260	\$	730.80
750	\$	435.00
67900	\$	39,382.00
500	\$	290.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
4000	\$	2,320.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
19000	\$	11,020.00
2250	\$	1,305.00
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
1120	\$	649.60
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
6300	\$	3,654.00
3100	\$	1,798.00
4900	\$	2,842.00
7700	\$	4,466.00
10800	\$	6,264.00
64000	\$	37,120.00
37000	\$	21,460.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
69000	\$	40,020.00
39800	\$	23,084.00
200	\$	116.00
1620	\$	939.60
1500	\$	870.00
135800	\$	78,764.00
500	\$	290.00

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
4000	\$	2,320.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
28500	\$	16,530.00
675	\$	391.50
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
2240	\$	1,299.20
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
9300	\$	5,394.00
19600	\$	11,368.00
16200	\$	9,396.00
96000	\$	55,680.00
55500	\$	32,190.00
41700	\$	24,186.00
41700	\$	24,186.00
69000	\$	40,020.00
39800	\$	23,084.00
200	\$	116.00
1440	\$	835.20
720	\$	417.60
2250	\$	1,305.00
203700	\$	118,146.00
500	\$	290.00
36000	\$	20,880.00
36000	\$	20,880.00
4000	\$	2,320.00
9085	\$	5,269.30

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

19000	\$	11,020.00
2250	\$	1,305.00
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
1680	\$	974.40
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
5600	\$	3,248.00
6200	\$	3,596.00
9800	\$	5,684.00
10800	\$	6,264.00
64000	\$	37,120.00
37000	\$	21,460.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
69000	\$	40,020.00
39800	\$	23,084.00
1710	\$	991.80
1500	\$	870.00
135800	\$	78,764.00
500	\$	290.00
36000	\$	20,880.00
36000	\$	20,880.00
4000	\$	2,320.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
19000	\$	11,020.00
2250	\$	1,305.00
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
1120	\$	649.60
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

3990	\$ 2,314.20
0	\$ -
11200	\$ 6,496.00
4900	\$ 2,842.00
7700	\$ 4,466.00
10800	\$ 6,264.00
64000	\$ 37,120.00
37000	\$ 21,460.00
27800	\$ 16,124.00
27800	\$ 16,124.00
69000	\$ 40,020.00
39800	\$ 23,084.00
1620	\$ 939.60
1500	\$ 870.00
135800	\$ 78,764.00
500	\$ 290.00
18000	\$ 10,440.00
18000	\$ 10,440.00
18000	\$ 10,440.00
18000	\$ 10,440.00
4000	\$ 2,320.00
6990	\$ 4,054.20
9085	\$ 5,269.30
28500	\$ 16,530.00
1125	\$ 652.50
1600	\$ 928.00
2240	\$ 1,299.20
240	\$ 139.20
1000	\$ 580.00
12000	\$ 6,960.00
3990	\$ 2,314.20
0	\$ -
5600	\$ 3,248.00
12600	\$ 7,308.00
12400	\$ 7,192.00
4900	\$ 2,842.00
16200	\$ 9,396.00

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

96000	\$	55,680.00
55500	\$	32,190.00
41700	\$	24,186.00
41700	\$	24,186.00
69000	\$	40,020.00
39800	\$	23,084.00
200	\$	116.00
1260	\$	730.80
900	\$	522.00
2250	\$	1,305.00
203700	\$	118,146.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
6000	\$	3,480.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
9500	\$	5,510.00
4050	\$	2,349.00
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
2400	\$	1,392.00
1120	\$	649.60
360	\$	208.80
1500	\$	870.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
5985	\$	3,471.30
0	\$	-
9200	\$	5,336.00
6200	\$	3,596.00
5400	\$	3,132.00
32000	\$	18,560.00
18500	\$	10,730.00
13900	\$	8,062.00
13900	\$	8,062.00
450000	\$	261,000.00
103500	\$	60,030.00

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

40795	\$	23,661.10	
57600	\$	33,408.00	
1260	\$	730.80	
2340	\$	1,357.20	
750	\$	435.00	
67900	\$	39,382.00	
500	\$	290.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
		<b>\$ 302,475.80</b>	<b>1</b>
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
40000	\$	23,200.00	
995	\$	577.10	
40000	\$	23,200.00	
995	\$	577.10	
80000	\$	46,400.00	
60000	\$	34,800.00	
64000	\$	37,120.00	
30000	\$	17,400.00	
30000	\$	17,400.00	
50000	\$	29,000.00	
30000	\$	17,400.00	
95520	\$	55,401.60	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
		<b>\$ 2,417,022.40</b>	<b>14</b>
2000	\$	1,160.00	
9085	\$	5,269.30	
9500	\$	5,510.00	
450	\$	261.00	
1100	\$	638.00	
400	\$	232.00	
800	\$	464.00	
1120	\$	649.60	
120	\$	69.60	
500	\$	290.00	
9085	\$	5,269.30	
9500	\$	5,510.00	
5600	\$	3,248.00	
5400	\$	3,132.00	
32000	\$	18,560.00	

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

18500	\$	10,730.00
13900	\$	8,062.00
13900	\$	8,062.00
34500	\$	20,010.00
1990	\$	1,154.20
200	\$	116.00
67900	\$	39,382.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
4000	\$	2,320.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
19000	\$	11,020.00
2700	\$	1,566.00
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
1120	\$	649.60
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
5600	\$	3,248.00
6200	\$	3,596.00
4900	\$	2,842.00
10800	\$	6,264.00
64000	\$	37,120.00
37000	\$	21,460.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
34500	\$	20,010.00
1990	\$	1,154.20
200	\$	116.00
1170	\$	678.60
1500	\$	870.00

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

135800	\$	78,764.00
500	\$	290.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
4000	\$	2,320.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
19000	\$	11,020.00
2250	\$	1,305.00
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
1680	\$	974.40
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
9300	\$	5,394.00
9800	\$	5,684.00
10800	\$	6,264.00
64000	\$	37,120.00
37000	\$	21,460.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
69000	\$	40,020.00
39800	\$	23,084.00
1710	\$	991.80
1500	\$	870.00
135800	\$	78,764.00
500	\$	290.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
4000	\$	2,320.00
9085	\$	5,269.30

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

19000	\$	11,020.00
2250	\$	1,305.00
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
1680	\$	974.40
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
5600	\$	3,248.00
6300	\$	3,654.00
6200	\$	3,596.00
4900	\$	2,842.00
10800	\$	6,264.00
64000	\$	37,120.00
37000	\$	21,460.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
69000	\$	40,020.00
39800	\$	23,084.00
1710	\$	991.80
1500	\$	870.00
135800	\$	78,764.00
500	\$	290.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
4000	\$	2,320.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
19000	\$	11,020.00
2250	\$	1,305.00
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
1120	\$	649.60
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
5600	\$	3,248.00
14700	\$	8,526.00
10800	\$	6,264.00
64000	\$	37,120.00
37000	\$	21,460.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
69000	\$	40,020.00
39800	\$	23,084.00
1620	\$	939.60
1500	\$	870.00
135800	\$	78,764.00
500	\$	290.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
36000	\$	20,880.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
4000	\$	2,320.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
19000	\$	11,020.00
2250	\$	1,305.00
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
1120	\$	649.60
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
5600	\$	3,248.00
9800	\$	5,684.00
7700	\$	4,466.00

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

10800	\$	6,264.00
64000	\$	37,120.00
37000	\$	21,460.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
69000	\$	40,020.00
39800	\$	23,084.00
1620	\$	939.60
1500	\$	870.00
135800	\$	78,764.00
500	\$	290.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
6000	\$	3,480.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
9500	\$	5,510.00
3600	\$	2,088.00
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
800	\$	464.00
1120	\$	649.60
120	\$	69.60
1500	\$	870.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
18000	\$	10,440.00
5985	\$	3,471.30
0	\$	-
5600	\$	3,248.00
6300	\$	3,654.00
3100	\$	1,798.00
5400	\$	3,132.00
32000	\$	18,560.00
18500	\$	10,730.00
13900	\$	8,062.00
13900	\$	8,062.00
450000	\$	261,000.00

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

138000	\$	80,040.00	
60695	\$	35,203.10	
57600	\$	33,408.00	
1260	\$	730.80	
2700	\$	1,566.00	
750	\$	435.00	
67900	\$	39,382.00	
500	\$	290.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
18000	\$	10,440.00	
		<b>\$ 475,878.40</b>	<b>2</b>
19000	\$	11,020.00	
0	\$	-	
3990	\$	2,314.20	
20000	\$	11,600.00	
80000	\$	46,400.00	
1990	\$	1,154.20	
80000	\$	46,400.00	
1990	\$	1,154.20	
140000	\$	81,200.00	
105000	\$	60,900.00	
112000	\$	64,960.00	
30000	\$	17,400.00	
30000	\$	17,400.00	
50000	\$	29,000.00	
30000	\$	17,400.00	
95520	\$	55,401.60	
990	\$	574.20	
20000	\$	11,600.00	
		<b>\$ 287,685.80</b>	<b>2</b>
0	\$	-	
2200	\$	1,276.00	
20	\$	11.60	
100	\$	58.00	
1020	\$	591.60	
6800	\$	3,944.00	
800	\$	464.00	
60	\$	34.80	
	\$	-	
1120	\$	649.60	
240	\$	139.20	
1600	\$	928.00	
6000	\$	3,480.00	
4000	\$	2,320.00	

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

7650	\$	4,437.00	
12000	\$	6,960.00	
1000	\$	580.00	
3990	\$	2,314.20	
0	\$	-	
3100	\$	1,798.00	
4900	\$	2,842.00	
11200	\$	6,496.00	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
2250	\$	1,305.00	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
22000	\$	12,760.00	
22000	\$	12,760.00	
10000	\$	5,800.00	
26000	\$	15,080.00	
7560	\$	4,384.80	
300000	\$	174,000.00	
38400	\$	22,272.00	
		<b>\$ 371,414.60</b>	<b>3</b>
28500	\$	16,530.00	
30000	\$	17,400.00	
5985	\$	3,471.30	
240000	\$	139,200.00	
5970	\$	3,462.60	
11940	\$	6,925.20	
0	\$	-	
80000	\$	46,400.00	
60000	\$	34,800.00	
64000	\$	37,120.00	
30000	\$	17,400.00	
30000	\$	17,400.00	
1990	\$	1,154.20	
1000	\$	580.00	
1485	\$	861.30	
30000	\$	17,400.00	
19500	\$	11,310.00	
		<b>\$ 344,926.24</b>	<b>2</b>
0.42	\$	0.24	
2200	\$	1,276.00	
20	\$	11.60	
100	\$	58.00	
1020	\$	591.60	
6800	\$	3,944.00	
800	\$	464.00	
	\$	-	
4000	\$	2,320.00	
9085	\$	5,269.30	
19000	\$	11,020.00	
2025	\$	1,174.50	
1100	\$	638.00	
400	\$	232.00	
1600	\$	928.00	

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

1120	\$	649.60
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
9200	\$	5,336.00
9800	\$	5,684.00
7700	\$	4,466.00
10800	\$	6,264.00
64000	\$	37,120.00
	\$	-
27800	\$	16,124.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
187500	\$	108,750.00
24000	\$	13,920.00
1800	\$	1,044.00
1500	\$	870.00
135800	\$	78,764.00
500	\$	290.00

**\$ 106,714.20** 1

80000	\$	46,400.00
1990	\$	1,154.20
40000	\$	23,200.00
30000	\$	17,400.00
32000	\$	18,560.00

**\$ 292,198.44** 2

0.42	\$	0.24
2200	\$	1,276.00
20	\$	11.60
100	\$	58.00
1020	\$	591.60
6800	\$	3,944.00
800	\$	464.00
	\$	-
4000	\$	2,320.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
19000	\$	11,020.00
2475	\$	1,435.50
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
1120	\$	649.60
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
5600	\$	3,248.00
14700	\$	8,526.00
0	\$	-

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

10800	\$	6,264.00
64000	\$	37,120.00
	\$	-
27800	\$	16,124.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
112500	\$	65,250.00
14400	\$	8,352.00
1440	\$	835.20
1500	\$	870.00
135800	\$	78,764.00
500	\$	290.00

**\$ 216,316.80** 2

19000	\$	11,020.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
80000	\$	46,400.00
1990	\$	1,154.20
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
80000	\$	46,400.00
1990	\$	1,154.20
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
40000	\$	23,200.00
30000	\$	17,400.00
32000	\$	18,560.00
30000	\$	17,400.00
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
990	\$	574.20
20000	\$	11,600.00
13000	\$	7,540.00

**\$ 310,511.70** 2

0	\$	-
2200	\$	1,276.00
20	\$	11.60
100	\$	58.00
1020	\$	591.60
6800	\$	3,944.00
800	\$	464.00
	\$	-
4000	\$	2,320.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
19000	\$	11,020.00
2250	\$	1,305.00
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
1120	\$	649.60
240	\$	139.20

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
	\$	-
9800	\$	5,684.00
0	\$	-
10800	\$	6,264.00
64000	\$	37,120.00
	\$	-
27800	\$	16,124.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
150000	\$	87,000.00
19200	\$	11,136.00
1440	\$	835.20
1500	\$	870.00
135800	\$	78,764.00
500	\$	290.00

**\$ 216,316.80** 2

19000	\$	11,020.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
80000	\$	46,400.00
1990	\$	1,154.20
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
80000	\$	46,400.00
1990	\$	1,154.20
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
40000	\$	23,200.00
30000	\$	17,400.00
32000	\$	18,560.00
30000	\$	17,400.00
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
990	\$	574.20
20000	\$	11,600.00
13000	\$	7,540.00

**\$ 310,720.50** 2

0	\$	-
2200	\$	1,276.00
20	\$	11.60
100	\$	58.00
1020	\$	591.60
6800	\$	3,944.00
800	\$	464.00
	\$	-

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

4000	\$	2,320.00
9085	\$	5,269.30
19000	\$	11,020.00
2250	\$	1,305.00
1100	\$	638.00
400	\$	232.00
1600	\$	928.00
1120	\$	649.60
240	\$	139.20
1000	\$	580.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
12000	\$	6,960.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
	\$	-
9800	\$	5,684.00
0	\$	-
10800	\$	6,264.00
64000	\$	37,120.00
	\$	-
27800	\$	16,124.00
27800	\$	16,124.00
150000	\$	87,000.00
19200	\$	11,136.00
1800	\$	1,044.00
1500	\$	870.00
135800	\$	78,764.00
500	\$	290.00

**\$ 216,316.80 2**

19000	\$	11,020.00
20000	\$	11,600.00
3990	\$	2,314.20
80000	\$	46,400.00
1990	\$	1,154.20
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
80000	\$	46,400.00
1990	\$	1,154.20
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
40000	\$	23,200.00
30000	\$	17,400.00
32000	\$	18,560.00
30000	\$	17,400.00
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
0	\$	-
990	\$	574.20
20000	\$	11,600.00
13000	\$	7,540.00

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

		<b>\$ 291,745.80</b>	<b>2</b>
0	\$	-	
2200	\$	1,276.00	
20	\$	11.60	
100	\$	58.00	
1020	\$	591.60	
6800	\$	3,944.00	
800	\$	464.00	
	\$	-	
4000	\$	2,320.00	
9085	\$	5,269.30	
19000	\$	11,020.00	
2475	\$	1,435.50	
1100	\$	638.00	
400	\$	232.00	
1600	\$	928.00	
1120	\$	649.60	
240	\$	139.20	
1000	\$	580.00	
20000	\$	11,600.00	
12000	\$	6,960.00	
3990	\$	2,314.20	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
15400	\$	8,932.00	
10800	\$	6,264.00	
64000	\$	37,120.00	
	\$	-	
27800	\$	16,124.00	
41700	\$	24,186.00	
112500	\$	65,250.00	
4800	\$	2,784.00	
1260	\$	730.80	
1500	\$	870.00	
135800	\$	78,764.00	
500	\$	290.00	
		<b>\$ 59,160.00</b>	<b>1</b>
40000	\$	23,200.00	
30000	\$	17,400.00	
32000	\$	18,560.00	
		<b>\$ 359,391.20</b>	<b>2</b>
0	\$	-	
2200	\$	1,276.00	
20	\$	11.60	
100	\$	58.00	
1020	\$	591.60	
6800	\$	3,944.00	
800	\$	464.00	
	\$	-	
4000	\$	2,320.00	
9085	\$	5,269.30	
19000	\$	11,020.00	

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

2025	\$	1,174.50	
1100	\$	638.00	
400	\$	232.00	
1600	\$	928.00	
1120	\$	649.60	
240	\$	139.20	
1000	\$	580.00	
20000	\$	11,600.00	
12000	\$	6,960.00	
3990	\$	2,314.20	
0	\$	-	
9200	\$	5,336.00	
	\$	-	
4900	\$	2,842.00	
15400	\$	8,932.00	
10800	\$	6,264.00	
64000	\$	37,120.00	
	\$	-	
27800	\$	16,124.00	
69500	\$	40,310.00	
187500	\$	108,750.00	
4800	\$	2,784.00	
1440	\$	835.20	
1500	\$	870.00	
135800	\$	78,764.00	
500	\$	290.00	
		<b>\$ 171,935.20</b>	<b>1</b>
9500	\$	5,510.00	
10000	\$	5,800.00	
1995	\$	1,157.10	
40000	\$	23,200.00	
995	\$	577.10	
3980	\$	2,308.40	
0	\$	-	
40000	\$	23,200.00	
995	\$	577.10	
3980	\$	2,308.40	
0	\$	-	
60000	\$	34,800.00	
45000	\$	26,100.00	
48000	\$	27,840.00	
15000	\$	8,700.00	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
495	\$	287.10	
10000	\$	5,800.00	
6500	\$	3,770.00	
		<b>\$ 195,541.20</b>	<b>1</b>
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
9085	\$	5,269.30	
19000	\$	11,020.00	
2025	\$	1,174.50	
1100	\$	638.00	
400	\$	232.00	
1600	\$	928.00	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
500	\$	290.00	
20000	\$	11,600.00	
0	\$	-	
3990	\$	2,314.20	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
27800	\$	16,124.00	
27800	\$	16,124.00	
75000	\$	43,500.00	
9600	\$	5,568.00	
1440	\$	835.20	
1500	\$	870.00	
135800	\$	78,764.00	
500	\$	290.00	
<b>\$</b>		<b>176,291.00</b>	2
19000	\$	11,020.00	
20000	\$	11,600.00	
3990	\$	2,314.20	
80000	\$	46,400.00	
1990	\$	1,154.20	
1990	\$	1,154.20	
0	\$	-	
40000	\$	23,200.00	
995	\$	577.10	
1990	\$	1,154.20	
0	\$	-	
40000	\$	23,200.00	
30000	\$	17,400.00	
32000	\$	18,560.00	
15000	\$	8,700.00	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	
0	\$	-	

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

0	\$	-
0	\$	-
495	\$	287.10
10000	\$	5,800.00
6500	\$	3,770.00

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

\$ 13,665,954.69

\$ 3,511,441.80

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

Dr. Sally Clausen

### BUDGET INFORMATION - Construction Programs

*NOTE: Certain Federal assistance programs require additional computations to arrive at the Federal share of project costs eligible for participation. If such is the case, you will be notified.*

COST CLASSIFICATION	a. Total Cost	b. Matching Funds (Cash)	c. Matching Funds (In-Kind)	d. Federal Funding Request (Columns a-b-c)
1. Administrative and legal expenses	\$7,170,000	\$7,170,000	\$0	\$0
2. Land, structures, rights-of-way, appraisals, etc.	\$4,633,964	\$0	\$133,964	\$4,500,000
3. Relocation expenses and payments	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4. Architectural and engineering fees	\$3,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,900,000
5. Other architectural and engineering fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6. Project inspection fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
7. Site work	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
8. Demolition and removal	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
9. Construction	\$61,566,673	\$0	\$3,144,673	\$58,422,000
10. Equipment	\$21,785,926	\$0	\$3,508,530	\$18,277,396
11. Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
12. SUBTOTAL (add #1 through #11)	\$99,056,564	\$7,170,000	\$6,787,168	\$85,099,396
13. Contingencies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
14. SUBTOTAL (add #12 and #13)	\$99,056,564	\$7,170,000	\$6,787,168	\$85,099,396
15. Project (program) income	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>16. TOTAL PROJECT COSTS (subtract #15 from #14)</b>	<b>\$99,056,564</b>	<b>\$7,170,000</b>	<b>\$6,787,168</b>	<b>\$85,099,396</b>
FEDERAL FUNDING				
17. Federal assistance requested, calculated as follows: (Consult Federal agency for Federal percentage share.) Enter the resulting Federal share.			Enter eligible costs from line 16a Multiply X 20%	\$19,811,313

Key Metrics Dashboard  
Middle Mile Project  
Version 1.0

Applicant Profile	
Applicant Name	Dr. Sally Clausen
Title	Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project
EasyGrant ID	2239
Headquarters	1201 North Third Street, Suite 6-200, Baton Rouge, LA 70802
Size (2008 Data) – For Sponsoring Entity	Current Year Revenues: <b>\$108,349,629</b> Employees: <b>89</b>
Technology Type	Fiber Buried

Project Economics			
Budget Information		Project Financials	
Capital Budget	93,767,173	Project Revenues (Yr 5)	<Number>
Federal Contribution (%)	100	Net Income and Margin (Yr 5)	<Number>
Match Amount (%)	Cash = 7,170,000 In-Kind = 6,653,204	EBITDA and Margin (Yr 5)	<Number>
Match Type	Cash/In-Kind	Rate of Return (w/o BTOP Funds)	BTOP to fill
Cost Efficiency		Rate of Return (w/ BTOP Funds)	BTOP to fill
Cost per Mile (MM)	103,040	Debt to Assets Ratio (Year 5 – for project)	<Number>

Market Territory	
Middle Mile Route Miles (Total and Backhaul/Ring vs. Laterals)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Total Miles: <b>910</b></li> <li>Backbone Miles: <b>903</b></li> <li>Lateral Miles : <b>7</b></li> </ul> <p><b>Note: If using a combination of fiber and microwave, delineate figures in terms of these technology differences.</b></p>
Backbone Miles (e.g., Backhaul/Ring)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Backbone Miles in Underserved/Unserved Areas: <b>Underserved = 704 for 78% of Backbone Miles</b></li> </ul>
Lateral Miles	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral Miles in Underserved/Unserved Areas: <b>7 and 100%</b></li> </ul>
Total Points of Interconnection (Network Access Points)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Total Pol's: <b>38</b></li> <li>Pol's in Underserved/Unserved Areas: <b>Underserved = 7 for 100%</b></li> </ul>
Households Passed (based on population in areas with a point of interconnection)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Total HH's: <b>99,987</b></li> <li>HH's Located in Underserved/Unserved Area: <b>Underserved = 99,987 for 100%</b></li> </ul>
Businesses Passed (based on population in areas with a point of interconnection)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Total Businesses: <b>15,362</b></li> <li>Businesses Located in Underserved/Unserved Area: <b>Underserved = 15,362 for 100%</b></li> </ul>
Anchor Institutions Passed (or Strategic Institutions)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Total AI's: <b>1,249</b></li> <li>AI's Located in Underserved/Unserved Area: <b>Underserved = 1,249 for 100%</b></li> </ul>
Anchor Instit. Directly Connected (via BTOP Funds by end of Year 3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Total Directly Connected AI's: <b>83</b></li> <li>Located in Underserved/Unserved Area: <b>Underserved = 83 for 100%</b></li> </ul>

Key Metrics Dashboard  
Middle Mile Project  
Version 1.0

Last Mile Providers (based on those located in last mile service areas with a point of interconnection)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total Last Mile Providers in Service Areas: <b>&lt;Fill&gt;</b></li> <li>• Last Mile Providers Expressing Commitment or Letter of Interest: <b>&lt;Fill&gt;</b></li> <li>• Last Mile Providers Serving Underserved/Unserved Areas: <b>&lt;Number&gt; and &lt;Percentage&gt;</b></li> <li>• <b>Unknown at this time but 9 Last Mile Providers have expressed interest in using our middle mile project</b></li> </ul>
---	---

Other	
Jobs Created	Please refer to this website for calculation: <a href="http://www.whitehouse.gov/administration/eop/cea/Estimate-of-Job-Creation/">http://www.whitehouse.gov/administration/eop/cea/Estimate-of-Job-Creation/</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Direct Jobs:</b> 1,019</li> <li>• <b>Indirect Jobs:</b> 652</li> <li>• <b>Induced Jobs:</b> 366</li> </ul>
Required Time for Project Completion (Number of Required Quarters to Fully Build-out and Test Network and Make Ready for Commercial Service)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>9</b></li> </ul>
Customers by Year Five (Directly Served by MM Provider and/or Last Mile Service Partners)	<p><b><u>Directly Served by Applicant</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Anchor Institutions: <b>83</b></li> <li>• Homes: <b>Left to Last Mile Providers</b></li> <li>• Businesses: <b>Left to Last Mile Providers</b></li> </ul> <p><b><u>Directly Served by Last Mile Provider</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Anchor Institutions: <b>&lt;Number&gt;</b></li> <li>• Homes: <b>&lt;Number&gt;</b></li> <li>• Businesses: <b>&lt;Number&gt;</b></li> <li>• <b>Unknown at this time but 9 Last Mile Providers have expressed interest in using our middle mile project</b></li> </ul>

## Existing Interconnect Points

Name	Description	Position Latitude	Position Longitude
McNeese	LONI PoP at McNeese State University	30.180600	-93.217800
LSU HSC-NO	LSU Health Sciences Center New Orleans	29.957123	-90.083242
Alexandria	Duhon Lane PoP	31.266500	-92.439758
LSU HSC-SP	LSU Health Sciences Center Shreveport	32.481388	-93.760861
ULL - Stephens Hall	South Ring Site ULL	30.214073	-92.020592
LSU BTR - LONI	LSU Frey Computing Center	30.409574	-91.177279
UNO	University of New Orleans	30.027895	-90.068565
ULM - Monroe	University of Louisiana - Monroe	32.527756	-92.074364
LA Tech	LA Tech - Davidson Hall	32.524418	-92.648560
SLU	Southeastern Louisiana University	30.512869	-90.466461
NSU Roy Hall	Northwestern State University Roy Hall	31.747990	-93.093910
LPB	Baton Rouge LPB Site	30.393753	-91.105888
Tulane	Tulane University	29.952406	-90.079353
NSU St. Denis Hall	Northwestern State University St. Denis Hall	31.749182	-93.097900
ULL - Abdalla Hall	North Ring Site ULL	30.221199	-92.044853
SU - Moore Hall	Southern University Moore Hall	30.524935	-91.192543

New Interconnect Points

Name	Description	Position Latitude	Position Longitude
KLTL TV Transmitter Site	LPB KLTL Transmitter	30.396306	-93.000972
	Huey P. Long Medical Center		
Huey P. Long Hospital - Alexandria	Alexandria	31.320466	-92.440092
Interconnect - Ferriday	US84 @ US425	31.629826	-91.554903
Interconnect - Vidalia	US84 @ LA131	31.566326	-91.427580
Interconnect - Jena	US84 @ LA127	31.683099	-92.133420
Interconnect - Newellton	US65 @ LA84	32.069118	-91.255636
Interconnect - Tullos	US84 @ US165	31.815046	-92.320921
Interconnect - Columbia	US165 @	32.103595	-92.078994
Interconnect - Bastrop	US425 @ LA593	32.778167	-91.913492
Interconnect - Delhi	US80 @ LA17	32.457027	-91.492673
Interconnect - Oak Grove	LA2 @ LA17	32.860484	-91.390395
Interconnect - Marksville	LA1 @ LA115	31.126226	-92.067118
Interconnect - Winnsboro	US425 @ LA4	32.163857	-91.720079
Interconnect - Tallulah	US80 @ US65	32.408403	-91.186628
Interconnect - New Roads	LA1 @ LA10 @ Railroad Avenue	30.698550	-91.435094
Interconnect - Rayville	US80 @ US425	32.477194	-91.755863
Interconnect - Lettsworth	LA1 @ LA971	30.929536	-91.701528
Interconnect - Lake Providence	LA2 @ US65	32.846898	-91.224279
Interconnect - ULM - Monroe	University of Louisiana - Monroe	32.527756	-92.074364
Interconnect - Michoud	NASA Michoud	30.025096	-89.915146
Interconnect - Kinder	US190 @ US165	30.490849	-92.847106
Interconnect - Nicholls	Nicholls State University	29.792649	-90.801980
Interconnect - Slidell	I10 @ I12 @ I59	30.305280	-89.742628
Interconnect - Covington	I12 @ US190	30.429950	-90.082786
Interconnect - Oakdale	LA10 @ US165	30.812511	-92.665988
	LONI PoP at McNeese State		
Interconnect - McNeese	University	30.180600	-93.217800
	LSU Health Sciences Center New		
Interconnect - LSU HSC-NO	Orleans	29.957123	-90.083242
Interconnect - Alexandria	Duhon Lane PoP	31.266500	-92.439758
	LSU Health Sciences Center		
Interconnect - LSU HSC-SP	Shreveport	32.481388	-93.760861
Interconnect - ULL - Stephens Hall	South Ring Site ULL	30.214073	-92.020592

Interconnect - LSU BTR - LONI	LSU Frey Computing Center	30.409574	-91.177279
Interconnect - UNO	University of New Orleans	30.027895	-90.068565
Interconnect - SLU	Southeastern Louisiana University	30.512869	-90.466461
Interconnect - Tulane	Tulane University	29.952406	-90.079353
Interconnect - ULL - Abdalla Hall	North Ring Site ULL	30.221199	-92.044853
Interconnect - SU - Moore Hall	Southern University Moore Hall	30.524935	-91.192543

New Fiber Paths

Name	Description	Endpoint 1 Latitude	Endpoint 1 Longitude	Endpoint 2 Latitude	Endpoint 2 Longitude
Marksville to Baton Rouge	North to South	31.126226	-92.067118	30.409574	-91.177279
Stub Route to KLTL Tower	East to West	30.379711	-92.909249	30.396306	-93.000972
Ferriday to Vidalia	East to West	31.566326	-91.427580	31.629826	-91.554903
Alexandria to McNeese Alexandria to Marksville	North to South	31.266500	-92.439758	30.180600	-93.217800
Tallulah to Rayville	East to West	31.126226	-92.067118	31.266500	-92.439758
Winnsboro to Rayville	North to South	32.408403	-91.186628	32.477194	-91.755863
US65 to Winnsboro	North to South	32.477194	-91.755863	32.163857	-91.720079
Archie to Tullos	North to South	32.163857	-91.720079	31.716013	-91.538814
Bastrop to ULM	North to South	31.815046	-92.320921	31.576696	-91.979052
Oak Grove to Bastrop	North to South	32.778167	-91.913492	32.527756	-92.074364
LA2 to Oak Grove	East to West	32.860484	-91.390395	32.527756	-92.074364
Tallulah to LA2	East to West	32.846898	-91.224279	32.860484	-91.390395
US65 to Tallulah	North to South	32.846898	-91.224279	32.408403	-91.186628
Ferriday to US65	North to South	32.408403	-91.186628	31.716013	-91.538814
Jonesville to Ferriday	North to South	31.716013	-91.538814	31.629826	-91.554903
Archie to Jonesville	East to West	31.629826	-91.554903	31.630002	-91.823355
Huey P. Long to Archie	East to West	31.630002	-91.823355	31.576696	-91.979052
Georgetown to Tullos	North to South	31.576696	-91.979052	31.320466	-92.440092
Alexandria to Huey P. Long	North to South	31.815046	-92.320921	31.763049	-92.386597
Huey P. Long to Georgetown	North to South	31.320466	-92.440092	31.266500	-92.439758
Tullos to Columbia	North to South	31.763049	-92.386597	31.320466	-92.440092
Columbia to ULM	North to South	32.103595	-92.078994	31.815046	-92.320921
	North to South	32.527756	-92.074364	32.103595	-92.078994

Slidell to New Orleans -

Lake Pontchartrain North to South 30.306235

-89.741648

29.957123

-90.083242

New Splice Points

Name	Description	Position Latitude	Position Longitude
Splice - Archie	LA28 @ US84	31.576696	-91.979052
Splice - Jonesville	LA927 @ US84	31.630002	-91.823355
Splice - Clayton	US65 @ US425 @ LA15 @ LA900	31.716013	-91.538814
Splice - Georgetown	US165 @ LA3098	31.763049	-92.386597
Splice - Ball	US165 @ LA1204	31.415382	-92.411926
Splice - Pollock	US165 @ LA366	31.525693	-92.407287
Splice - Mer Rouge	LA2 @ LA138	32.775409	-91.792512
Splice - Morganza	LA1 @ LA10	30.738491	-91.594323
Splice - Oberlin	LA26 @ US165	30.620431	-92.762718
Splice - Glenmora	LA113 @ US165	30.976313	-92.584441
Splice - Woodworth	US165 @ LA3265	31.146933	-92.497686
Splice - Mansura	LA1 @ LA107	31.070651	-92.049955
Splice - Moreauville	LA1 @ LA451	31.044452	-91.979677
Splice - Simmesport	LA1 @ LA105	30.981738	-91.811736
Splice - Wisner	LA15 @ LA562	31.980849	-91.654583
Splice - Gilbert	LA15 @ LA128	32.047074	-91.657173
Splice - Sicily Island	LA15 @ US425	31.846154	-91.656833
Splice - Baskin	LA15 @ LA857	32.258446	-91.747072
Splice - Mangham	LA15 @ LA132	32.308776	-91.775548
Splice - St. Joseph	US65 @ LA128	31.939406	-91.282054
Splice - Waterproof	US65 @ LA566	31.799566	-91.401474

## Income Statement Explanation

### Year 1 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$98,817)** - This is 47.8% of the extra money from the reduction in finance charges that will be used to cover contingency expenses until year 3.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations and 3 technical staff including benefits and administrative costs.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver. In year 3 and beyond we add an additional \$50,000.

**Other Operating Expense (\$762,477)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges and 47.8% of the \$1,475,141 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

### Year 1 - Grant Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Grant Revenues (\$28,295,800)** - This is the amount of grant revenue that is estimated to be expended and reimbursed in year 1. This is approximately 33% of the total grant request.

#### Expenses:

**Engineering and Professional Services (\$1,500,000)** - This the amount from the grant revenue that represents 38.46% of the Engineering/Professional Services.

### Year 2 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$131,755)** - This is 47.8% of the extra money from the reduction in finance charges that will be used to cover contingency expenses until year 3.

## Income Statement Explanation

---

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations and 3 technical staff including benefits and administrative costs.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

**Other Operating Expense (\$57,360)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges.

**Depreciation (\$9,882)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment replenishment funded by the BOR contribution at year end.

**Amortization (\$639,240)** - 47.8% of the \$1,337,322 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

### Year 2 - Grant Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Grant Revenues (\$29,107,794)** - This is the amount of grant revenue that is estimated to be expended and reimbursed in year 2. This is approximately 34% of the total grant request.

#### Expenses:

**Engineering and Professional Services (\$1,500,000)** - This the amount from the grant revenue that represents 38.46% of the Engineering/Professional Services.

**Depreciation (\$603,154)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using the grant revenue at year end.

### Year 3 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$131,755)** - This is 47.8% of the extra money from the reduction in finance charges that will be used to cover contingency expenses until year 3.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the \$1,294,860 operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365

## Income Statement Explanation

---

traditional network operations.

**Utilities (\$122,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability. In year 3 and beyond this changes to the utilities cost only for the ongoing broadband project.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver. In year 3 and beyond we add an additional \$50,000.

**Other Operating Expense (\$57,360)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges.

**Depreciation (\$23,058)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment replenishment funded by the BOR contribution.

**Amortization (\$639,240)** - 47.8% of the \$1,337,322 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

### Year 3 - Grant Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Grant Revenues (\$27,695,802)** - This is the amount of grant revenue that is estimated to be expended and reimbursed in year 3. This is approximately 33% of the total grant request.

#### Expenses:

**Engineering and Professional Services (\$900,000)** - This the amount from the grant revenue that represents 23.07% of the Engineering/Professional Services.

**Depreciation (\$1,224,585)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment grant request for this category.

### Year 3 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$3,984,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$660,323)** - This amount represents additional cost for Internet due to the additional network services and contingency to cover unanticipated expenses.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$875,000)** - This the amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance.

**Utilities (\$40,000)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles.

## Income Statement Explanation

---

**Customer Care (\$670,000)** - This is 100% for 5 new technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one new backoffice/bookkeeper and benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Corporate G&A (\$86,832)** - This is 12% of the amount of new positions to be used for employee equipment, infrastructure and incidentals.

**Legal (\$50,000)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

**Depreciation (\$168,000)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment replenishment funded by the Service Revenue contribution.

### Year 4 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$3,984,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$743,323)** - This amount represents additional cost for Internet due to the additional network services and contingency to cover unanticipated expenses.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$875,000)** - This the amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance.

**Utilities (\$40,000)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles.

**Customer Care (\$670,000)** - This is 100% for 5 technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one backoffice/bookkeeper and benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Corporate G&A (\$86,832)** - This is 12% of the amount of positions to be used for employee equipment, infrastructure and incidentals.

**Legal (\$50,000)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

**Depreciation (\$2,018,797)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment replenishment funded by the Service Revenue contribution.

**Amortization (\$639,240)** - 47.8% of the \$1,337,322 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

### Year 5 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$3,984,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional

## **Income Statement Explanation**

---

network capacity. This is estimated as 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

### **Expenses:**

**Middle Mile (\$1,189,911)** - This amount represents additional cost for Internet due to the additional network services and contingency to cover unanticipated expenses.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$875,000)** - This the amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance.

**Utilities (\$40,000)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles.

**Customer Care (\$670,000)** - This is 100% for 5 technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one backoffice/bookeeper and benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Corporate G&A (\$86,832)** - This is 12% of the amount of new positions to be used for employee equipment, infrastructure and incidentals.

**Legal (\$50,000)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

**Depreciation (\$2,101,397)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment credited to the project.

**Amortization (\$192,652)** - 47.8% of the \$1,337,322 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

## Balance Sheet Explanation

### Year 1 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Non-Current Assets:

**Plant in Service (\$98,818)** - This is the amount of replacement equipment to be purchased with the BOR contribution realized because of a decrease in the amortization payment from the prior year.

1,827,739 4,120,194 5,947,933

#### Long-Term Liabilities:

**Existing Debt (\$2,965,904)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

### Year 1 - Grant Contribution

#### Non-Current Assets:

**Long-Term Investments (\$20,764,260)** - This is approximately .33 of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. to be acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$6,031,540)** - This is approximately .33 of the requested grant equipment.

### Year 2 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Non-Current Assets:

**Plant in Service (\$230,571)** - This is cumulative amount of replacement equipment to be purchased with the BOR contribution realized because of a decrease in the amortization payment from the prior year.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$9,882)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment replenishment funded by the BOR contribution.

#### Long-Term Liabilities:

**Existing Debt (\$2,326,665)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

### Year 2 - Grant Contribution

#### Non-Current Assets:

**Long-Term Investments (\$42,157,740)** - This is approximately .67 of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. to be acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$12,245,855)** - This is approximately .67 of the requested grant equipment.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$603,154)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using the grant revenue.

### Year 3 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Non-Current Assets:

**Plant in Service (\$230,571)** - This is cumulative amount of replacement equipment to be purchased with the BOR contribution realized because of a decrease in the amortization payment from the prior year.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$32,940)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment replenishment funded by the BOR contribution.

#### Long-Term Liabilities:

**Existing Debt (\$1,687,425)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

### Year 3 - Grant Contribution

#### Non-Current Assets:

**Long-Term Investments (\$62,922,000)** - This is the total amount of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. to be acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$18,277,396)** - This is approximately .67 of the requested grant equipment.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$1,827,739)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using the grant revenue.

### Year 3 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Non-Current Assets:

**Plant in Service (\$1,680,000)** - This is the estimated equipment replacement fund.

### Year 4 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Non-Current Assets:

**Long-Term Investments (\$62,922,200)** - This is the total amount of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$18,277,396)** - This is the amount of accumulated equipment purchased with grant funds, matching funds, and service revenue.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$3,879,476)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line)

on the equipment purchased using all sources of revenue.

**Long-Term Liabilities:**

**Existing Debt (\$1,048,185)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

**Year 5 - Service Revenue Contribution**

**Non-Current Assets:**

**Long-Term Investments (\$62,922,200)** - This is the total amount of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$18,277,396)** - This is the amount of accumulated equipment purchased with grant funds, matching funds, and service revenue.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$5,980,873)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using all sources of revenue.

**Long-Term Liabilities:**

**Existing Debt (\$855,533)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

## Income Statement

	Forecast Project Period				
	Year 1 (2010-2011)	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<b>Revenues</b>					
Network Services Revenues:					
Local Voice Service	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Broadband Data	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,984,000	\$ 3,984,000	\$ 3,984,000
Video Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Network Access Service Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Universal Service Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Toll Service/Long Distance Voice	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Installation Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Operating Revenues	\$ 2,390,000	\$ 2,390,000	\$ 2,390,000	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Grant Revenue</i>	\$ 28,295,800	\$ 29,107,794	\$ 27,695,802	\$ -	\$ -
Tax Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Other Revenues 1 (Please Define)</i>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Other Revenues 2 (Please Define)</i>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Uncollectible Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 30,685,800</b>	<b>\$ 31,497,794</b>	<b>\$ 34,069,802</b>	<b>\$ 3,984,000</b>	<b>\$ 3,984,000</b>
<b>Expenses</b>					
Middle Mile/Miscellaneous	\$ 98,817	\$ 131,755	\$ 792,078	\$ 743,323	\$ 1,189,911
Network Maintenance/Monitoring	\$ 726,971	\$ 726,971	\$ 1,601,971	\$ 875,000	\$ 875,000
Utilities	\$ 82,847	\$ 82,847	\$ 122,847	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000
Leasing	\$ 572,931	\$ 572,931	\$ 572,931	\$ -	\$ -
Sales/Marketing	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Customer Care	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 670,000	\$ 670,000	\$ 670,000
Billing	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 53,600	\$ 53,600	\$ 53,600
Corporate G&A	\$ 23,240	\$ 23,240	\$ 110,072	\$ 86,832	\$ 86,832
<i>Legal</i>	\$ 23,900	\$ 23,900	\$ 73,900	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
<i>Other Operating Expense 2 (Please Define)</i>	\$ 762,477	\$ 57,360	\$ 57,360	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Engineering/Professional Services</i>	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 900,000	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,791,183</b>	<b>\$ 3,119,005</b>	<b>\$ 4,954,760</b>	<b>\$ 2,518,755</b>	<b>\$ 2,965,343</b>
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ 26,894,617</b>	<b>\$ 28,378,789</b>	<b>\$ 29,115,042</b>	<b>\$ 1,465,245</b>	<b>\$ 1,018,657</b>
Depreciation	\$ -	\$ 613,036	\$ 1,247,643	\$ 2,018,797	\$ 2,101,397
Amortization	\$ -	\$ 639,240	\$ 639,240	\$ 639,240	\$ 192,652
<b>Earnings Before Interest and Taxes</b>	<b>\$ 26,894,617</b>	<b>\$ 27,126,514</b>	<b>\$ 27,228,160</b>	<b>\$ (1,192,792)</b>	<b>\$ (1,275,392)</b>
Interest Expense - New Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest Expense - Existing Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest Expense - Other	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Income Before Taxes</b>	<b>\$ 26,894,617</b>	<b>\$ 27,126,514</b>	<b>\$ 27,228,160</b>	<b>\$ (1,192,792)</b>	<b>\$ (1,275,392)</b>
Property Tax	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Income Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Net Income	\$	26,894,617	\$	27,126,514	\$	27,228,160	\$	(1,192,792)	\$	(1,275,392)
------------	----	------------	----	------------	----	------------	----	-------------	----	-------------

# Balance Sheet

Assets	Forecast Project Period				
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<b>Current Assets</b>					
Cash	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Marketable Securities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accounts Receivable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Notes Receivable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Inventory	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Prepayments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Current Assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Non-Current Assets</b>					
Long-Term Investments	\$ 20,764,260	\$ 42,157,740	\$ 62,922,000	\$ 62,922,000	\$ 62,922,000
Amortizable Asset (Net of Amortization)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Plant in Service	\$ 6,130,357	\$ 12,476,426	\$ 20,187,967	\$ 21,013,972	\$ 21,839,977
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	\$ -	\$ 613,036	\$ 1,860,678	\$ 3,879,475	\$ 5,980,872
Net Plant	\$ 6,130,357	\$ 11,863,391	\$ 18,327,289	\$ 17,134,497	\$ 15,859,105
Other	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Non-Current Assets</b>	<b>\$ 26,894,617</b>	<b>\$ 54,021,131</b>	<b>\$ 81,249,289</b>	<b>\$ 80,056,497</b>	<b>\$ 78,781,105</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 26,894,617</b>	<b>\$ 54,021,131</b>	<b>\$ 81,249,289</b>	<b>\$ 80,056,497</b>	<b>\$ 78,781,105</b>
<b>Liabilities and Owners' Equity</b>					
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<b>Liabilities</b>					
<b>Current Liabilities</b>					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Notes Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Current Portion - Total Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Current Portion - Other Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Current Liabilities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Long-Term Liabilities</b>					
Deferred Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Existing Debt	\$ 2,965,904	\$ 2,326,665	\$ 1,687,425	\$ 1,048,185	\$ 855,533
Proposed Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Existing Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Long-Term Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 2,965,904</b>	<b>\$ 2,326,665</b>	<b>\$ 1,687,425</b>	<b>\$ 1,048,185</b>	<b>\$ 855,533</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 2,965,904</b>	<b>\$ 2,326,665</b>	<b>\$ 1,687,425</b>	<b>\$ 1,048,185</b>	<b>\$ 855,533</b>
<b>Owner's Equity</b>					
Capital Stock	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Additional Paid-In Capital	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Patronage Capital Credits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Retained Earnings	\$ 23,928,713	\$ 51,694,466	\$ 79,561,864	\$ 79,008,312	\$ 77,925,572
<b>Total Equity</b>	<b>\$ 23,928,713</b>	<b>\$ 51,694,466</b>	<b>\$ 79,561,864</b>	<b>\$ 79,008,312</b>	<b>\$ 77,925,572</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Owner's Equity</b>	<b>\$ 26,894,617</b>	<b>\$ 54,021,131</b>	<b>\$ 81,249,289</b>	<b>\$ 80,056,497</b>	<b>\$ 78,781,105</b>

\$ 621,431 | \$ 62,143.10

\$ 13,176

\$ 230,571 | \$ 6,031,541

\$ 12,245,855 | \$ 603,154

\$ 9,882

\$ 613,036



## Statement of Cash Flows

	Forecast Project Period				
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<b>Beginning Cash</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
Net Income	26,894,617	27,126,515	27,228,158	(1,192,792)	(1,275,392)
<i>Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities</i>					
Add: Depreciation	-	613,036	1,247,643	2,018,797	2,101,397
Add: Amortization	-	639,240	639,240	639,240	192,652
<i>Changes in Current Assets and Liabilities:</i>					
Marketable Securities	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory	-	-	-	-	-
Prepayments	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Assets	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Deffered Grant Revenue</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operations</b>	26,894,617	28,378,790	\$ 29,115,040	\$ 1,465,245	\$ 1,018,657
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
<i>Capital Expenditures (Eligible Project Costs)</i>	(26,894,617)	(27,739,550)	(28,475,801)	(826,005)	(826,005)
<i>Capital Expenditures (other)</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Amortizable Asset (Net of Amortization)	-	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Investments	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net Cash Used by Investing Activities</b>	(26,894,617)	(27,739,550)	\$ (28,475,801)	\$ (826,005)	\$ (826,005)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
Notes Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Notes Payable	-	(639,240)	(639,240)	(639,240)	(192,652)
Principal Payments	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Grant Award</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Matching Contribution</i>	-	-	-	-	-
New Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Paid-in Capital	-	-	-	-	-
Additions to Patronage Capital Credits	-	-	-	-	-
Payment of Dividends	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities</b>	0	(639,240)	\$ (639,240)	\$ (639,240)	\$ (192,652)
<b>Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash</b>	\$ (0)	\$ 0	\$ (0)	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Ending Cash</b>	\$ (0)	\$ 0	\$ (0)	\$ -	\$ -



<u>CASH</u>			<u>REVENUE</u>		<u>EXPENSES</u>	
	2,390,000	2,390,000		2,390,000		
	29,107,794	29,107,794		29,107,794	1,619,005	
					1,500,000	29,107,794

	31,497,794	31,497,794		0	31,497,794		3,119,005
		0			31,497,794		3,119,005

<u>DEPRECIATION EXPENSE</u>			<u>ACCUM DEPRECIATION</u>		<u>AMORTIZATION EXP</u>	
	613,036			613,036		

	613,036	0		0	613,036		0	0
	613,036			0	613,036		0	

<u>INVESTMENTS</u>			<u>DEPRECIABLE ASSETS</u>		<u>Existing Liability</u>	
	20,764,260			98,817		
	21,393,480			6,031,540	639,240	2,965,904
				131,755		
				6,214,314		

	42,157,740	0		12,476,426	0		639,240	2,965,904
	42,157,740			12,476,426				2,326,664

<u>Retained Earnings</u>		
	2,965,904	26,894,617

23,928,713

ACCT	DB		CR	CLOSING		BALANCE	
	DB	CR		DB	CR	DB	CR
CASH			0				0
REVENUE			31,497,794	31,497,794			0
EXPENSE			3,119,005		3,119,005		0
DEP EXPENSE			613,036		613,036		0
ACCUM DEP			613,036				
EXISTING LIABILITY			0				2,326,664
INVESTMENTS			42,157,740			42,157,740	
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep			12,476,426			11,863,390	
EQUITY			23,928,713	3,732,040	31,497,794		51,694,466
	58,366,206	58,366,207		35,229,834	35,229,834	54,021,130	54,021,131

<u>CASH</u>			<u>REVENUE</u>		<u>EXPENSES</u>
	3,984,000	3,984,000		3,984,000	4,954,760
	2,390,000	2,390,000		2,390,000	
	27,695,802	27,695,802		27,695,802	

<u>34,069,802</u>	<u>34,069,802</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>34,069,802</u>	<u>4,954,760</u>	<u>0</u>
	0		34,069,802	4,954,760	

<u>DEPRECIATION EXPENSE</u>			<u>ACCUM DEPRECIATION</u>		<u>AMORTIZATION EXP</u>
	613,036			613,036	
	634,607			613,036	
				634,607	

<u>1,247,643</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,860,678</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
1,247,643			1,860,678	0	0

<u>INVESTMENTS</u>			<u>DEPRECIABLE ASSETS</u>		<u>Existing Liability</u>
	20,764,260			98,817	639,240
	21,393,480			6,031,540	2,965,904
	20,764,260			131,755	639,240
				6,214,314	
				1,680,000	
				6,031,541	

<u>62,922,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>20,187,967</u>	<u>20,187,967</u>	<u>1,278,480</u>	<u>2,965,904</u>
62,922,000		20,187,967	20,187,967	1,278,480	1,687,424

<u>Retained Earnings</u>					
	2,965,904	26,894,617			
		27,765,754			
		51,694,467			

ACCT	DB		CR		CLOSING		BALANCE	
					DB	CR	DB	CR
CASH				0			0	
REVENUE				34,069,802	34,069,802			0
EXPENSE		4,954,760				4,954,760	0	
DEP EXPENSE		1,247,643				1,247,643	0	
ACCUM DEP								
EXISTING LIABILITY		639,240	2,326,664					1,687,424
INVESTMENTS		62,922,000					62,922,000	
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep		18,327,289					18,327,289	
EQUITY			51,694,467		6,202,402	34,069,802		79,561,866
		88,090,931	88,090,933		40,272,204	40,272,204	81,249,289	81,249,291

CASH

3,984,000      3,984,000

REVENUE

3,984,000

3,984,000      3,984,000

0

0      3,984,000

3,984,000

DEPRECIATION EXPENSE

613,036

634,607

771,154

2,018,797      0

2,018,797

ACCUM DEPRECIATION

613,036

613,036

634,607

634,607

771,154

613,036

0      3,879,475

3,879,475

INVESTMENTS

20,764,260

21,393,480

20,764,260

DEPRECIABLE ASSETS

98,817

6,031,540

131,755

6,214,314

1,680,000

6,031,541  
826,005

62,922,000	0	21,013,972	0
<u>62,922,000</u>		<u>21,013,972</u>	

Retained Earnings

2,965,904	26,894,617
	27,765,754
	27,867,400
	79,561,867

ACCT			CLOSING	
	DB	CR	DB	CR
CASH		0		
REVENUE		3,984,000	3,984,000	
EXPENSE	2,518,755			2,518,755
DEP EXPENSE	2,018,797			2,018,797
ACCUM DEP				
EXISTING LIABILITY	1,917,720	2,965,904		
INVESTMENTS	62,922,000			
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep	17,134,497			
EQUITY		79,561,867		
	86,511,769	86,511,771	4,537,552	3,984,000
			8,521,552	8,521,552

EXPENSES

2,518,755

2,518,755                      0  
2,518,755

AMORTIZATION EXP

0                      0  
0

Existing Liability

639,240    2,965,904  
639,240  
639,240

<u>1,917,720</u>	<u>2,965,904</u>
	1,048,184

BALANCE	
<u>DB</u>	<u>CR</u>
	0
	0
	0
	1,048,184
62,922,000	
17,134,497	
	79,008,315
80,056,497	80,056,499

CASH

3,984,000      3,984,000

REVENUE

3,984,000

3,984,000      3,984,000

0

0      3,984,000

3,984,000

DEPRECIATION EXPENSE

613,036

634,607

771,154

82,601

2,101,398      0

2,101,398

ACCUM DEPRECIATION

613,036

613,036

613,036

613,036

634,607

634,607

634,607

771,154

771,154

82,601

0      5,980,873

5,980,873

INVESTMENTS

20,764,260

21,393,480

20,764,260

DEPRECIABLE ASSETS

98,817

6,031,540

131,755

6,214,314

1,680,000

6,031,541  
 826,005  
 826,005

62,922,000	0	21,839,977	0
<u>62,922,000</u>		<u>21,839,977</u>	

Retained Earnings

2,965,904	26,921,940
	28,311,216
	23,775,159
	79,008,315

ACCT	DB	CR	CLOSING	
			DB	CR
CASH		0		
REVENUE		3,984,000	3,984,000	
EXPENSE	2,965,343			2,965,343
DEP EXPENSE	2,101,398			2,101,398
ACCUM DEP				
EXISTING LIABILITY		0	855,532	
INVESTMENTS	62,922,000			
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep	15,859,104			
EQUITY		79,008,315	5,066,741	3,984,000
	83,847,845	83,847,847	9,050,741	9,050,741

EXPENSES

2,965,343

2,965,343                      0  
2,965,343

AMORTIZATION EXP

0                      0  
0

Existing Liability

639,240    2,965,904  
639,240  
639,240  
192,652

<u>2,110,372</u>	<u>2,965,904</u>
	855,532

BALANCE	
<u>DB</u>	<u>CR</u>
	0
	0
	0
	855,532
62,922,000	
15,859,104	
	77,925,574
78,781,104	78,781,106

Project Plan

Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents

Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

Easygrants ID: 2239

Pre-Award Work to be completed

Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

<u>Task Item:</u>	<u>TASK action items for Physical Layer Construction</u>	<u>Start Date</u>	<u>Duration [days]</u>	<u>End Date</u>
0	Preparation Estimate for work based on existing state contract thru the Division of Administration's Office of Telecommunication Management (OTM) Estimate for work based on letters of intent from two private telecommunications construction companies (used to determine economy of scale for such a large project)	Completed		12/31/2009
1	Determine Work Modules Meet with appropriate state agencies to determine appropriate areas of responsibilities. [LONI, OTM, LSU]	1/4/2010	21	1/25/2010
1.A				
1.B	Meet with item 1A engineers to coordinate work segments. Determine work separation and how to tie the segments together so that no work is missing.	1/25/2010	21	2/15/2010
1.C	Define work modules with respects to the mechanism used to complete the work (existing state contract or Bid out)	2/15/2010	14	3/1/2010
1.D	Create brief working description and details for all modules of work to be completed.	3/1/2010	30	3/31/2010
2	Engineering preparation for Work Modules			
2.A	Determine detailed Scope of Work for each module	3/31/2010	60	5/30/2010
2.B	Determine proposed Logical and physical architecture	3/31/2010	15	4/15/2010
2.C	Determine optical specifications for the fiber cable to be used	3/31/2010	15	4/15/2010
2.D	Detailed route / site drawings	4/15/2010	60	6/14/2010
2.D.1	Specifications for the physical routing and installation of the conduit and access points	4/15/2010	15	4/30/2010
2.E	Determine Right-of-Ways (ROW) needed	5/30/2010	30	6/29/2010
2.E.1	Determine mechanism for acquiring ROW	6/1/2010	15	6/16/2010
2.F	Develop a scope of work for Engineering and Project Management (EPM) firms	6/16/2010	7	6/23/2010
2.F.1	Obtain Letters of Intent and yellow pad estimates for EPM from multiple vendors	6/23/2010	15	7/8/2010
3	Create working Construction Specs and Drawings for each Work Module Work Modules determined to be performed using the existing state contract. (OTM)			
3.A				

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

Essex grants ID: 2239

Task Item	Start Date	Duration [days]	End Date
3.A.1	5/12/2010	90	7/30/2010
3.A.2	6/30/2010	30	7/30/2010
3.A.3	5/15/2010	90	8/13/2010
3.B.1	4/1/2010	60	5/31/2010
3.B.1.a	5/31/2010	15	6/15/2010
2.B.2	4/1/2010	30	5/1/2010
2.B.2.a	5/1/2010	21	5/22/2010
2.B.2.b	5/22/2010	14	6/5/2010
2.B.2.b.1	5/22/2010	14	6/5/2010
2.B.2.c	5/22/2010	14	6/5/2010
4			
4.A	2/1/2010	30	3/3/2010
4.B	3/3/2010	30	4/2/2010
4.C	4/2/2010	30	5/2/2010
4.D	5/2/2010	30	6/1/2010
4.E	6/1/2010	30	7/1/2010
5	10/1/2010		

Post Award Work to be completed

Task Item	TASK action items for Physical Layer Construction	Start Date	Duration [days]	End Date
1	Let bid for Project Management firm	10/1/2010	60	11/30/2010

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

		Grants ID: 2239			
1.A.1	Successful bidder orientation and project overview		12/1/2010	60	1/30/2011
		Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project			
2	Preliminary Design and Project Strategy		10/1/2010	30	10/31/2010
NOTE: Meet with all affiliated organizations to determine the most effective means of project oversight.					
2.A.1	Formal OTM project Authorizations for project sections and permits		11/1/2010	14	1/0/1900
3	Apply for railroad permits and right-of-way permits (State and Cities)		10/1/2010	45	11/15/2010
Receive and distribute permits to appropriate construction project contractors as the permits are received				300	9/12/2011
3.A.1			11/16/2010		
4	State procurement process for Engineering and Project Management work via independent Work Module bid process		10/1/2010	60	11/30/2010
4.A.1	Successful bidders orientation and project overview		12/1/2010	5	12/6/2010
5	State procurement process for Buildings and Land Improvement (B.L.I.) work via independent Work Module bid process		10/1/2010	60	11/30/2010
5.A.1	Successful bidders orientation and project overview		12/1/2010	5	12/6/2010
6	State procurement process for Network Equipment Installation (N.E.I.) work via independent Work Module bid process		10/1/2010	60	11/30/2010
6.A.1	Successful bidders orientation and project overview		12/1/2010	5	12/6/2010
8	State procurement process for Outside Plant (O.P.) work via existing OTM state contract		10/1/2010	45	11/15/2010
8.A.1	Successful O.P. contractor orientation and project overview		11/16/2010	5	11/21/2010
9	State procurement process for Outside Plant (O.P.) work via independent Work Module bid process		10/1/2010	120	1/29/2011
9.A.1	Successful O.P. contractor orientation and project overview		1/30/2011	5	2/4/2011
9	State procurement process for Fiber Characterization work via independent Work Module bid process		10/1/2010	60	11/30/2010
9.A.1	Successful bidders orientation and project overview		12/1/2010	5	12/6/2010
70	State procurement process for Billing and O.S.S work via independent Work Module bid process		10/1/2010	60	11/30/2010
70.A.1	Successful Billing and O.S.S contractor orientation and project overview		12/1/2010	60	1/30/2011

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

70.A.2	Billing and O.S.S. work	Easygrants ID: 2239	1/31/2011	300	11/27/2011
70.A.3	Billing and O.S.S. acceptance	Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project	2/2/2011	30	12/28/2011
70.A.4	Pay contractor		12/29/2011	5	1/3/2012

**Alexandria to Ferriday via US165, LA28 and US 84 - 66 miles**

10					
10.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor A		2/5/2011	60	4/6/2011
10.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor A		4/7/2011	198	10/22/2011
10.A.3	Work Acceptance		10/23/2011	5	10/28/2011
10.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor B		6/11/2011	60	8/10/2011
10.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor B		8/11/2011	80	10/30/2011
10.B.3	Work Acceptance		10/31/2011	5	11/5/2011
10.C.1	Fiber Characterization		11/6/2011	5	11/11/2011
10.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		11/12/2011	5	11/17/2011
10.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		7/20/2011	120	11/17/2011
10.D.1	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		11/18/2011	14	12/2/2011
10.D.2	Work Acceptance		12/3/2011	5	12/8/2011
10.E.1	Overall Acceptance		12/9/2011	5	12/14/2011
10.E.2	Pay Contractors		12/15/2011	30	1/14/2012
10.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Alexandria and Ferriday		12/15/2011	30	1/14/2012

**Archie to Jena via US84 - 15 miles**

11					
11.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor A		8/29/2011	60	10/28/2011
11.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor A		10/29/2011	45	12/13/2011
11.A.3	Work Acceptance - Contractor A		12/14/2011	5	12/19/2011
11.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor B		11/12/2011	60	1/11/2012
11.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor B		1/12/2012	18	1/30/2012
11.B.3	Work Acceptance		1/31/2012	3	2/3/2012
11.C.1	Fiber Characterization		2/4/2012	5	2/9/2012
11.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		2/10/2012	5	2/15/2012
11.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		10/18/2011	120	2/15/2012
11.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		2/16/2012	14	3/1/2012
11.D.3	Work Acceptance		3/2/2012	5	3/7/2012
11.E.1	Overall Acceptance		3/8/2012	5	3/13/2012

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

11.E.2	Pay Contractors	Easygrants ID: 2239	3/14/2012	30	4/13/2012
11.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Vidalia	Project Title: Services to Vidalia	3/14/2012	30	4/13/2012

**Ferriday to Vidalia via US84 - 10 miles**

12					
12.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor A		11/19/2011	30	12/19/2011
12.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor A		12/20/2011	30	1/19/2012
12.A.3	Work Acceptance		12/20/2011	5	12/25/2011
12.B.1	B.L.I. contractor secures materials - Contractor B		11/24/2011	30	12/24/2011
12.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor B		12/25/2011	12	1/6/2012
12.B.3	Work Acceptance		1/7/2012	5	1/12/2012
12.C.1	Fiber Characterization		1/13/2012	5	1/18/2012
12.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		1/19/2012	5	1/24/2012
12.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		9/26/2011	120	1/24/2012
12.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		1/25/2012	14	2/8/2012
12.D.3	Work Acceptance		2/9/2012	5	2/14/2012
12.E.1	Overall Acceptance		2/15/2012	5	2/20/2012
12.E.2	Pay Contractors		2/21/2012	30	3/22/2012
12.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Vidalia		2/21/2012	30	3/22/2012

**Ferriday to Tallulah via LA15 and US65 - 56 miles**

13					
13.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor C		2/5/2011	60	4/6/2011
13.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor C		4/7/2011	168	9/22/2011
13.A.3	Work Acceptance		9/23/2011	5	9/28/2011
13.B.1	B.L.I. contractor secures materials - Contractor D		6/1/2011	60	7/31/2011
13.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor D		8/1/2011	68	10/8/2011
13.B.3	Work Acceptance		10/9/2011	5	10/14/2011
13.C.1	Fiber Characterization		10/15/2011	5	10/20/2011
13.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		10/21/2011	5	10/26/2011
13.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		6/28/2011	120	10/26/2011
13.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		10/27/2011	14	11/10/2011
13.D.3	Work Acceptance		11/11/2011	5	11/16/2011
13.E.1	Overall Acceptance		11/17/2011	5	11/22/2011
13.E.2	Pay Contractors		11/23/2011	30	12/23/2011
13.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Newellton and Tallulah		11/23/2011	30	12/23/2011

**Ferriday to Winnsboro via LA15 - 43 miles**

14					
14.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor C		7/30/2011	60	9/28/2011

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

14.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor C	Easygrants ID: 2239	9/29/2011	102	1/9/2012
14.A.3	Work Acceptance	Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project	10/2/2011	5	1/15/2012
14.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor D		11/1/2011	60	12/31/2011
14.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor D		1/1/2012	41	2/11/2012
14.B.3	Work Acceptance		2/12/2012	5	2/17/2012
14.C.1	Fiber Characterization		2/18/2012	5	2/23/2012
14.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		2/24/2012	5	2/29/2012
14.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		11/1/2011	120	2/29/2012
14.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		3/1/2012	14	3/15/2012
14.D.3	Work Acceptance		3/16/2012	5	3/21/2012
14.E.1	Overall Acceptance		3/22/2012	5	3/27/2012
14.E.2	Pay Contractors		3/28/2012	30	4/27/2012
14.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Winnsboro		3/28/2012	30	4/27/2012

15

**Winnsboro to Rayville via LA15 - 23 miles**

15.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor C		11/16/2011	60	1/15/2012
15.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor C		1/16/2012	69	3/25/2012
15.A.3	Work Acceptance		3/26/2012	5	3/31/2012
15.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor D		2/7/2012	60	4/7/2012
15.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor D		4/8/2012	28	5/6/2012
15.B.3	Work Acceptance		5/7/2012	5	5/12/2012
15.C.1	Fiber Characterization		5/13/2012	5	5/18/2012
15.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		5/19/2012	5	5/24/2012
15.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		1/25/2012	120	5/24/2012
15.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		5/25/2012	14	6/8/2012
15.D.3	Work Acceptance		6/9/2012	5	6/14/2012
15.E.1	Overall Acceptance		6/15/2012	5	6/20/2012
15.E.2	Pay Contractors		6/21/2012	30	7/21/2012
15.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Rayville		6/21/2012	30	7/21/2012

16

**Rayville to Tallulah via US80 - 36 miles**

16.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor E		2/5/2011	60	4/6/2011
16.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor E		4/7/2011	108	7/24/2011
16.A.3	Work Acceptance		7/25/2011	5	7/30/2011
16.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor F		5/12/2011	60	7/11/2011
16.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor F		7/12/2011	44	8/25/2011
16.B.3	Work Acceptance		8/26/2011	5	8/31/2011
16.C.1	Fiber Characterization		9/1/2011	5	9/6/2011

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

16.C.2	Characterization Acceptance	Easygrants ID: 2239	9/7/2011	5	9/12/2011
16.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	Project Title: Louisiana Equipment and Alliance – Infrastructure Project	9/7/2011	120	9/12/2011
16.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		9/13/2011	14	9/27/2011
16.D.3	Work Acceptance		9/28/2011	5	10/3/2011
16.E.1	Overall Acceptance		10/4/2011	5	10/9/2011
16.E.2	Pay Contractors		10/10/2011	30	11/9/2011
16.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Delhi		10/10/2011	30	11/9/2011
17	<b>Tallulah to Lake Providence via US65 - 29 miles</b>				
17.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor E		5/31/2011	60	7/30/2011
17.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor E		7/31/2011	87	10/26/2011
17.A.3	Work Acceptance		7/31/2011	5	8/5/2011
17.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor F		8/28/2011	60	10/27/2011
17.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor F		10/28/2011	35	12/2/2011
17.B.3	Work Acceptance		12/3/2011	5	12/8/2011
17.C.1	Fiber Characterization		12/9/2011	5	12/14/2011
17.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		12/15/2011	5	12/20/2011
17.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		8/22/2011	120	12/20/2011
17.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		12/21/2011	14	1/4/2012
17.D.3	Work Acceptance		1/5/2012	5	1/10/2012
17.E.1	Overall Acceptance		1/11/2012	5	1/16/2012
17.E.2	Pay Contractors		1/17/2012	30	2/16/2012
17.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Lake Providence		1/17/2012	30	2/16/2012
18	<b>Lake Providence to Oak Grove via LA2 - 30 miles</b>				
18.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor E		6/6/2011	60	8/5/2011
18.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor E		8/6/2011	90	11/4/2011
18.A.3	Work Acceptance		11/5/2011	5	11/10/2011
18.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor F		9/4/2011	60	11/3/2011
18.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor F		11/4/2011	36	12/10/2011
18.B.3	Work Acceptance		12/11/2011	5	12/16/2011
18.C.1	Fiber Characterization		12/17/2011	5	12/22/2011
18.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		12/23/2011	5	12/28/2011
18.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		8/30/2011	120	12/28/2011
18.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		12/29/2011	14	1/12/2012
18.D.3	Work Acceptance		1/13/2012	5	1/18/2012
18.E.1	Overall Acceptance		1/19/2012	5	1/24/2012
18.E.2	Pay Contractors		1/25/2012	30	2/24/2012
18.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Oak Grove		1/25/2012	30	2/24/2012

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
 Easygrants ID: 2239

19	<b>Oak Grove to Bastrop via LA2 - 33 miles</b>	Commission Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project		
19.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor E	9/11/2011	60	11/10/2011
19.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor E	11/11/2011	99	2/18/2012
19.A.3	Work Acceptance	2/19/2012	5	2/24/2012
19.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor F	12/13/2011	60	2/11/2012
19.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor F	2/12/2012	40	3/23/2012
19.B.3	Work Acceptance	3/24/2012	5	3/29/2012
19.C.1	Fiber Characterization	3/30/2012	5	4/4/2012
19.C.2	Characterization Acceptance	4/5/2012	5	4/10/2012
19.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	12/12/2011	120	4/10/2012
19.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor	4/11/2012	14	4/25/2012
19.D.3	Work Acceptance	4/26/2012	5	5/1/2012
19.E.1	Overall Acceptance	5/2/2012	5	5/7/2012
19.E.2	Pay Contractors	5/8/2012	30	6/7/2012
19.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Bastrop	5/8/2012	30	6/7/2012
20	<b>Bastrop to Monroe via US165 - 23 miles</b>			
20.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor E	12/26/2011	60	2/24/2012
20.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor E	2/25/2012	69	5/4/2012
20.A.3	Work Acceptance	5/5/2012	5	5/10/2012
20.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor F	3/18/2012	60	5/17/2012
20.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor F	5/18/2012	28	6/15/2012
20.B.3	Work Acceptance	6/16/2012	5	6/21/2012
20.C.1	Fiber Characterization	6/22/2012	5	6/27/2012
20.C.2	Characterization Acceptance	6/28/2012	5	7/3/2012
20.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	3/5/2012	120	7/3/2012
20.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor	7/4/2012	14	7/18/2012
20.D.3	Work Acceptance	7/19/2012	5	7/24/2012
20.E.1	Overall Acceptance	7/25/2012	5	7/30/2012
20.E.2	Pay Contractors	7/31/2012	30	8/30/2012
20.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Monroe(ULM)	7/31/2012	30	8/30/2012
21	<b>Alexandria to Tullos via US165 - 37 miles</b>			
21.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor G	2/5/2011	60	4/6/2011
21.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor G	4/7/2011	111	7/27/2011
21.A.3	Work Acceptance	7/28/2011	5	8/2/2011
21.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor H	5/13/2011	60	7/12/2011

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

21.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor H	Easygrants ID: 2239	7/13/2011	45	8/27/2011
21.B.3	Work Acceptance	Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure	8/2/2011	5	9/2/2011
21.C.1	Fiber Characterization		9/3/2011	5	9/8/2011
21.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		9/9/2011	5	9/14/2011
21.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		5/17/2011	120	9/14/2011
21.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		9/15/2011	14	9/29/2011
21.D.3	Work Acceptance		9/30/2011	5	10/5/2011
21.E.1	Overall Acceptance		10/6/2011	5	10/11/2011
21.E.2	Pay Contractors		10/12/2011	30	11/11/2011
21.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Tullos		10/12/2011	30	11/11/2011
22	<b>Tullos to Jena via US84 - 16 miles</b>				
22.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor G		6/3/2011	60	8/2/2011
22.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor G		8/3/2011	48	9/20/2011
22.A.3	Work Acceptance		9/21/2011	5	9/26/2011
22.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor H		8/18/2011	60	10/17/2011
22.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor H		10/18/2011	4	10/22/2011
22.B.3	Work Acceptance		10/23/2011	5	10/28/2011
22.C.1	Fiber Characterization		10/29/2011	5	11/3/2011
22.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		11/4/2011	5	11/9/2011
22.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		11/9/2011	0	11/9/2011
22.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		11/10/2011	0	11/10/2011
22.D.3	Work Acceptance		11/11/2011	0	11/11/2011
22.E.1	Overall Acceptance		11/12/2011	5	11/17/2011
22.E.2	Pay Contractors		11/18/2011	30	12/18/2011
22.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to La Salle Parish		11/18/2011	30	12/18/2011
23	<b>Tullos to Columbia via US165 - 25 miles</b>				
23.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor G		7/28/2011	60	9/26/2011
23.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor G		9/27/2011	75	12/11/2011
23.A.3	Work Acceptance		12/12/2011	5	12/17/2011
23.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor H		10/21/2011	60	12/20/2011
23.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor H		12/21/2011	30	1/20/2012
23.B.3	Work Acceptance		1/21/2012	5	1/26/2012
23.C.1	Fiber Characterization		1/27/2012	5	2/1/2012
23.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		2/2/2012	5	2/7/2012
23.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		10/10/2011	120	2/7/2012
23.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		2/8/2012	14	2/22/2012
23.D.3	Work Acceptance		2/23/2012	5	2/28/2012

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

23.E.1	Overall Acceptance	Easygrants ID: 2239	2/29/2012	5	3/5/2012
23.E.2	Pay Contractors	Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure	3/6/2012	30	4/5/2012
23.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Columbia		3/6/2012	30	4/5/2012

**24 Columbia to Monroe via US165 - 33 miles**

24.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor G		10/18/2011	60	12/17/2011
24.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor G		12/18/2011	99	3/26/2012
24.A.3	Work Acceptance		3/27/2012	5	4/1/2012
24.B.1	B.L.I. contractor secures materials - Contractor H		1/19/2012	60	3/19/2012
24.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor H		3/20/2012	4	3/24/2012
24.B.3	Work Acceptance		3/25/2012	5	3/30/2012
24.C.1	Fiber Characterization		3/31/2012	5	4/5/2012
24.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		4/6/2012	5	4/11/2012
24.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		4/11/2012	0	4/11/2012
24.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		4/12/2012	0	4/12/2012
24.D.3	Work Acceptance		4/13/2012	0	4/13/2012
24.E.1	Overall Acceptance		4/14/2012	5	4/19/2012
24.E.2	Pay Contractors		4/20/2012	30	5/20/2012
24.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Caldwell Parish		4/20/2012	30	5/20/2012

**25 Alexandria to Oakdale via US165 - 37 miles**

25.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor I		2/5/2011	60	3/26/2012
25.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor I		3/27/2012	111	7/16/2012
25.A.3	Work Acceptance		7/17/2012	5	7/22/2012
25.B.1	B.L.I. contractor secures materials - Contractor J		5/2/2012	60	7/1/2012
25.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor J		7/2/2012	45	8/16/2012
25.B.3	Work Acceptance		8/17/2012	5	8/22/2012
25.C.1	Fiber Characterization		8/23/2012	5	8/28/2012
25.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		8/29/2012	5	9/3/2012
25.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		5/6/2012	120	9/3/2012
25.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		9/4/2012	14	9/18/2012
25.D.3	Work Acceptance		9/19/2012	5	9/24/2012
25.E.1	Overall Acceptance		9/25/2012	5	9/30/2012
25.E.2	Pay Contractors		10/1/2012	30	10/31/2012
25.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Oakdale		10/1/2012	30	10/31/2012

**26 Oakdale to Kinder via US165 - 26 miles**

26.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor I		5/23/2012	60	7/22/2012
--------	--	--	-----------	----	-----------

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

26.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor I	Easygrants ID: 2239	7/23/2012	78	10/9/2012
26.A.3	Work Acceptance	Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project	7/23/2012	5	10/15/2012
26.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor J		8/17/2012	60	10/16/2012
26.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor J		10/17/2012	32	11/18/2012
26.B.3	Work Acceptance		11/19/2012	5	11/24/2012
26.C.1	Fiber Characterization		11/25/2012	5	11/30/2012
26.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		12/1/2012	5	12/6/2012
26.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		8/8/2012	120	12/6/2012
26.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		12/7/2012	14	12/21/2012
26.D.3	Work Acceptance		12/22/2012	5	12/27/2012
26.E.1	Overall Acceptance		12/28/2012	5	1/2/2013
26.E.2	Pay Contractors		1/3/2013	30	2/2/2013
26.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Kinder		1/3/2013	30	2/2/2013
27	<b>KLTL to US165 - 7 miles</b>				
27.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor I		8/16/2012	60	10/15/2012
27.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor I		10/16/2012	21	11/6/2012
27.A.3	Work Acceptance		11/7/2012	5	11/12/2012
27.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor J		10/22/2012	60	12/21/2012
27.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor J		12/22/2012	9	12/31/2012
27.B.3	Work Acceptance		1/1/2013	5	1/6/2013
27.C.1	Fiber Characterization		1/7/2013	5	1/12/2013
27.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		1/13/2013	5	1/18/2013
27.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		9/20/2012	120	1/18/2013
27.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		1/19/2013	14	2/2/2013
27.D.3	Work Acceptance		2/3/2013	5	2/8/2013
27.E.1	Overall Acceptance		2/9/2013	5	2/14/2013
27.E.2	Pay Contractors		2/15/2013	30	3/17/2013
27.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to KLTL		2/15/2013	30	3/17/2013
28	<b>Kinder to Lake Charles via US165 and US90 - 40 miles</b>				
28.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor I		9/13/2012	60	11/12/2012
28.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor I		11/13/2012	120	3/13/2013
28.A.3	Work Acceptance		3/14/2013	5	3/19/2013
28.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor J		12/22/2012	60	2/20/2013
28.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor J		2/21/2013	4	2/25/2013
28.B.3	Work Acceptance		2/26/2013	5	3/3/2013
28.C.1	Fiber Characterization		3/4/2013	5	3/9/2013
28.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		3/10/2013	5	3/15/2013

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

28.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	11/15/2012	120	3/15/2013
28.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor	3/30/2013	14	3/30/2013
28.D.3	Work Acceptance	3/31/2013	5	4/5/2013
28.E.1	Overall Acceptance	4/6/2013	5	4/11/2013
28.E.2	Pay Contractors	4/12/2013	30	5/12/2013
28.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Lake Charles(McNeese)	4/12/2013	30	5/12/2013

29

**Alexandria to LSUA via US171 - 8 miles**

29.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor K	2/5/2011	60	4/6/2011
29.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor K	4/7/2011	24	5/1/2011
29.A.3	Work Acceptance	5/2/2011	5	5/7/2011
29.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor L	4/14/2011	60	6/13/2011
29.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor L	6/14/2011	10	6/24/2011
29.B.3	Work Acceptance	6/25/2011	5	6/30/2011
29.C.1	Fiber Characterization	7/1/2011	5	7/6/2011
29.C.2	Characterization Acceptance	7/7/2011	5	7/12/2011
29.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	3/14/2011	120	7/12/2011
29.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor	7/13/2011	14	7/27/2011
29.D.3	Work Acceptance	7/28/2011	5	8/2/2011
29.E.1	Overall Acceptance	8/3/2011	5	8/8/2011
29.E.2	Pay Contractors	8/9/2011	30	9/8/2011
29.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to LSUA	8/9/2011	30	9/8/2011

30

**LSUA to Marksville via LA1 - 25 miles**

30.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor K	3/8/2011	60	5/7/2011
30.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor K	5/8/2011	75	7/22/2011
30.A.3	Work Acceptance	7/23/2011	5	7/28/2011
30.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor L	6/1/2011	60	7/31/2011
30.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor L	8/1/2011	30	8/31/2011
30.B.3	Work Acceptance	9/1/2011	5	9/6/2011
30.C.1	Fiber Characterization	9/7/2011	5	9/12/2011
30.C.2	Characterization Acceptance	9/13/2011	5	9/18/2011
30.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	5/21/2011	120	9/18/2011
30.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor	9/19/2011	14	10/3/2011
30.D.3	Work Acceptance	10/4/2011	5	10/9/2011
30.E.1	Overall Acceptance	10/10/2011	5	10/15/2011
30.E.2	Pay Contractors	10/16/2011	30	11/15/2011

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

30.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Marksville	Feygrants ID: 2239	10/16/2011	30	11/15/2011
	Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project				
31	<b>Marksville to New Roads via LA1 - 52 miles</b>				
31.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor K		5/29/2011	60	7/28/2011
31.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor K		7/29/2011	156	1/1/2012
31.A.3	Work Acceptance		1/2/2012	5	1/7/2012
31.B.1	B.L.I. contractor secures materials - Contractor L		9/18/2011	60	11/17/2011
31.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor L		11/18/2011	63	1/20/2012
31.B.3	Work Acceptance		1/21/2012	5	1/26/2012
31.C.1	Fiber Characterization		1/27/2012	5	2/1/2012
31.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		2/2/2012	5	2/7/2012
31.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		10/10/2011	120	2/7/2012
31.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		2/8/2012	14	2/22/2012
31.D.3	Work Acceptance		2/23/2012	5	2/28/2012
31.E.1	Overall Acceptance		2/29/2012	5	3/5/2012
31.E.2	Pay Contractors		3/6/2012	30	4/5/2012
31.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Lettsworth and New Roads		3/6/2012	30	4/5/2012
32	<b>New Roads to Baton Rouge via LA1 - 37 miles</b>				
32.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor K		11/8/2011	60	1/7/2012
32.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor K		1/8/2012	111	4/28/2012
32.A.3	Work Acceptance		4/29/2012	5	5/4/2012
32.B.1	B.L.I. contractor secures materials - Contractor L		2/13/2012	60	4/13/2012
32.B.2	B.L.I. work - Contractor L		4/14/2012	4	4/18/2012
32.B.3	Work Acceptance		4/19/2012	5	4/24/2012
32.C.1	Fiber Characterization		4/25/2012	5	4/30/2012
32.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		5/1/2012	5	5/6/2012
32.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		1/7/2012	120	5/6/2012
32.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		5/7/2012	14	5/21/2012
32.D.3	Work Acceptance		5/22/2012	5	5/27/2012
32.E.1	Overall Acceptance		5/28/2012	5	6/2/2012
32.E.2	Pay Contractors		6/3/2012	30	7/3/2012
32.F.1	Commission Broadband Services to Baton Rouge(LSU)		6/3/2012	30	7/3/2012
33	<b>LSU HSC Shreveport to Sun America - 3 miles</b>				
33.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor M		11/22/2010	60	1/21/2011
33.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor M		1/22/2011	9	1/31/2011

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

	Project Title	Easygrants ID: 2239		
33.A.3	Work Acceptance		2/1/2011	5 2/6/2011
33.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor M		2/2/2011	60 3/25/2011
33.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor M		3/26/2011	4 3/30/2011
33.B.3	Work Acceptance		3/31/2011	5 4/5/2011
33.C.1	Fiber Characterization		4/6/2011	5 4/11/2011
33.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		4/12/2011	5 4/17/2011
33.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		4/17/2011	0 4/17/2011
33.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		4/18/2011	0 4/18/2011
33.D.3	Work Acceptance		4/19/2011	0 4/19/2011
33.E.1	Overall Acceptance		4/20/2011	5 4/25/2011
33.E.2	Pay Contractors		4/26/2011	30 5/26/2011
33.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		4/26/2011	30 5/26/2011
<b>34 LSU HSC Shreveport to AT&amp;T - 3 miles</b>				
34.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor M		12/8/2010	60 2/6/2011
34.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor M		2/7/2011	9 2/16/2011
34.A.3	Work Acceptance		2/17/2011	5 2/22/2011
34.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor M		2/9/2011	60 4/10/2011
34.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor M		4/11/2011	4 4/15/2011
34.B.3	Work Acceptance		4/16/2011	5 4/21/2011
34.C.1	Fiber Characterization		4/22/2011	5 4/27/2011
34.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		4/28/2011	5 5/3/2011
34.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		5/3/2011	0 5/3/2011
34.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		5/4/2011	0 5/4/2011
34.D.3	Work Acceptance		5/5/2011	0 5/5/2011
34.E.1	Overall Acceptance		5/6/2011	5 5/11/2011
34.E.2	Pay Contractors		5/12/2011	30 6/11/2011
34.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		5/12/2011	30 6/11/2011
<b>35 LSU HSC Shreveport to Paetec - 4 miles</b>				
35.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor M		12/24/2010	60 2/22/2011
35.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor M		2/23/2011	12 3/7/2011
35.A.3	Work Acceptance		3/8/2011	5 3/13/2011
35.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor M		2/26/2011	60 4/27/2011
35.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor M		4/28/2011	5 5/3/2011
35.B.3	Work Acceptance		5/4/2011	5 5/9/2011
35.C.1	Fiber Characterization		5/10/2011	5 5/15/2011
35.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		5/16/2011	5 5/21/2011
35.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		5/21/2011	0 5/21/2011

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

35.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor	5/22/2011	0	5/22/2011
35.D.3	Work Acceptance	5/23/2011	0	5/23/2011
35.E.1	Overall Acceptance	5/24/2011	5	5/29/2011
35.E.2	Pay Contractors	5/30/2011	30	6/29/2011
35.F.1	Commission Broadband Services	5/30/2011	30	6/29/2011

36

**LSU HSC Shreveport to CIC - 10 miles**

36.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor M	1/12/2011	60	3/13/2011
36.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor M	3/14/2011	30	4/13/2011
36.A.3	Work Acceptance	4/14/2011	5	4/19/2011
36.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor M	3/23/2011	60	5/22/2011
36.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor M	5/23/2011	12	6/4/2011
36.B.3	Work Acceptance	6/5/2011	5	6/10/2011
36.C.1	Fiber Characterization	6/11/2011	5	6/16/2011
36.C.2	Characterization Acceptance	6/17/2011	5	6/22/2011
36.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	2/22/2011	120	6/22/2011
36.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor	6/23/2011	14	7/7/2011
36.D.3	Work Acceptance	7/8/2011	5	7/13/2011
36.E.1	Overall Acceptance	7/14/2011	5	7/19/2011
36.E.2	Pay Contractors	7/20/2011	30	8/19/2011
36.F.1	Commission Broadband Services	7/20/2011	30	8/19/2011

37

**La Tech to DOTD - 3 miles**

37.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor M	2/18/2011	60	4/19/2011
37.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor M	4/20/2011	9	4/29/2011
37.A.3	Work Acceptance	4/30/2011	5	5/5/2011
37.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor M	4/22/2011	60	6/21/2011
37.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor M	6/22/2011	4	6/26/2011
37.B.3	Work Acceptance	6/27/2011	5	7/2/2011
37.C.1	Fiber Characterization	7/3/2011	5	7/8/2011
37.C.2	Characterization Acceptance	7/9/2011	5	7/14/2011
37.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	7/14/2011	0	7/14/2011
37.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor	7/15/2011	0	7/15/2011
37.D.3	Work Acceptance	7/16/2011	0	7/16/2011
37.E.1	Overall Acceptance	7/17/2011	5	7/22/2011
37.E.2	Pay Contractors	7/23/2011	30	8/22/2011
37.F.1	Commission Broadband Services	7/23/2011	30	8/22/2011

38

**ULM to ITC Deltacom - 4 miles**

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

38.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor M	3/6/2011	60	5/5/2011
38.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor M	5/6/2011	12	5/18/2011
38.A.3	Work Acceptance	5/19/2011	5	5/24/2011
38.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor M	5/9/2011	60	7/8/2011
38.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor M	7/9/2011	5	7/14/2011
38.B.3	Work Acceptance	7/15/2011	5	7/20/2011
38.C.1	Fiber Characterization	7/21/2011	5	7/26/2011
38.C.2	Characterization Acceptance	7/27/2011	5	8/1/2011
38.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	8/1/2011	0	8/1/2011
38.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor	8/2/2011	0	8/2/2011
38.D.3	Work Acceptance	8/3/2011	0	8/3/2011
38.E.1	Overall Acceptance	8/4/2011	5	8/9/2011
38.E.2	Pay Contractors	8/10/2011	30	9/9/2011
38.F.1	Commission Broadband Services	8/10/2011	30	9/9/2011
<b>39 NSU Roy Hall to Sun America - 4 miles</b>				
39.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor M	3/25/2011	60	5/24/2011
39.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor M	5/25/2011	12	6/6/2011
39.A.3	Work Acceptance	6/7/2011	5	6/12/2011
39.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor M	5/28/2011	60	7/27/2011
39.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor M	7/28/2011	5	8/2/2011
39.B.3	Work Acceptance	8/3/2011	5	8/8/2011
39.C.1	Fiber Characterization	8/9/2011	5	8/14/2011
39.C.2	Characterization Acceptance	8/15/2011	5	8/20/2011
39.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	8/20/2011	0	8/20/2011
39.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor	8/21/2011	0	8/21/2011
39.D.3	Work Acceptance	8/22/2011	0	8/22/2011
39.E.1	Overall Acceptance	8/23/2011	5	8/28/2011
39.E.2	Pay Contractors	8/29/2011	30	9/28/2011
39.F.1	Commission Broadband Services	8/29/2011	30	9/28/2011
<b>40 NSU St. Denis to Sun America - 2 miles</b>				
40.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor M	4/13/2011	60	6/12/2011
40.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor M	6/13/2011	6	6/19/2011
40.A.3	Work Acceptance	6/20/2011	5	6/25/2011
40.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor M	6/14/2011	60	8/13/2011
40.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor M	8/14/2011	3	8/17/2011
40.B.3	Work Acceptance	8/18/2011	5	8/23/2011
40.C.1	Fiber Characterization	8/24/2011	5	8/29/2011

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

40.C.2	Characterization Acceptance	Easygrants ID: 2239	8/30/2011	5	9/4/2011
40.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	Project Title: Louisiana Equipment and Alliance – Infrastructure Project	9/4/2011	0	9/4/2011
40.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		9/5/2011	0	9/5/2011
40.D.3	Work Acceptance		9/6/2011	0	9/6/2011
40.E.1	Overall Acceptance		9/7/2011	5	9/12/2011
40.E.2	Pay Contractors		9/13/2011	30	10/13/2011
40.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		9/13/2011	30	10/13/2011

41	<b>Lake Charles - McNeese to DOTD - 10 miles</b>				
41.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor N		11/22/2010	60	1/21/2011
41.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor N		1/22/2011	30	2/21/2011
41.A.3	Work Acceptance		2/22/2011	5	2/27/2011
41.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor N		1/31/2011	60	4/1/2011
41.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor N		4/2/2011	12	4/14/2011
41.B.3	Work Acceptance		4/15/2011	5	4/20/2011
41.C.1	Fiber Characterization		4/21/2011	5	4/26/2011
41.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		4/27/2011	5	5/2/2011
41.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		5/2/2011	0	5/2/2011
41.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		5/3/2011	0	5/3/2011
41.D.3	Work Acceptance		5/4/2011	0	5/4/2011
41.E.1	Overall Acceptance		5/5/2011	5	5/10/2011
41.E.2	Pay Contractors		5/11/2011	30	6/10/2011
41.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		5/11/2011	30	6/10/2011

42	<b>Lafayette - ULL Stephens to Qwest - 2 miles</b>				
42.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor N		12/29/2010	60	2/27/2011
42.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor N		2/28/2011	9	3/9/2011
42.A.3	Work Acceptance		3/10/2011	5	3/15/2011
42.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor N		3/2/2011	60	5/1/2011
42.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor N		5/2/2011	3	5/5/2011
42.B.3	Work Acceptance		5/6/2011	5	5/11/2011
42.C.1	Fiber Characterization		5/12/2011	5	5/17/2011
42.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		5/18/2011	5	5/23/2011
42.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		5/23/2011	0	5/23/2011
42.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		5/24/2011	0	5/24/2011
42.D.3	Work Acceptance		5/25/2011	0	5/25/2011
42.E.1	Overall Acceptance		5/26/2011	5	5/31/2011
42.E.2	Pay Contractors		6/1/2011	30	7/1/2011

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

42.F.1	Commission Broadband Services	Easygrants ID: 2239	6/1/2011	30	7/1/2011
	Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project				
43	<b>Lafayette - ULL Stephens Hall to DOTD - 5 miles</b>				
43.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor N		1/14/2011	60	3/15/2011
43.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor N		3/16/2011	15	3/31/2011
43.A.3	Work Acceptance		4/1/2011	5	4/6/2011
43.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor N		3/20/2011	60	5/19/2011
43.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor N		5/20/2011	6	5/26/2011
43.B.3	Work Acceptance		5/27/2011	5	6/1/2011
43.C.1	Fiber Characterization		6/2/2011	5	6/7/2011
43.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		6/8/2011	5	6/13/2011
43.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		6/13/2011	0	6/13/2011
43.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		6/14/2011	0	6/14/2011
43.D.3	Work Acceptance		6/15/2011	0	6/15/2011
43.E.1	Overall Acceptance		6/16/2011	5	6/21/2011
43.E.2	Pay Contractors		6/22/2011	30	7/22/2011
43.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		6/22/2011	30	7/22/2011
44	<b>Lafayette - ULL Abdalla Hall to Sun America - 3 miles</b>				
44.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor N		2/5/2011	60	4/6/2011
44.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor N		4/7/2011	9	4/16/2011
44.A.3	Work Acceptance		4/17/2011	5	4/22/2011
44.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor N		4/9/2011	60	6/8/2011
44.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor N		6/9/2011	4	6/13/2011
44.B.3	Work Acceptance		6/14/2011	5	6/19/2011
44.C.1	Fiber Characterization		6/20/2011	5	6/25/2011
44.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		6/26/2011	5	7/1/2011
44.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		7/1/2011	0	7/1/2011
44.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		7/2/2011	0	7/2/2011
44.D.3	Work Acceptance		7/3/2011	0	7/3/2011
44.E.1	Overall Acceptance		7/4/2011	5	7/9/2011
44.E.2	Pay Contractors		7/10/2011	30	8/9/2011
44.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		7/10/2011	30	8/9/2011
45	<b>Lafayette - ULL Abdalla Hall to Sun America - 3 miles</b>				
45.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor N		2/21/2011	60	4/22/2011
45.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor N		4/23/2011	9	5/2/2011
45.A.3	Work Acceptance		5/3/2011	5	5/8/2011
45.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor N		4/25/2011	60	6/24/2011

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

45.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor N	Easygrants ID: 2239	6/25/2011	4	6/29/2011
45.B.3	Work Acceptance	Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure	6/30/2011	5	7/5/2011
45.C.1	Fiber Characterization		7/6/2011	5	7/11/2011
45.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		7/12/2011	5	7/17/2011
45.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		7/17/2011	0	7/17/2011
45.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		7/18/2011	0	7/18/2011
45.D.3	Work Acceptance		7/19/2011	0	7/19/2011
45.E.1	Overall Acceptance		7/20/2011	5	7/25/2011
45.E.2	Pay Contractors		7/26/2011	30	8/25/2011
45.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		7/26/2011	30	8/25/2011

46

**Thibodeaux - NSU to Qwest - 7 miles**

46.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor N		3/9/2011	60	5/8/2011
46.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor N		5/9/2011	21	5/30/2011
46.A.3	Work Acceptance		5/31/2011	5	6/5/2011
46.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor N		5/15/2011	60	7/14/2011
46.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor N		7/15/2011	9	7/24/2011
46.B.3	Work Acceptance		7/25/2011	5	7/30/2011
46.C.1	Fiber Characterization		7/31/2011	5	8/5/2011
46.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		8/6/2011	5	8/11/2011
46.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		4/13/2011	120	8/11/2011
46.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		8/12/2011	14	8/26/2011
46.D.3	Work Acceptance		8/27/2011	5	9/1/2011
46.E.1	Overall Acceptance		9/2/2011	5	9/7/2011
46.E.2	Pay Contractors		9/8/2011	30	10/8/2011
46.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		9/8/2011	30	10/8/2011

47

**Thibodeaux - NSU to Qwest - 8 miles**

47.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor N		4/6/2011	60	6/5/2011
47.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor N		6/6/2011	24	6/30/2011
47.A.3	Work Acceptance		7/1/2011	5	7/6/2011
47.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor N		6/13/2011	60	8/12/2011
47.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor N		8/13/2011	10	8/23/2011
47.B.3	Work Acceptance		8/24/2011	5	8/29/2011
47.C.1	Fiber Characterization		8/30/2011	5	9/4/2011
47.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		9/5/2011	5	9/10/2011
47.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		5/13/2011	120	9/10/2011
47.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		9/11/2011	14	9/25/2011
47.D.3	Work Acceptance		9/26/2011	5	10/1/2011

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

47.E.1	Overall Acceptance	Easygrants ID: 2239	10/2/2011	5	10/7/2011
47.E.2	Pay Contractors	Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure	10/2/2011	30	11/7/2011
47.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		10/8/2011	30	11/7/2011

48	<b>Baton Rouge - LSU to AT&amp;T - 4 miles</b>				
48.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor O		11/22/2010	60	1/21/2011
48.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor O		1/22/2011	9	1/31/2011
48.A.3	Work Acceptance		2/1/2011	5	2/6/2011
48.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor O		1/24/2011	60	3/25/2011
48.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor O		3/26/2011	4	3/30/2011
48.B.3	Work Acceptance		3/31/2011	5	4/5/2011
48.C.1	Fiber Characterization		4/6/2011	5	4/11/2011
48.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		4/12/2011	5	4/17/2011
48.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		4/17/2011	0	4/17/2011
48.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		4/18/2011	0	4/18/2011
48.D.3	Work Acceptance		4/19/2011	0	4/19/2011
48.E.1	Overall Acceptance		4/20/2011	5	4/25/2011
48.E.2	Pay Contractors		4/26/2011	30	5/26/2011
48.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		4/26/2011	30	5/26/2011

49	<b>Baton Rouge - LSU to AT&amp;T - 4 miles</b>				
49.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor O		12/8/2010	60	2/6/2011
49.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor O		2/7/2011	9	2/16/2011
49.A.3	Work Acceptance		2/17/2011	5	2/22/2011
49.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor O		2/9/2011	60	4/10/2011
49.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor O		4/11/2011	4	4/15/2011
49.B.3	Work Acceptance		4/16/2011	5	4/21/2011
49.C.1	Fiber Characterization		4/22/2011	5	4/27/2011
49.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		4/28/2011	5	5/3/2011
49.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		5/3/2011	0	5/3/2011
49.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		5/4/2011	0	5/4/2011
49.D.3	Work Acceptance		5/5/2011	0	5/5/2011
49.E.1	Overall Acceptance		5/6/2011	5	5/11/2011
49.E.2	Pay Contractors		5/12/2011	30	6/11/2011
49.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		5/12/2011	30	6/11/2011

50	<b>Baton Rouge - LSU to Level3 - 4 miles</b>				
50.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor O		12/24/2010	60	2/22/2011

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

50.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor O	Easygrants ID: 2239	2/23/2011	12	3/7/2011
50.A.3	Work Acceptance	Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure	3/1/2011	5	3/13/2011
50.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor O		2/26/2011	60	4/27/2011
50.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor O		4/28/2011	5	5/3/2011
50.B.3	Work Acceptance		5/4/2011	5	5/9/2011
50.C.1	Fiber Characterization		5/10/2011	5	5/15/2011
50.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		5/16/2011	5	5/21/2011
50.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		5/21/2011	0	5/21/2011
50.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		5/22/2011	0	5/22/2011
50.D.3	Work Acceptance		5/23/2011	0	5/23/2011
50.E.1	Overall Acceptance		5/24/2011	5	5/29/2011
50.E.2	Pay Contractors		5/30/2011	30	6/29/2011
50.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		5/30/2011	30	6/29/2011
51	<b>Baton Rouge - LSU to Level3 - 7 miles</b>				
51.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor O		1/12/2011	60	3/13/2011
51.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor O		3/14/2011	30	4/13/2011
51.A.3	Work Acceptance		4/14/2011	5	4/19/2011
51.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor O		3/23/2011	60	5/22/2011
51.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor O		5/23/2011	12	6/4/2011
51.B.3	Work Acceptance		6/5/2011	5	6/10/2011
51.C.1	Fiber Characterization		6/11/2011	5	6/16/2011
51.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		6/17/2011	5	6/22/2011
51.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		6/22/2011	0	6/22/2011
51.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		6/23/2011	0	6/23/2011
51.D.3	Work Acceptance		6/24/2011	0	6/24/2011
51.E.1	Overall Acceptance		6/25/2011	5	6/30/2011
51.E.2	Pay Contractors		7/1/2011	30	7/31/2011
51.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		7/1/2011	30	7/31/2011
52	<b>Baton Rouge - LSU to SUBR - 8 miles</b>				
52.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor O		2/18/2011	60	4/19/2011
52.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor O		4/20/2011	9	4/29/2011
52.A.3	Work Acceptance		4/30/2011	5	5/5/2011
52.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor O		4/22/2011	60	6/21/2011
52.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor O		6/22/2011	4	6/26/2011
52.B.3	Work Acceptance		6/27/2011	5	7/2/2011
52.C.1	Fiber Characterization		7/3/2011	5	7/8/2011
52.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		7/9/2011	5	7/14/2011

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

52.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	7/14/2011	0	7/14/2011
52.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor	7/15/2011	0	7/15/2011
52.D.3	Work Acceptance	7/16/2011	0	7/16/2011
52.E.1	Overall Acceptance	7/17/2011	5	7/22/2011
52.E.2	Pay Contractors	7/23/2011	30	8/22/2011
52.F.1	Commission Broadband Services	7/23/2011	30	8/22/2011

53

**Baton Rouge - SUBR to DOTD - 8 miles**

53.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor O	3/6/2011	60	5/5/2011
53.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor O	5/6/2011	12	5/18/2011
53.A.3	Work Acceptance	5/19/2011	5	5/24/2011
53.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor O	5/9/2011	60	7/8/2011
53.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor O	7/9/2011	5	7/14/2011
53.B.3	Work Acceptance	7/15/2011	5	7/20/2011
53.C.1	Fiber Characterization	7/21/2011	5	7/26/2011
53.C.2	Characterization Acceptance	7/27/2011	5	8/1/2011
53.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	8/1/2011	0	8/1/2011
53.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor	8/2/2011	0	8/2/2011
53.D.3	Work Acceptance	8/3/2011	0	8/3/2011
53.E.1	Overall Acceptance	8/4/2011	5	8/9/2011
53.E.2	Pay Contractors	8/10/2011	30	9/9/2011
53.F.1	Commission Broadband Services	8/10/2011	30	9/9/2011

54

**Baton Rouge - DOTD to LPB - 5 miles**

54.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor O	3/25/2011	60	5/24/2011
54.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor O	5/25/2011	12	6/6/2011
54.A.3	Work Acceptance	6/7/2011	5	6/12/2011
54.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor O	5/28/2011	60	7/27/2011
54.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor O	7/28/2011	5	8/2/2011
54.B.3	Work Acceptance	8/3/2011	5	8/8/2011
54.C.1	Fiber Characterization	8/9/2011	5	8/14/2011
54.C.2	Characterization Acceptance	8/15/2011	5	8/20/2011
54.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	8/20/2011	0	8/20/2011
54.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor	8/21/2011	0	8/21/2011
54.D.3	Work Acceptance	8/22/2011	0	8/22/2011
54.E.1	Overall Acceptance	8/23/2011	5	8/28/2011
54.E.2	Pay Contractors	8/29/2011	30	9/28/2011
54.F.1	Commission Broadband Services	8/29/2011	30	9/28/2011

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

55		<b>Baton Rouge - LPB to Level3 - 4 miles</b>		Easygrants ID: 2239		
55.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor O	4/13/2011	60	6/12/2011		
55.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor O	6/13/2011	6	6/19/2011		
55.A.3	Work Acceptance	6/20/2011	5	6/25/2011		
55.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor O	6/14/2011	60	8/13/2011		
55.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor O	8/14/2011	3	8/17/2011		
55.B.3	Work Acceptance	8/18/2011	5	8/23/2011		
55.C.1	Fiber Characterization	8/24/2011	5	8/29/2011		
55.C.2	Characterization Acceptance	8/30/2011	5	9/4/2011		
55.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	9/4/2011	0	9/4/2011		
55.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor	9/5/2011	0	9/5/2011		
55.D.3	Work Acceptance	9/6/2011	0	9/6/2011		
55.E.1	Overall Acceptance	9/7/2011	5	9/12/2011		
55.E.2	Pay Contractors	9/13/2011	30	10/13/2011		
55.F.1	Commission Broadband Services	9/13/2011	30	10/13/2011		
56		<b>Hammond - SLU to DOTD - 2 miles</b>				
56.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor O	4/26/2011	60	6/25/2011		
56.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor O	6/26/2011	6	7/2/2011		
56.A.3	Work Acceptance	7/3/2011	5	7/8/2011		
56.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor O	6/27/2011	60	8/26/2011		
56.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor O	8/27/2011	3	8/30/2011		
56.B.3	Work Acceptance	8/31/2011	5	9/5/2011		
56.C.1	Fiber Characterization	9/6/2011	5	9/11/2011		
56.C.2	Characterization Acceptance	9/12/2011	5	9/17/2011		
56.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	5/20/2011	120	9/17/2011		
56.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor	9/18/2011	14	10/2/2011		
56.D.3	Work Acceptance	10/3/2011	5	10/8/2011		
56.E.1	Overall Acceptance	10/9/2011	5	10/14/2011		
56.E.2	Pay Contractors	10/15/2011	30	11/14/2011		
56.F.1	Commission Broadband Services	10/15/2011	30	11/14/2011		
57		<b>Hammond - SLU to Qwest - 9 miles</b>				
57.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor O	5/9/2011	60	7/8/2011		
57.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor O	7/9/2011	6	7/15/2011		
57.A.3	Work Acceptance	7/16/2011	5	7/21/2011		
57.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor O	7/10/2011	60	9/8/2011		
57.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor O	9/9/2011	3	9/12/2011		
57.B.3	Work Acceptance	9/13/2011	5	9/18/2011		

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

57.C.1	Fiber Characterization	Easygrants ID: 2239	9/19/2011	5	9/24/2011
57.C.2	Characterization Acceptance	Project: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project	9/25/2011	5	9/30/2011
57.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		9/30/2011	0	9/30/2011
57.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		10/1/2011	0	10/1/2011
57.D.3	Work Acceptance		10/2/2011	0	10/2/2011
57.E.1	Overall Acceptance		10/3/2011	5	10/8/2011
57.E.2	Pay Contractors		10/9/2011	30	11/8/2011
57.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		10/9/2011	30	11/8/2011

58

**Convington - TPC to DOTD - 3 miles**

58.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor O		5/22/2011	60	7/21/2011
58.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor O		7/22/2011	6	7/28/2011
58.A.3	Work Acceptance		7/29/2011	5	8/3/2011
58.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor O		7/23/2011	60	9/21/2011
58.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor O		9/22/2011	3	9/25/2011
58.B.3	Work Acceptance		9/26/2011	5	10/1/2011
58.C.1	Fiber Characterization		10/2/2011	5	10/7/2011
58.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		10/8/2011	5	10/13/2011
58.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		6/15/2011	120	10/13/2011
58.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		10/14/2011	14	10/28/2011
58.D.3	Work Acceptance		10/29/2011	5	11/3/2011
58.E.1	Overall Acceptance		11/4/2011	5	11/9/2011
58.E.2	Pay Contractors		11/10/2011	30	12/10/2011
58.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		11/10/2011	30	12/10/2011

59

**Convington - TPC to DOTD - 3 miles**

59.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor O		6/4/2011	60	8/3/2011
59.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor O		8/4/2011	6	8/10/2011
59.A.3	Work Acceptance		8/11/2011	5	8/16/2011
59.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor O		8/5/2011	60	10/4/2011
59.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor O		10/5/2011	3	10/8/2011
59.B.3	Work Acceptance		10/9/2011	5	10/14/2011
59.C.1	Fiber Characterization		10/15/2011	5	10/20/2011
59.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		10/21/2011	5	10/26/2011
59.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		10/26/2011	0	10/26/2011
59.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		10/27/2011	0	10/27/2011
59.D.3	Work Acceptance		10/28/2011	0	10/28/2011
59.E.1	Overall Acceptance		10/29/2011	5	11/3/2011
59.E.2	Pay Contractors		11/4/2011	30	12/4/2011

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

59.F.1	Commission Broadband Services	Easygrants ID: 2239	11/4/2011	30	12/4/2011
	Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project				
60	<b>Slidell - UNO to DOTD - 3 miles</b>				
60.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor O		6/17/2011	60	8/16/2011
60.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor O		8/17/2011	6	8/23/2011
60.A.3	Work Acceptance		8/24/2011	5	8/29/2011
60.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor O		8/18/2011	60	10/17/2011
60.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor O		10/18/2011	3	10/21/2011
60.B.3	Work Acceptance		10/22/2011	5	10/27/2011
60.C.1	Fiber Characterization		10/28/2011	5	11/2/2011
60.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		11/3/2011	5	11/8/2011
60.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		7/11/2011	120	11/8/2011
60.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		11/9/2011	14	11/23/2011
60.D.3	Work Acceptance		11/24/2011	5	11/29/2011
60.E.1	Overall Acceptance		11/30/2011	5	12/5/2011
60.E.2	Pay Contractors		12/6/2011	30	1/5/2012
60.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		12/6/2011	30	1/5/2012
61	<b>Slidell - UNO to DOTD - 3 miles</b>				
61.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor O		6/30/2011	60	8/29/2011
61.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor O		8/30/2011	6	9/5/2011
61.A.3	Work Acceptance		9/6/2011	5	9/11/2011
61.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor O		8/31/2011	60	10/30/2011
61.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor O		10/31/2011	3	11/3/2011
61.B.3	Work Acceptance		11/4/2011	5	11/9/2011
61.C.1	Fiber Characterization		11/10/2011	5	11/15/2011
61.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		11/16/2011	5	11/21/2011
61.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		11/21/2011	0	11/21/2011
61.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		11/22/2011	0	11/22/2011
61.D.3	Work Acceptance		11/23/2011	0	11/23/2011
61.E.1	Overall Acceptance		11/24/2011	5	11/29/2011
61.E.2	Pay Contractors		11/30/2011	30	12/30/2011
61.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		11/30/2011	30	12/30/2011
62	<b>New Orleans - Slidell to Michoud - 23 miles</b>				
62.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor P		11/22/2010	60	1/21/2011
62.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor P		1/22/2011	69	4/1/2011
62.A.3	Work Acceptance		4/2/2011	5	4/7/2011

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

62.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor P	2/13/2011	60	4/14/2011
62.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor P	4/15/2011	28	5/13/2011
62.B.3	Work Acceptance	5/14/2011	5	5/19/2011
62.C.1	Fiber Characterization	5/20/2011	5	5/25/2011
62.C.2	Characterization Acceptance	5/26/2011	5	5/31/2011
62.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	1/31/2011	120	5/31/2011
62.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor	6/1/2011	14	6/15/2011
62.D.3	Work Acceptance	6/16/2011	5	6/21/2011
62.E.1	Overall Acceptance	6/22/2011	5	6/27/2011
62.E.2	Pay Contractors	6/28/2011	30	7/28/2011
62.F.1	Commission Broadband Services	6/28/2011	30	7/28/2011
63	<b>New Orleans - Michoud to UNO Lakefront- 18 miles</b>			
63.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor P	2/6/2011	60	4/7/2011
63.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor P	4/8/2011	54	6/1/2011
63.A.3	Work Acceptance	6/2/2011	5	6/7/2011
63.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor P	4/25/2011	60	6/24/2011
63.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor P	6/25/2011	22	7/17/2011
63.B.3	Work Acceptance	7/18/2011	5	7/23/2011
63.C.1	Fiber Characterization	7/24/2011	5	7/29/2011
63.C.2	Characterization Acceptance	7/30/2011	5	8/4/2011
63.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	8/4/2011	0	8/4/2011
63.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor	8/5/2011	0	8/5/2011
63.D.3	Work Acceptance	8/6/2011	0	8/6/2011
63.E.1	Overall Acceptance	8/7/2011	5	8/12/2011
63.E.2	Pay Contractors	8/13/2011	30	9/12/2011
63.F.1	Commission Broadband Services	8/13/2011	30	9/12/2011
64	<b>New Orleans - UNO to LSU HSC New Orleans - 7 miles</b>			
64.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor P	4/8/2011	60	6/7/2011
64.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor P	6/8/2011	21	6/29/2011
64.A.3	Work Acceptance	6/30/2011	5	7/5/2011
64.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor P	6/14/2011	60	8/13/2011
64.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor P	8/14/2011	9	8/23/2011
64.B.3	Work Acceptance	8/24/2011	5	8/29/2011
64.C.1	Fiber Characterization	8/30/2011	5	9/4/2011
64.C.2	Characterization Acceptance	9/5/2011	5	9/10/2011
64.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	5/13/2011	120	9/10/2011
64.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor	9/11/2011	14	9/25/2011

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

64.D.3	Work Acceptance	Easygrants ID: 2239	9/26/2011	5	10/1/2011
64.E.1	Overall Acceptance	Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure	10/20/2011	5	10/7/2011
64.E.2	Pay Contractors		10/8/2011	30	11/7/2011
64.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		10/8/2011	30	11/7/2011
<b>65 New Orleans - LSU HSC New Orleans to UNO - 9 miles</b>					
65.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor P		5/6/2011	60	7/5/2011
65.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor P		7/6/2011	27	8/2/2011
65.A.3	Work Acceptance		8/3/2011	5	8/8/2011
65.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor P		7/14/2011	60	9/12/2011
65.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor P		9/13/2011	11	9/24/2011
65.B.3	Work Acceptance		9/25/2011	5	9/30/2011
65.C.1	Fiber Characterization		10/1/2011	5	10/6/2011
65.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		10/7/2011	5	10/12/2011
65.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		6/14/2011	120	10/12/2011
65.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		10/13/2011	14	10/27/2011
65.D.3	Work Acceptance		10/28/2011	5	11/2/2011
65.E.1	Overall Acceptance		11/3/2011	5	11/8/2011
65.E.2	Pay Contractors		11/9/2011	30	12/9/2011
65.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		11/9/2011	30	12/9/2011
<b>66 New Orleans - LSU HSC New Orleans to Tulane - 2 miles</b>					
66.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor P		6/9/2011	60	8/8/2011
66.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor P		8/9/2011	6	8/15/2011
66.A.3	Work Acceptance		8/16/2011	5	8/21/2011
66.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor P		8/10/2011	60	10/9/2011
66.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor P		10/10/2011	3	10/13/2011
66.B.3	Work Acceptance		10/14/2011	5	10/19/2011
66.C.1	Fiber Characterization		10/20/2011	5	10/25/2011
66.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		10/26/2011	5	10/31/2011
66.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		7/3/2011	120	10/31/2011
66.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		11/1/2011	14	11/15/2011
66.D.3	Work Acceptance		11/16/2011	5	11/21/2011
66.E.1	Overall Acceptance		11/22/2011	5	11/27/2011
66.E.2	Pay Contractors		11/28/2011	30	12/28/2011
66.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		11/28/2011	30	12/28/2011
<b>67 New Orleans - Tulane to LSU HSC New Orleans - 2 miles</b>					
67.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor P		6/22/2011	60	8/21/2011

Project Plan  
 Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
 Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

67.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor P	Easygrants ID: 2239	8/22/2011	6	8/28/2011
67.A.3	Work Acceptance	Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure	8/22/2011	5	9/3/2011
67.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor P		8/23/2011	60	10/22/2011
67.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor P		10/23/2011	3	10/26/2011
67.B.3	Work Acceptance		10/27/2011	5	11/1/2011
67.C.1	Fiber Characterization		11/2/2011	5	11/7/2011
67.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		11/8/2011	5	11/13/2011
67.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		11/13/2011	0	11/13/2011
67.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		11/14/2011	0	11/14/2011
67.D.3	Work Acceptance		11/15/2011	0	11/15/2011
67.E.1	Overall Acceptance		11/16/2011	5	11/21/2011
67.E.2	Pay Contractors		11/22/2011	30	12/22/2011
67.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		11/22/2011	30	12/22/2011

68

**New Orleans - LSU HSC New Orleans to Qwest - 2 miles**

68.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor P		7/5/2011	60	9/3/2011
68.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor P		9/4/2011	6	9/10/2011
68.A.3	Work Acceptance		9/11/2011	5	9/16/2011
68.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor P		9/5/2011	60	11/4/2011
68.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor P		11/5/2011	3	11/8/2011
68.B.3	Work Acceptance		11/9/2011	5	11/14/2011
68.C.1	Fiber Characterization		11/15/2011	5	11/20/2011
68.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		11/21/2011	5	11/26/2011
68.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment		7/29/2011	120	11/26/2011
68.D.2	N.E.I. contractor work via existing state contractor		11/27/2011	14	12/11/2011
68.D.3	Work Acceptance		12/12/2011	5	12/17/2011
68.E.1	Overall Acceptance		12/18/2011	5	12/23/2011
68.E.2	Pay Contractors		12/24/2011	30	1/23/2012
68.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		12/24/2011	30	1/23/2012

69

**New Orleans - LSU HSC New Orleans to DOTD - 2 miles**

69.A.1	O.P. contractor secures materials - Contractor P		7/18/2011	60	9/16/2011
69.A.2	O.P. work - Contractor P		9/17/2011	6	9/23/2011
69.A.3	Work Acceptance		9/24/2011	5	9/29/2011
69.B.1	B.L.I.. contractor secures materials - Contractor P		9/18/2011	60	11/17/2011
69.B.2	B.L.I.. work - Contractor P		11/18/2011	10	11/28/2011
69.B.3	Work Acceptance		11/29/2011	5	12/4/2011
69.C.1	Fiber Characterization		12/5/2011	5	12/10/2011
69.C.2	Characterization Acceptance		12/11/2011	5	12/16/2011

Project Plan

Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents

Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

69.D.1	Order, Receive and Ship network equipment	Easigrants ID: 2239	12/16/2011	0	12/16/2011
69.D.2	N.E.I. contractor for new fiber optic network	Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project	12/17/2011	0	12/17/2011
69.D.3	Work Acceptance		12/18/2011	0	12/18/2011
69.E.1	Overall Acceptance		12/19/2011	5	12/24/2011
69.E.2	Pay Contractors		12/25/2011	30	1/24/2012
69.F.1	Commission Broadband Services		12/25/2011	30	1/24/2012

Project Plan

Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents

Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

Easygrants ID: 2239

Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ **3,900,000.00** Engineering/Professional Services

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ 4,500,000.00 Buildings and Land

\$ 17,177,396.00 Network & Access Equipment

\$ 13,032,600.00 Outside Plant

\$ 45,389,400.00 \$ 58,422,000.00 Outside Plant

\$ 100,000.00 Testing equipment

\$ 1,000,000.00 Billing and Operational Support Systems

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

**\$ 85,099,396.00** Federal Funding Request

\$ 4,517,200.00

\$ 4,237,200.00

\$ 280,000.00

**\$ 3,123,018.70** **\$ 561,930.10**

\$ 1,103,000.00

\$ 963,000.00

\$ 140,000.00

**\$ 339,650.90**

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ 782,000.00  
\$ 642,000.00

\$ 140,000.00

\$ 230,538.40

\$ 6,402,200.00

\$ 3,875,200.00  
\$ 3,595,200.00

\$ 280,000.00

\$ 782,956.50 \$ 442,464.60

\$ 2,900,600.00  
\$ 2,760,600.00

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ 140,000.00

**\$ 344,749.10**

**\$ 1,616,600.00**  
\$ 1,476,600.00

\$ 140,000.00

**\$ 338,751.90**

**\$ 8,392,400.00**

**\$ 2,451,200.00**  
\$ 2,311,200.00

\$ 140,000.00

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239

**\$ 340,196.10** Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

**\$ 2,001,800.00**  
\$ 1,861,800.00

\$ 140,000.00

**\$ 341,298.10**

**\$ 2,066,000.00**  
\$ 1,926,000.00

\$ 140,000.00

**\$ 342,516.10**

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239

Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ 2,258,600.00  
\$ 2,118,600.00

\$ 140,000.00

**\$ 340,080.10**

\$ 1,516,600.00  
\$ 1,476,600.00

\$ 40,000.00

**\$ 1,744,695.10**

**\$ 10,294,200.00**

\$ 2,515,400.00  
\$ 2,375,400.00

\$ 140,000.00

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

**\$ 437,575.20**

**\$ 1,067,200.00**  
\$ 1,027,200.00

\$ 40,000.00

**\$ 1,745,000.00**  
\$ 1,605,000.00

\$ 140,000.00

**\$ 339,679.90**

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ 2,158,600.00  
\$ 2,118,600.00

\$ 40,000.00

**\$ 7,486,200.00**

\$ 2,515,400.00  
\$ 2,375,400.00

\$ 140,000.00

**\$ 340,578.90**

\$ 1,809,200.00  
\$ 1,669,200.00

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ 140,000.00

**\$ 432,958.40**

**\$ 589,400.00**  
\$ 449,400.00

\$ 140,000.00

**\$ 158,659.00**

**\$ 2,608,000.00**  
\$ 2,568,000.00

\$ 40,000.00

Project Plan

Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents

Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

Easygrants ID: 2239

**\$ 878,557.90**

Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

**\$ 7,522,000.00**

\$ 653,600.00

\$ 513,600.00

\$ 140,000.00

**\$ 273,757.10**

\$ 1,745,000.00

\$ 1,605,000.00

\$ 140,000.00

**\$ 338,229.90**

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ 3,618,400.00  
\$ 3,338,400.00

\$ 280,000.00

\$ 678,721.80	\$ 340,172.90

\$ 2,415,400.00  
\$ 2,375,400.00

\$ 40,000.00

\$ 1,103,041.10
-----------------

**\$ 8,432,400.00**

\$ 232,600.00  
\$ 192,600.00

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239

Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ 40,000.00

**\$ 232,600.00**  
\$ 192,600.00

\$ 40,000.00

**\$ 296,800.00**  
\$ 256,800.00

\$ 40,000.00

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ 682,000.00  
\$ 642,000.00

\$ 40,000.00

\$ 659,100.40

\$ 232,600.00  
\$ 192,600.00

\$ 40,000.00

\$ 296,800.00

Project Plan

Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents

Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

Easygrants ID: 2239

Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ 256,800.00

\$ 40,000.00

**\$ 296,800.00**

\$ 256,800.00

\$ 40,000.00

**\$ 168,400.00**

\$ 128,400.00

\$ 40,000.00

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

**\$ 2,438,600.00** 29

\$ 682,000.00  
\$ 642,000.00

\$ 40,000.00

~~\$~~ 168,400.00  
\$ 128,400.00

~~\$~~ 40,000.00

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ **361,000.00**  
\$ 321,000.00

\$ 40,000.00

\$ **232,600.00**  
\$ 192,600.00

\$ 40,000.00

\$ **232,600.00**  
\$ 192,600.00

\$ 40,000.00

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

⌘ **489,400.00**  
⌘ 449,400.00

⌘ 40,000.00

⌘ **371,832.20**

⌘ **553,600.00**  
⌘ 513,600.00

⌘ 40,000.00

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

**\$ 2,719,600.00**

38

**\$ 296,800.00**  
\$ 256,800.00

\$ 40,000.00

**\$ 296,800.00**  
\$ 256,800.00

\$ 40,000.00

**\$ 296,800.00**  
\$ 256,800.00

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ 40,000.00

**\$ 489,400.00**  
\$ 449,400.00

\$ 40,000.00

**\$ 553,600.00**  
\$ 513,600.00

\$ 40,000.00

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ **553,600.00**  
\$ 513,600.00

\$ 40,000.00

\$ **361,000.00**  
\$ 321,000.00

\$ 40,000.00

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

Easygrants ID: 2239

Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ **296,800.00**  
\$ 256,800.00

\$ 40,000.00

\$ **168,400.00**  
\$ 128,400.00

\$ 40,000.00

\$ **451,640.44**

\$ **617,800.00**  
\$ 577,800.00

\$ 40,000.00

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ 232,600.00  
\$ 192,600.00

\$ 40,000.00

\$ 508,515.24

\$ 232,600.00  
\$ 192,600.00

\$ 40,000.00

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ 232,600.00  
\$ 192,600.00

\$ 40,000.00

\$ 526,828.50

\$ 232,600.00  
\$ 192,600.00

\$ 40,000.00

\$ 4,861,400.00

67

\$ 1,516,600.00  
\$ 1,476,600.00

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ 40,000.00

\$ 527,037.30

\$ 1,195,600.00

\$ 1,155,600.00

\$ 40,000.00

\$ 489,400.00

\$ 449,400.00

\$ 40,000.00

\$ 531,326.40

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ **617,800.00**  
\$ 577,800.00

\$ 40,000.00

\$ **350,905.80**

\$ **168,400.00**  
\$ 128,400.00

\$ 40,000.00

\$ **168,400.00**  
\$ 128,400.00

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

\$ 40,000.00

**\$ 168,400.00**  
\$ 128,400.00

\$ 40,000.00

**\$ 168,400.00**  
\$ 128,400.00

\$ 40,000.00

Project Plan  
Applicant Organization: State of Louisiana Board of Regents  
Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen  
Easygrants ID: 2239  
Project Title: Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project

**\$ 4,493,000.00**

65

# Environmental Questionnaire Infrastructure

OMB Number: 0660-0031 Expiration Date: 01/31/2010

## Broadband Infrastructure Application Submission to RUS (BIP) and NTIA (BTOP)

### Environmental Questionnaire

Any project-related activity that may adversely affect the environment must not be undertaken prior to the completion of Rural Utilities Service/National Telecommunication and Information Administration environmental review process. Doing so may jeopardize consideration of your application. All of the following questions must be completed or the application will be considered incomplete. Note: The applicant may submit a copy of any environmental review document that has been prepared in connection with obtaining permits, approvals, or other financing for the proposed project from State, local or other federal bodies. Such material, to the extent relevant, may be used to meet the requirements herein.

- i. **Project Description:**-Describe all project-related construction activities, including, but not limited to building construction related to installing prefabricated buildings; internal modifications, or equipment additions to buildings or other structures (e.g., relocating interior walls or adding computer facilities); the construction and installation of buried cable; or installation of telecommunications transmission facilities including construction of new monopole towers, satellite dishes. Complete descriptions must be provided for each site affected by project-related construction activities.

LONI proposes to expand the existing partnership with Louisiana's Department of Transportation and Development (DOTD). DOTD is responsible for the controlled access of all state and federal roads in Louisiana. LONI plans on installing the entire fiber cable infrastructure within the land boundaries of their managed right-of-way. We have proposed a total of 38 known interconnect locations with the remaining not listed below would be available as a ring splice along the fiber cable route.

#### Huey P Long Hospital in Rapides Parish:

- Major interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' building
- 20'x24' fenced in perimeter
- Generator

#### Ferriday in Concordia Parish:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter
- Generator

#### Winnsboro in Franklin Parish:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter
- Generator

## Environmental Questionnaire Infrastructure

### Rayville in Richland Parish:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter
- Generator

### Delhi in Richland Parish:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter
- Generator

### Tallulah in Madison Parish:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter
- Generator

### Lake Providence in East Carroll Parish:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter
- Generator

### Oak Grove in West Carroll:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter
- Generator

### Bastrop in Morehouse Parish:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter
- Generator

### University of Louisiana at Monroe in Ouachita Parish:

- Existing LONI location
- Major interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure

### Vidalia in Concordia Parish:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter

## Environmental Questionnaire Infrastructure

- Generator

### Jena in La Salle Parish:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter
- Generator

### Tullos in La Salle Parish:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter
- Generator

### Columbia in Caldwell Parish:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter
- Generator

### Oakdale in Allen Parish:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter
- Generator

### Kinder in Allen Parish:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter
- Generator

### McNeese State University in Calcasieu Parish :

- Existing LONI location
- Major interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure

### Louisiana Educational Television Authority in Jefferson Davis Parish:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building

### Louisiana State University in Alexandria in Rapides Parish:

- Major Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter
- Generator

## Environmental Questionnaire Infrastructure

### Marksville in Avoyelles Parish:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter
- Generator

### Newellton in Tensas:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter
- Generator

### Lettsworth in Pointe Coupee Parish:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter
- Generator

### New Roads in Pointe Coupee Parish:

- Interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure
- 10'x12' or smaller building
- 20'x24' fenced perimeter
- Generator

### Louisiana State University at Baton Rouge in East Baton Rouge Parish:

- Existing LONI site
- Major interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure

### Cyber Innovation Center in Bossier Parish:

- Major interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure

### Southeastern Louisiana University in Tangipahoa Parish:

- Existing LONI site
- Major interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure

### Tulane University Primate Center in St. Tammany Parish:

- Major interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure

### University of New Orleans at Slidell in St. Tammany Parish:

- Major interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure

### Michoud Facility in Orleans:

- Major interconnect location

## Environmental Questionnaire Infrastructure

- 144-fiber cable infrastructure

### University of New Orleans at Lakefront in Orleans:

- Existing LONI location
- Major interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure

### LSU Health Sciences Center New Orleans in Orleans Parish:

- Existing LONI location
- Major interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure

### Nichols State University in Lafourche Parish:

- Major interconnect location
- 144-fiber cable infrastructure

- ii. **Map:** Include a map for each site affected by construction (recommend U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute quadrangle maps at a map scale of 1:24,000; larger scale maps may be provided for site-specific proposals). USGS maps may be obtained and purchased at the following website: <http://www.usgs.gov/pubprod/maps.html>. If appropriate, photographs or aerial photographs of site-specific proposals may be provided.

Our GIS group will provide after the Christmas holiday break. In the meantime, use Google Earth file.

- iii. **Property Changes:** Describe and indicate the amount of property to be cleared, excavated, fenced, or otherwise disturbed by the project and describe the current land use and zoning for each project site affected by construction including whether the project is proposed to be located on public land owned or managed by the federal government.

LONI will be establishing new maintained buildings with the right-of-way along state or U.S. roads in Louisiana that will be used to house the network equipment to generate the light along the fiber cable. The building will be scaled to the land contained at intersections which could be as much as 10'x12' building with doubled that size for a fenced in landing. The land use will be in accordance with DOTD standards.

- iv. **Buildings:** Describe buildings or other structures (i.e., transmission facilities), including dimensions, to be constructed or modified. For linear projects, state whether the project is to be located on or within previously disturbed public rights-of-way.

Our entire fiber infrastructure design will be in the public right-of-way and support a 10'x12' prefabricated concrete building to house our network equipment.

- v. **Wetlands:** Describe and indicate whether wetlands are present on or near the project site(s) affected by construction (maps of wetlands may be obtained from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's National Wetland Inventory website: <http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/> or from soil maps obtained from the USDA, Natural Resource Conservation Service's website: <http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/HomePage.htm>).

Our design specifies staying within the public right-of-way managed by DOTD which either addressed this issue at the time of construction or any alteration of the road, so we believe our construction would not be in or near wetland defined by the URLs above. BoR will work closely with DOTD to mitigate risks associated by wetland preservation.

## Environmental Questionnaire Infrastructure

- vi. **Critical Habitats:** Describe and indicate whether any project site(s) include or are near critical habitats or will affect any threatened, endangered or candidate species. Applicants must provide species lists and appropriate species accounts obtained from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's website: [http://ecos.fws.gov/tess\\_public/](http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/) for each county affected by construction of the project.

Our design specifies staying within the public right-of-way managed by DOTD which either addressed this issue at the time of construction or any alteration of the road, so we believe our construction would not be in or near critical habitats or affect any threatened, endangered or candidate species as defined by the URL above. BoR will work closely with DOTD to mitigate risks associated with critical habitats.

- vii. **Floodplains:** Describe whether or not any facility(ies) or site(s) are located within a 100 or 500-year floodplain. Information related to floodplains and National Flood Insurance Maps may be obtained from the Federal Emergency Management Agency's (FEMA) website <http://www.msc.fema.gov/webapp/wcs/stores/servlet/CategoryDisplay?catalogId=10001&storeId=10001&categoryId=12001&langId=-1&usertype=G&type=1>. If any project-related construction activities are within floodplains, a copy of the FEMA, "FIRMette" with construction activities depicted on the map must be included. For obtaining FIRMettes review the tutorial provided by FEMA.

Our design specifies staying within the public right-of-way managed by DOTD which either addressed this issue at the time of construction or any alteration of the road, so we believe our construction would not be within a 100 or 500-year floodplain as defined by the URL above. BoR will work closely with DOTD to mitigate risks associated with floodplains.

- viii. **Protected Lands:** Describe any cultural resources, including *historic properties*, i.e., properties listed in or eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places, which are located in or within a one-mile radius of the project area and how they may be impacted by the project. Information related to historic properties can be obtained from the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) in your respective State - see the website of the National Conference of SHPO: <http://www.ncshpo.org/find/index.htm> or from the Tribal Historic Preservation Officer (THPO) when tribal lands are involved. Applicants must gather information about the nature and location of these properties from the SHPO. SHPOs should be asked the following questions:

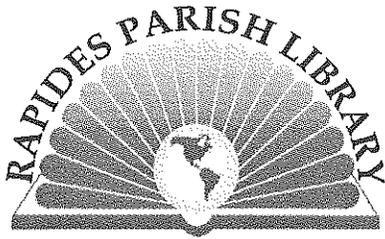
Our design specifies staying within the public right-of-way managed by DOTD which either addressed this issue at the time of construction or any alteration of the road, so we believe our construction would not be within a 100 or 500-year floodplain as defined by the URL above. BoR will work closely with DOTD to mitigate risks associated with floodplains.

1. Is the proposed project located on, within or adjacent to any properties listed in or eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places? No. Is the proposed project located on, within or adjacent to a National Historic Landmark? No. If the answer is yes, describe and indicate the geographic relationship between the project and property with maps.
2. Will the proposed project impact, use or alter a building or structure that was constructed more than 50 years ago? No. If so, describe the building/structure with a statement of its condition, including photographs, and document its age.

## Environmental Questionnaire Infrastructure

3. Is any portion of the project located on tribal lands, meaning lands within the exterior boundaries of any Indian reservation and all dependent Indian communities? No.
  4. Applicants must provide SHOP/THPO responses/information to these questions including any correspondence with the SHPO/THPO, as applicable.
- ix. **Coastal Areas:** Determine whether or not the project is within the boundaries of a coastal zone management area (CZMA). For boundary related and contact information related to CZMA, see National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of Ocean and Coastal Resource Management's website:  
<http://coastalmanagement.noaa.gov/consistency/welcome.html>

Our design specifies staying within the public right-of-way managed by DOTD which either addressed this issue at the time of construction or any alteration of the road, so we believe our construction would not be in or near coastal area as defined by the URL above. BoR will work closely with DOTD to mitigate risks associated with coastal areas.



# RAPIDES PARISH LIBRARY

411 Washington Street  
Alexandria, Louisiana 71301-8338

[www.rpl.org](http://www.rpl.org)

Steve Rogge, Director

December 30, 2009

Mr. Lonnie Leger  
LONI – Director of Networking  
Louisiana State University  
200 Computing Services Center  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

Dear Mr. Leger:

Rapides Parish Library expects to be a customer of broadband infrastructure technology at the data rate of 20 Mbps within the next three years.

Pursuant to successful awards by the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program to the Louisiana Board of Regents for the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance - Infrastructure Project, we believe this project (Easygrants ID: 2239) to be a significant enabler in the accomplishment of this plan.

With the formation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance, Rapides Parish Library may consider utilizing this structure for broadband access to its peers, national networks as well as Internet access.

Sincerely,

Steve Rogge  
Director

SR/sl

Administrative Offices 318/ 445-6436

**Main Library**

411 Washington Street  
Alexandria, LA 71301-8338

318-445-2411

Circulation x200

Reference x202

Interlibrary Loans x220

Technical Services x209

Information Technology x208

Bookmobile x222

Red Carpet Service x221

Preschool Outreach 442-2483 x205

**Boyce Branch**

500A Ulster Street

Boyce, LA

318/ 793-2182

**Gunter Branch**

5630 Hwy. 28E

Pineville, LA

318/ 443-7259

**Hineston Branch**

1810 Hwy. 121

Hineston, LA

318/ 793-8461

**Johnson Branch**

1610 Veterans Drive

Lecompte, LA

318/ 776-5153

**M.L. King Branch**

3311 Third Street

Alexandria, LA

318/ 445-3912

**McDonald Branch**

1075 Hwy. 497

Glenmora, LA

318/ 748-4848

**Martin Branch**

801 W. Shamrock Street

Pineville, LA

318/ 442-7575

**Robertson Branch**

809 Tioga High School Rd.

Ball, LA

318/ 640-3098

**Westside Regional**

5416 Provine Place

Alexandria, LA

318/442-2483

Patrick Leigh  
225-235-6038 (cell)



537 Cajundome Blvd.  
Suite 111  
Lafayette, LA 70506  
patrickl@getGDS.com

January 8, 2010

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802.

Re: Letter of Intent to provide products and/or services

Dear Dr. Clausen,

Thank you for allowing Global Data Systems to serve the Louisiana Board of Regents in the delivery and deployment of technology based solutions in your pursuit of the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program in the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance - Infrastructure Project (Easygrants ID: 2239). We believe this project to be a significant enabler in the accomplishment of the goal of deploying broadband infrastructure in underserved areas of Louisiana. It is in this effort that Global Data Systems, Inc. (GDS) would like to provide you with this letter of intent that will provide you with the following:

1. Cisco Systems Inc. networking equipment in support of The Louisiana Optical Network Initiative
2. Pre-procurement technical support.
3. Product delivery status and notification
4. Equipment installation service(s)
5. Payment and terms as agreed to via Louisiana State Contract# 407245.
6. End user support as outlined by related product maintenance agreement(s).

Global Data Systems, Inc. is the current holder of Louisiana State Contract# 407245 and will supply the requested Cisco solution as outlined via this agreement at the associated price point as agreed upon at time of purchase.

Please see attached supporting documentation demonstrating our status as stated contract holder and credit ability to deliver on this solution.

Thanks again for this opportunity and have a great day,

Regards,

Patrick Leigh  
Account Manager  
225-235-6038

## Global Data Systems, Inc.-Product Financing Line of Credit

Global Data has a product financing arrangement with Castle Pines Capital, LLC (CPC, LLC) providing financing of up to \$11,000,000 for the purchase of certain products and equipment for resale from Cisco, Inc.

The lines are comprised of an \$8,000,000 "CPC Main Line" and a \$3,000,000 "CPC E-Rate Line".

Both lines can be increased upon request, if needed, based on business activity.

INFORMATION DISCLOSED IS CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY.

Contract # 407245 CISCO BRAND NAME NETWORKING PRODUCTS STATE CONTRACT

T-number: 92531 - NETWORKING - CISCO BN

Co-op Procure : Y

Effective From - To: 09/19/2007 - 03/18/2010

Minimum Order Amt : \$ 0.00

Payment Terms : NONE

Delivery Weeks ARO : 0 Delivery Days ARO: Delivery Terms: AS SPECIFIED

Ship-To Code : R0 (STATEWIDE DELIVERY)

Available on eCat : Non-eCat P-card Enabled: No

Vendor Number: 72111370700  
GLOBAL DATA SYSTEMS INC  
STE 111  
537 CAJUNDOME BLVD  
LAFAYETTE, LA 70506

Contact : CHRIS VINCENT  
Phone : (337) 291-6547

Distributors?: N

Contract Notes:  
"CONTRACTOR AGREES TO LAC 34.I.1709".

PERCENTAGE DISCOUNT OFF THE MANUFACTURER'S MOST RECENT PUBLISHED PRICE LIST/ CATALOG OR THE NOTARIZED TYPED LISTING OF RETAIL PRICES. THE DISCOUNT PERCENT QUOTED SHALL ESTABLISH THE MINIMUM LEVEL OF REDUCED PRICING OFFERED TO THE STATE IN THIS CATEGORY FROM THE MOST RECENT PUBLISHED PRICE LIST/ CATALOG OR THE NOTARIZED TYPED LISTING OF RETAIL PRICES, THROUGHOUT THE CONTRACT PERIOD.

CONTACT PERSON: PATRICK LEIGH PH: (225) 928-5530 OR (337) 291-9494

THE USING AGENCY IS TO CONTACT THE VENDOR AND REQUEST A QUOTE. THE QUOTE MUST CONTAIN THE COMPANY LOGO/NAME, PRODUCT/ITEM #, RETAIL PRICE COMPLETE DESCRIPTION, CONTACT NAME & PHONE NO., CATEGORY IN WHICH PRODUCT FALLS INTO, STATE PRICE. THE QUOTE MUST NOT CONTAIN ANY ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OR AGREEMENTS. AGENCIES ARE TO VERIFY THE CORRECT PERCENTAGE DISCOUNT IS BEING GIVEN ON THE QUOTE.

Contract Line Detail

Line #	Commodity #	UOM	Unit Price	Discount	From - To Qty	Effective From - To
00001	204-64-120749	DISC	\$ 0.00	42.00	1.000 -	

Brand Model Ship-to Code R0 (STATEWIDE DELIVERY)

Delivery Weeks ARO 0  
Delivery Days ARO 0  
Delivery Terms:



**Pew Internet**  
Pew Internet & American Life Project

---

# Home Broadband Adoption 2009

---

**Broadband adoption increases, but monthly prices do too.**

**June 2009**

---

**John Horrigan**

Associate Director, Research

**View Report Online:**

<http://pewinternet.org/Reports/2009/10-Home-Broadband-Adoption-2009.aspx>

**Pew Internet & American Life Project**

An initiative of the Pew Research Center

1615 L St., NW – Suite 700

Washington, D.C. 20036

202-419-4500 | [pewinternet.org](http://pewinternet.org)

## CONTENTS

---

<b>Summary of Findings</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Trends in Broadband Adoption</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Connections, Costs and Choices</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Broadband and the Community</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Barriers to Broadband Adoption</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>About Us, Methodology</b>	<b>32</b>

# Summary of Findings

## Summary of Findings

**Home broadband adoption stood at 63% of adult Americans as of April 2009, up from 55% in May, 2008.**

The latest findings of the Pew Research Center's Internet & American Life Project mark a departure from the stagnation in home high-speed adoption rates that had prevailed from December, 2007 through December, 2008. During that period, Project surveys found that home broadband penetration remained in a narrow range between 54% and 57%.

The greatest growth in broadband adoption in the past year has taken place among population subgroups which have below average usage rates. Among them:

- **Senior citizens:** Broadband usage among adults ages 65 or older grew from 19% in May, 2008 to 30% in April, 2009.
- **Low-income Americans:** Two groups of low-income Americans saw strong broadband growth from 2008 to 2009.
  - Respondents living in households whose annual household income is \$20,000 or less, saw broadband adoption grow from 25% in 2008 to 35% in 2009.
  - Respondents living in households whose annual incomes are between \$20,000 and \$30,000 annually experienced a growth in broadband penetration from 42% to 53%.

Overall, respondents reporting that they live in homes with annual household incomes below \$30,000 experienced a 34% growth in home broadband adoption from 2008 to 2009.

- **High-school graduates**: Among adults whose highest level of educational attainment is a high school degree, broadband adoption grew from 40% in 2008 to 52% in 2009.
- **Older baby boomers**: Among adults ages 50-64, broadband usage increased from 50% in 2008 to 61% in 2009.
- **Rural Americans**: Adults living in rural America had home high-speed usage grow from 38% in 2008 to 46% in 2009.

Population subgroups that have above average usage rates saw more modest increases during this time period.

- **Upper income Americans**: Adults who reported annual household incomes over \$75,000 had broadband adoption rate change from 84% in 2008 to 85% in 2009.
- **College graduates**: Adults with a college degree (or more) saw their home high-speed usage grow from 79% in 2008 to 83% in 2009.

Notably, **African Americans** experienced their second consecutive year of broadband adoption growth that was below average.

- In 2009, 46% of African Americans had broadband at home.
- This compares with 43% in 2008.
- In 2007, 40% of African Americans had broadband at home.

The Pew Internet Project's April 2009 survey interviewed 2,253 Americans, with 561 interviewed on their cell phones.

**Broadband adoption appears to have been largely immune to the effects of the current economic recession. In the April survey, more than twice as many respondents said they had cut back or cancelled a cell phone plan or**

**cable TV service than said the same about their internet service.**

- 9% of internet users (7% of all adults) say that in the past 12 months they have cancelled or cut back online service.
- 22% of adults say they have cancelled or cut back cable TV service in the past 12 months.
- 22% of cell phone users (19% of all adults) report that in the past 12 months they have cancelled or cut back cell phone service.

Given that the Project's April 2009 survey shows that 85% of adults have cell phone service, up from 77% at the end of 2007 (in a sample that also included respondents interviewed on cell phones), it seems likely that cell phone users were economizing on service plans rather than foregoing service altogether.

**Prices for home broadband service increased from 2008 to 2009. Home high-speed users who reported more choices of providers paid less than others.**

- The average monthly bill for broadband service in April 2009 was \$39, an increase from \$34.50 in May 2008.
- Broadband users who say they have just one provider where they live (21% of home high-speed users) report an average monthly bill of \$44.70.
- Among broadband users with more than one provider in their area (69% of home high-speed users), the average monthly broadband bill is \$38.30.
- A subset of home broadband users who say four or more broadband service providers serve their neighborhood (17% of all home high-speed users) reported an average monthly bill of \$32.10.

**A growing share of broadband subscribers is paying for premium service that gives them faster speeds. They are also paying more for the extra speed than they did a year ago.**

- In 2009, 34% of home broadband users said they subscribed to a service that gave them faster access speeds, an increase from 29% in 2008.
- About the same share of home broadband users subscribed to basic service in 2009 (53%) and in 2008 (54%).
- Subscribers to premium service paid an average of \$44.60 per month for broadband in 2009, up from \$38.10 in 2008.
- For basic service, broadband users reported a monthly bill of \$37.10 in 2009, up from \$32.80 in 2008.

**A majority of home broadband users see a home high-speed connection as “very important” to at least one dimension of their lives and community, such as communicating with health care providers and government officials, or gathering and sharing information about the community.**

- 68% of home broadband users said such a connection is “very important” (31%) or “somewhat important (37%) for finding out what is going on in their community.
- 65% of home broadband users said such a connection is “very important” (34%) or “somewhat important (31%) for communicating with health care or medical providers.
- 62% of home broadband users said such a connection is “very important” (26%) or “somewhat important (36%) for contributing to economic growth in their community.
- 58% of home broadband users said such a connection is “very important” (23%) or “somewhat important (35%) for sharing their views with others about key issues.

- 57% of home broadband users said such a connection is “very important” (26%) or “somewhat important (31%) for finding out what is going on in their community.

Overall, 55% of broadband users view a high-speed link at home as “very important” with respect to at least one of these topics they were asked about. Some 84% of home broadband users see their fast connection as “somewhat important” or “very important” in at least one of the five realms listed above.

**When asked why they do not have the internet or broadband at home, non-users (either dialup subscribers or non-internet users) cite factors related to the internet’s relevance, availability, usability, and price. A third of dial-up users cite price as a barrier, with the remaining two-thirds citing other factors.**

Only 7% of Americans are dial-up internet users at home, a figure that is half the level it had been two years ago. Here’s what they say when asked what it would take for them to switch to a broadband connection at home.

- 32% said the price would have to fall.
- 20% said nothing would get them to change.
- 17% said it would have to become available where they live.
- 16% responded “don’t know.”
- 13% cited some other reason.

Non-internet users, 21% of adults, are three times the size of dial-up users and cite a wider range of reasons as to why they don’t have internet access:

- 22% say they are not interested in getting online (a decrease from 33% who said this at the end of 2007).

- 16% say they can't get access where they live.
- 13% cited some other reason.
- 10% said it was too expensive.
- 7% said they believe the internet is difficult to use.
- 6% say they don't need or want it.
- 6% responded "don't know" or refused to respond.
- 5% said they don't have a computer.
- 4% said they were busy or have no time for the internet.
- 4% said they think the internet is a waste of time.

Consolidating the reasons mentioned across the two classes of non-broadband users into four categories yields the following table. It shows that half of non-internet or dial-up users cite a reason that suggests they question the relevance of connecting to the internet – either at all or with high-speed at home.

### Summary of reasons dial-up and non-internet users cite for not having broadband at home

	% of dial-up + non-online users	% of all adults
<b>Relevance</b> (not interested in getting online + nothing could get me to switch + too busy + other unspecified reasons)	50%	13%
<b>Price</b> (price must fall + too expensive + no computer)	19%	5%
<b>Availability</b>	17%	4%
<b>Usability</b> (difficult + waste of time + too old + physically unable)	13%	3%

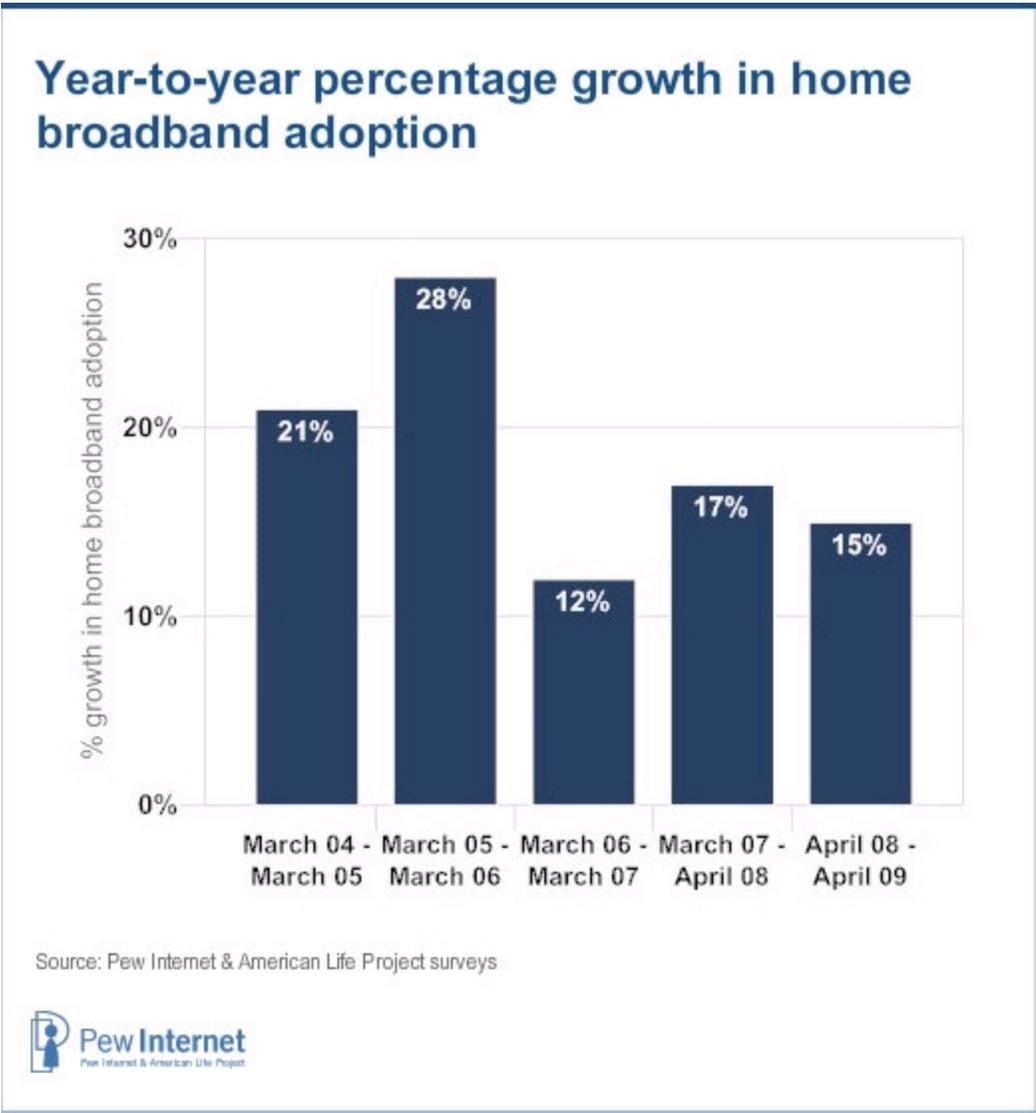
Source: Pew Internet & American Life Project April 2009 Surveys. Number of cases for dial-up and non-internet users = 643.



# Trends in Broadband Adoption

## Trends in broadband adoption

Some 63% of adult Americans have broadband internet connections at home, according to the April 2009 survey conducted by the Pew Research Center's Internet & American Life Project. This figure compares with 55% recorded a year earlier and the eight percentage point increase translates into a 15% growth rate from May 2008 to May 2009. The growth rate is comparable to those recorded in the past three years.



Although growth in the past year differs little from the March 2007-April 2008 timeframe, the latest broadband figure marks a departure from sluggish growth in broadband adoption for the latter part of 2007 and much of 2008. Pew Internet Project surveys over the twelve month period starting in December 2007 showed broadband adoption as follows:

- 54% of adults with broadband at home in December 2007.
- 55% of adults with broadband at home in April 2008.
- 57% of adults with broadband at home in August 2008.
- 57% of adults with broadband at home in December 2008.<sup>1</sup>

The April 2009 survey interviewed 2,253 adult Americans, including 561 who were interviewed on their cell. The margin of error in the survey is plus or minus two percentage points for results based on the entire sample. The survey contained 1,332 respondents with high-speed internet connections at home and the margin of error for results based on home broadband users is plus or minus 3 percentage points. The data points above for December 2007 and December 2008 both come from surveys with cell phone numbers included in the sample.

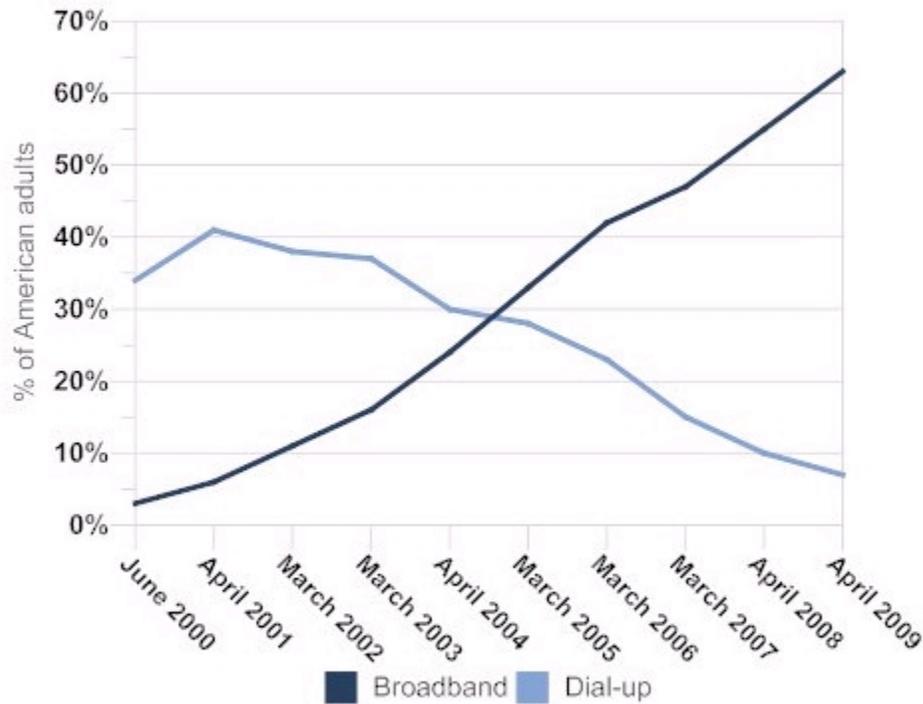
With five out of eight of Americans now connecting to the internet at home with a high-speed internet connection, dial-up access is the at-home onramp to the internet for only 7% of adults, half the level of two years ago.

The 63% home high-speed adoption figure occurs in the context of 79% of American adults identifying themselves as internet users in the April 2009 survey, with 72% of adults saying they go online from home. This means that, among adults who go online from home, 87% connect using some sort of broadband internet connection.

Here are trends in broadband adoption, as a share of all adult Americans, from 2000 to 2009.

## Trends in home internet access: broadband vs. dial-up

The percentage of adults who have broadband or dial-up, 2000-2009.



Source: Pew Internet & American Life Project surveys



The broadband adoption figure of 55% from our 2008 report came from a sample of respondents that did not include individuals interviewed on cell phone, unlike the 2009 sample. The difference in sampling may have an impact on a 2008-2009 comparison, since those reached on cell phones may have systematically different broadband adoption habits than those reached on landline phones. Analysis of the effect of including cell respondents in the April 2009 survey indicates that this may increase the figure for home broadband adoption by 2 percentage points. In other words, absent cell phone respondents in the sample, 61% of Americans would be found to have broadband

at home.

The Pew Internet Project is now conducting all its surveys with cell phone numbers included in the sample. The latest data from the Center for Disease Control's National Health Interview Survey show that 20% of American homes are cell-only.<sup>2</sup> Including cell phone numbers in samples increases the number of younger respondents, minority respondents and low-income respondents that are collected in a survey and therefore makes the raw sample more representative of the general population.

## **Trends within demographic groups**

The following two tables decompose trends in broadband adoption across demographic and socio-economic characteristics of respondents.

## Trends in home broadband adoption by demographic group

Percentage of adults in each group with broadband at home, 2006-2009.

	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Yearly adoption</b>				
All adults	42%	47%	55%	63%
<b>Gender</b>				
Male	45%	50%	58%	64%
Female	38	44	53	63
<b>Families</b>				
Parents with minor children at home	51%	60%	69%	77%
<b>Age</b>				
18-29	55%	63%	70%	77%
30-49	50	59	69	72
50-64	38	40	50	61
65+	13	15	19	30
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>				
White (not Hispanic)	42%	48%	57%	65%
Black (not Hispanic)	31	40	43	46
Hispanic (English-speaking)	41	47	56	68

Sources: 2006 data come from the Pew Internet Projects February 15 through April 6 survey of 4,001 adults; 1,562 were home broadband users.

2007 data are drawn from our March survey of 2,200 adults; 966 were home broadband users.

2008 data are from our April-May of 2008 survey of 2,251 adults; 1,153 were home broadband users.

2009 data are from our April 2009 survey of 2,253 adults; 1,332 were home broadband users.



## Trends in home broadband adoption by demographic group

Percentage of adults in each group with broadband at home, 2006-2009.

	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Yearly adoption</b>				
All adults	42%	47%	55%	63%
<b>Educational attainment</b>				
Less than high school	17%	21%	28%	30%
High school grad	31	34	40	52
Some college	47	58	66	71
College +	62	70	79	83
<b>Household income</b>				
Under \$20K	18%	28%	25%	35%
\$20K-\$30K	27	34	42	53
\$30K-\$40K	40	40	49	54
\$40K-\$50K	47	52	60	71
\$50K-\$75K	48	58	67	80
\$75K-\$100K	67	70	82	82
Over \$100K	68	82	85	88
<b>Community type</b>				
Non-rural	45%	50%	59%	67%
Rural	25	31	38	46

Sources: 2006 data come from the Pew Internet Projects February 15 through April 6 survey of 4,001 adults; 1,562 were home broadband users.

2007 data are drawn from our March survey of 2,200 adults; 966 were home broadband users.

2008 data are from our April-May of 2008 survey of 2,251 adults; 1,153 were home broadband users.

2009 data are from our April 2009 survey of 2,253 adults; 1,332 were home broadband users.



## Year-to-year changes, 2008-2009

	Percentage point change, 2008-2009	Percent change, 2008-2009
<b>Gender</b>		
Male	6	10%
Female	10	19%
<b>Families</b>		
Parents with minor children at home	8	12%
<b>Age</b>		
18-29	7	10%
30-49	3	4%
50-64	11	22%
65+	11	58%
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>		
White (not Hispanic)	8	14%
Black (not Hispanic)	3	7%
Hispanic (English-speaking)	12	21%

Source: Pew Internet & American Life Project Surveys.



## Year-to-year changes, 2008-2009

	Percentage point change, 2008-2009	Percent change, 2008-2009
<b>Education</b>		
Less than high school	2	7%
High school grad	12	30%
Some college	5	8%
College +	4	5%
<b>Household income</b>		
Under \$20K	10	40%
\$20K-\$30K	11	26%
\$30K-\$40K	5	10%
\$40K-\$50K	11	18%
\$50K-\$75K	13	19%
\$75K-\$100K	0	0%
Over \$100K	3	4%
<b>Region</b>		
Non-rural	8	13%
Rural	8	21%

Source: Pew Internet & American Life Project Surveys.



In looking across these tables, several groups stand out as having gained a great deal from 2008 to 2009, while several show gains that are below average.

On the upswing, starting with the largest gainers, are:

- **Senior citizens:** Americans age 65 and older had broadband adoption grow by 58% from 2008 to 2009, from 19% to 30%.
- **Low-income Americans:** Those who report household incomes of \$20,000 per year or less (16% of the sample) saw broadband adoption growth from 25% in 2008

to 35% in 2009. This 40% growth represents a reversal of fortune from the 2007 to 2008 timeframe, when this group saw a slight (and not statistically significant) drop in broadband penetration from 28% to 25%.

- Another group of low-income Americans, the 10% of respondents living in households with incomes between \$20,000 and \$30,000 annually, saw broadband adoption grow from 42% to 53%, or a growth of 26%.

Overall, the one-quarter of Americans living in homes with annual household incomes below \$30,000 experienced a 36% growth in home broadband adoption from 2008 to 2009.

- **High school graduates:** Americans whose highest level of educational attainment is a high school degree (which amounts to 35% of the sample) experienced an increase of broadband adoption of 30% from 2008 to 2009, from 40% to 52%.
- **Older baby boomers:** Americans in the 50 to 64 age group saw an increase in home broadband adoption from 50% to 61% last year, a 22% increase from 2008 to 2009.
- **Rural Americans:** Adults living in rural areas had a 21% increase in broadband adoption last year, as 46% of rural Americans now have broadband at compared with 38% in 2008.

Groups whose growth rate trailed the average include (starting with slowest growing):

- **Upper and upper middle-income Americans:** Respondents who report annual household incomes over \$75,000 saw a small uptick in home broadband adoption from 84% to 85% last year – groups whose adoption levels are approaching a saturation level. These groups are some 24% of the sample.
- **Ages 30-49:** This large swath of Americans (36% of the population) saw broadband adoption rise 4% from 69% in 2008 to 72% in 2009.
- **College educated Americans:** Respondents with college degrees or higher (29% of the sample) witnessed a modest increase in broadband adoption from 79% to 83%

last year, a 5% growth rate.

- **African Americans:** Among non-Hispanic African Americans (11% of the sample), broadband adoption increased from 43% in 2008 to 46% in 2009. This change is not significant statistically and represents the second consecutive year that African Americans have had below-average growth in home broadband adoption.

The preceding tables characterize the place where users live as rural or non-rural, a departure from past practice of identifying where people live by rural, urban, or suburban locations. It is straightforward to identify the locations of respondents using landline phones according to the Census Bureau's definitions of rural, urban, or suburban. This is more difficult for respondents contacted on cell phones, since blocks of cell phone numbers do not neatly map to Census definitions of urban, suburban, and rural. However, samples of cell phone numbers do include the Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) in which the cell phone was activated, which is a close proxy for where the user lives.

Respondents who do not live in MSAs live (to a very close approximation) in rural areas and in this report such respondents are categorized as rural residents. It is challenging, though not impossible, to differentiate urban from suburban residents using MSA codes. That effort is not undertaken here and the cost of doing this is small; the difference between urban and suburban broadband penetration in the past has never been more than 3 percentage points, usually favoring suburbia.

#### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> The Pew Internet Project's December 2008 survey included a Spanish language option for respondents, which is not normal practice in Pew Internet surveys. Including this option lowers the broadband adoption figures for Hispanic respondents. To draw the comparison properly between cell samples from December 2007 and December 2008, the 57% figure reported above is based on analysis of the data that assumes that all respondents in the December 2008 survey took the survey in English.

<sup>2</sup> See <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nhis/earlyrelease/wireless200905.htm>.

## Connections, Costs and Choices

### Personal finances and choices about personal information technology

The rise in home broadband adoption, in the face of a severe economic recession, may seem surprising, as taking on the additional cost of a home high-speed connection might be difficult if discretionary income is tight. On the other hand, the migration to the internet of many resources for finding and applying for jobs may prompt some to cut something else and keep (or add) broadband.

In probing this issue in the April 2009 survey, it appears that few people were willing to cutback on broadband and were more likely to economize on communication services other than the internet. As the table shows, just 9% of internet users said they cancelled or cut back on internet services in light of their personal finances.

The higher incidence of this among low-income users, in face of the increase in home broadband adoption in this group, suggests that respondents were taking steps to minimize their monthly bills as opposed to terminating service. This is probably also the case for cell service, since this survey showed 85% of all adults as having a cell phone, up from 77% in late 2007. For low-income people especially, the landline phone was cut, as well as level of cable TV service, rather than broadband.

## Personal finances and choices about information technology

The percentage in each income group who have done one of these things in the past 12 months.

In past 12 months, have you	All	Under \$20K	\$20K-\$30K	\$30K-\$40K	\$40K-\$50K	\$50K-\$75K	\$75K-\$100K	Over \$100K
Cancelled or cut back on internet service*	9%	17%	14%	16%	14%	8%	10%	2%
Cancelled landline to save money	11	21	13	16	12	11	8	9
Cancelled cell service or cut back to cheaper plan^	22	35	39	29	26	24	17	9
Cancelled or cut back on cable TV service	22	31	32	29	26	23	16	13

Source: Pew Internet & American Life Project April 2009 Survey.

\* Figures as percent of internet users.

^ Figures as a percent of cell phone users.



## How broadband users connect at home

A half dozen years ago home broadband access generally came in two flavors – cable or DSL services provide by telephone companies. Since then the range of options has expanded. Even though most home broadband users still have DSL or cable modem service, wireless access has made a significant dent among home broadband users, and fiber-to-the-home also registers as a high-speed access path for users.

## Types of broadband connections people use at home

% of those with broadband at home

	DSL	Cable	Fixed wireless or satellite	Fiber	T-1	Other
2009	33%	41%	17%	5%	1%	2%
2008	46	39	11	3	*	1
2007	49	39	8	1	*	1

Source: Pew Internet & American Life Project April 2009 Survey.



One reason the “fixed wireless or satellite” category may show sizable growth from 2008 to 2009 is a modification of the question used to measure home broadband access. The wording of the question is as follows:

“At home, do you connect to the internet through a dial-up telephone line, or do you have some other type of connection, such as a DSL-enabled phone line, a cable TV modem, a wireless connection, a fiber optic connection or a T-1?”

This year, the interviewer conducting the survey was permitted to prompt the respondent, for the wireless choice, about whether he had an AirCard service. This might have elicited some additional “wireless” responses than in the past.

Looking at connection by geography shows clear differences depending upon whether one lives in a rural, urban, or suburban area.

## Broadband connection and community type

% of those with broadband at home

	DSL	Cable	Fixed wireless or satellite	Fiber	T-1	Other
Non-rural	31%	43%	17%	6%	1%	2%
Rural	49	28	19	2	*	2

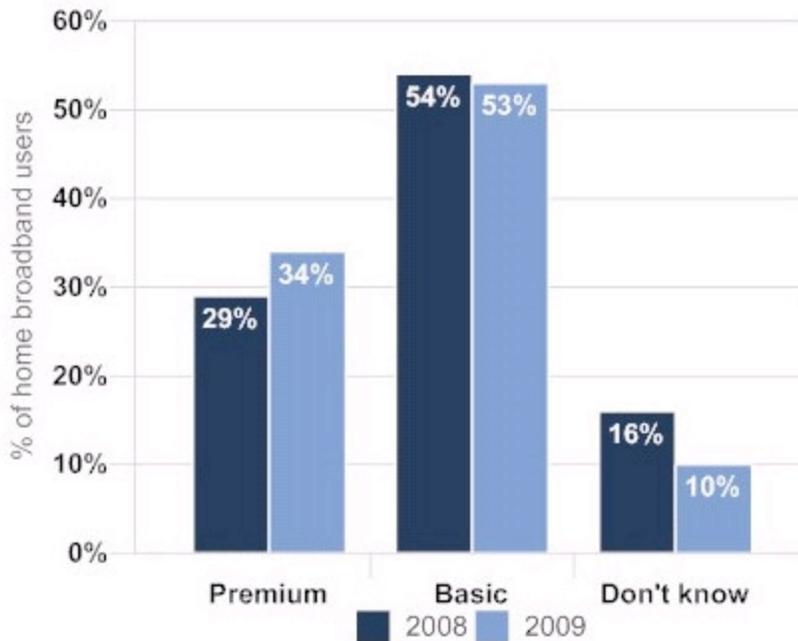
Source: Pew Internet & American Life Project April 2009 Survey.



Another element in the mix of access decisions for users is speed. Some providers of broadband service offer different tiers of service differentiated by speed and price. In 2009, respondents were asked whether they “pay extra for a premium service that promises faster speeds” and 34% of home broadband users said they did. This represents an increase from 29% who said this in 2008. Here’s how respondents characterized their connection choices in 2008 and 2009.

## Tiers of broadband service

The percentage of home broadband users who subscribe to a certain type of service, 2008 and 2009.



Source: Pew Internet & American Life Project surveys



## The number of providers available to subscribers

Home broadband subscribers, for the first time since 2005 in a Pew Internet survey, were asked whether there is more than one provider of high-speed access serve their area. In 2009, more than two-thirds (69%) of home broadband users said they have more than one provider in their area, 21% responded “no”, indicating that there is a single provider, and 10% said they didn’t know. In 2005, by contrast, 61% of home broadband users said they had more than one provider serving their area, 25% said there was only one, and 13% responded that they did not know.

Among rural broadband users, 30% say in 2009 that they have one broadband subscriber where they live.

Broadband users with more than one high-speed provider where they live were further probed about how many companies served the area in which they live.

Among home broadband users with more than one option for broadband in their neighborhood:

- 29% said they had two choices.
- 39% said they had three choices.
- 24% said they had four or more choices.

Non-rural dwellers are most likely to say they have four or more choices; 32% say this. This is indicative of how denser population areas are more attractive investment opportunities for providers of broadband, as there is a greater chance for providers to recoup high fixed cost in these areas.

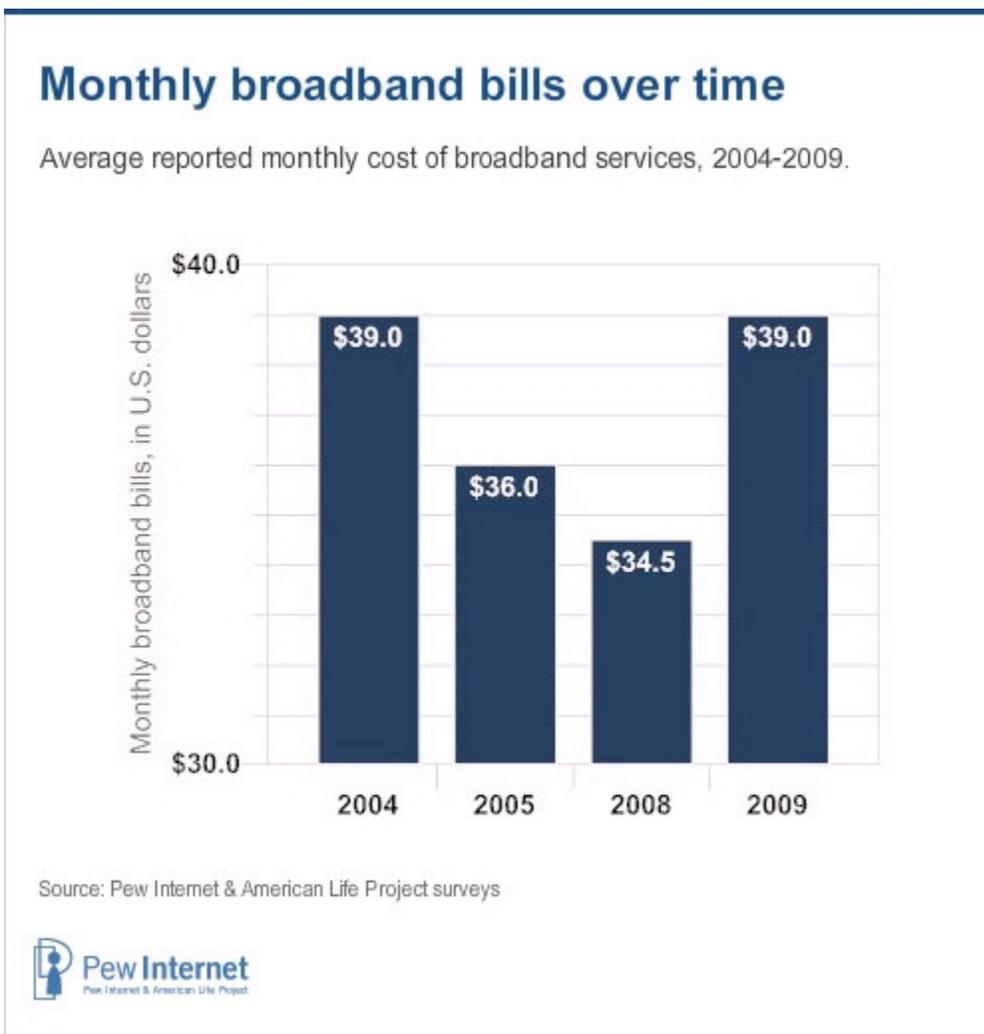
## **What people pay for online access**

To explore what people pay for month for broadband, all home internet users in the April 2009 survey received this question: “To the nearest dollar, about how much do you pay each month for internet access at home? If your internet access is combined with television or other services, I would like to know just the amount you pay for internet service.”<sup>3</sup>

Overall, internet users reported an average monthly bill of \$37.60 in the April 2009 survey, with broadband subscribers saying they pay an average of \$39.00 per month and dial-up users report a monthly bill of \$26.60. The 2009 figure for dial-up compares to the \$19.70 dial-up users reported paying in 2008.

## Prices for broadband are up

Comparing users' reported monthly broadband bill in 2009 to past years shows an increase in what people pay for high-speed internet access on a monthly basis. The figure below shows that broadband users pay, on average \$4.50 per month more in 2009 than in 2008, a difference that is statistically significant.



The increase in what people pay for broadband is evident in prices for basic and premium services. For subscribers to basic services, the average monthly bill was \$32.80 in 2008, a figure which rose to \$37.10 in 2009. For premium subscribers, those thirsty

for faster home broadband speeds paid about \$38.10 per month in 2008 and roughly \$44.60 in 2009.

Across different service types, broadband subscribers reported higher prices for cable modem service than DSL by a \$43.20 to \$33.70 margin. This compares with 2008 figures of \$37.50 for cable modem subscribers and \$31.50 for DSL users.<sup>4</sup>

To put the average monthly broadband bill of \$39 per month into context, an assessment of prices across countries for broadband, conducted by the Organization Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) finds an average monthly broadband bill in the United States of \$45.52.<sup>5</sup> The OECD notes that in compiling its price average, it was not always possible to decompose the broadband price from “triple play” offerings of voice, internet, and video services; this may be a reason the OECD figure exceeds the one reported by users in this survey.

## Choice and price

With data on what people pay per month for broadband and the number of providers they say they have in their neighborhood, it is possible to examine relationships between choice and price. As might be expected, broadband users who say they have more than one broadband provider report that they pay less per month for broadband than those who say only one provider is available. Specifically:

- Among broadband subscribers who report that one company serves their area, the average monthly bill is \$44.70.
- Among broadband subscribers who report that more than one company serves their area, the average monthly bill is \$38.30.

At a more disaggregated level, a greater number of choices among providers correlates to lower broadband bills. Specifically:

- Among broadband subscribers who report two providers in their area, the average monthly bill is reported to be \$42.80.
- Among broadband subscribers who report three providers in their area, the average monthly bill is reported to be \$38.10.
- Among broadband subscribers who report four or more providers in their area, the average monthly bill is reported to be \$32.10.

It is possible that the differences in price reported for those with one broadband provider versus those with more than one are a result not of fundamental price differences, but user choices. For instance, the differences could arise from some users paying more for premium services or additional high-speed options such as mobile broadband services (e.g., AirCards). Although paying for premium services and mobile broadband does account for some differences in reported monthly bills, there is nonetheless a significant relationship between having more than one broadband provider available and having a lower monthly bill for broadband. In other words, the reported price differences between those with one provider versus those with more than one are significant, even when controlling for other factors that might effect people's broadband bill, such as having premium service, paying for a wireless broadband service for "on the go" access, where they live, and other variables such as income and education. In this sample, living in a rural area had no significant link to average monthly broadband cost.%%FOOTNOTE%%

### **Prices are up when examining the mean and the median**

Even with respondents prompted to disentangle price for internet service from other bundled offerings, it is sensible to ask how well they performed in doing that. Some users, notwithstanding suggestions to the contrary, may report the entirety of their monthly cable TV, telephone, and internet bills. Such high reports of prices would increase the calculated average of monthly internet service. In examining the data, this issue does not appear to be too severe. Only 2% of broadband users reported monthly

bills that might be considered problematic – \$100 or more. Some 3% of dial-up users reported monthly internet bills over \$100.

Nonetheless, one way to explore the robustness of the increase in internet prices from 2008 to 2009 is to examine the median price levels. By focusing on the “middle” price reported in the dialup and broadband categories, the influence of potentially inaccurately high reported monthly bills is muted. Focusing on the median does not change fundamental relationships in price over the 2008 to 2009 timeframe, with the exception of DSL, where the median price was \$30 in both years.

It is worth noting that the increase in the median for broadband prices overall is driven to some extent by the growth in the median among other types of home high-speed connections. That reported median grew from \$35 to \$40 from 2008 to 2009, and those kinds of connections accounted for about one-quarter of home broadband connections in 2009.

## Prices are up when examining the mean and the median

Mean and median prices paid for broadband and dial-up services, 2008-2009.

	2008		2009	
	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
<b>All internet users</b>	<b>\$32.70</b>	<b>\$30</b>	<b>\$37.60</b>	<b>\$35</b>
Broadband	\$34.50	\$32	\$39.00	\$38
Dial-up	\$19.70	\$18	\$26.60	\$20
<b>By connection type</b>				
DSL	\$31.50	\$30	\$33.70	\$30
Cable	\$37.50	\$38	\$43.20	\$40
Other high-speed	\$38.50	\$40	\$37.50	\$35
<b>Service type</b>				
Basic	\$32.80	\$30	\$37.10	\$35
Premium	\$38.10	\$35	\$44.60	\$40

Source: Pew Internet & American Life Project Surveys.



The 2008 survey on broadband use did not ask broadband users about the number of service providers they have available. However, the following table shows mean and median reported prices by number of available broadband providers.

## Number of broadband providers

Mean and median reported prices by number of available broadband providers, 2009.

	Mean	Median
One provider	\$44.70	\$40
More than one	\$38.30	\$35
Two providers	\$42.80	\$40
Three providers	\$38.10	\$39
Four or more	\$32.10	\$30

Source: Pew Internet & American Life Project Surveys.



## The growth in wireless home networks

Another characteristic of the home internet experience is whether it is networked or not. Since 2004, the Pew Internet Project has periodically asked whether computers in the household are linked together through a network, either through cables or a wireless network. As the following table shows, home networking has been steadily on the rise, with the growth of home wireless networking accounting for this growth.

## Growth in home wireless networks

% of all internet users

	2004	2005	2006	2009
Have home network	17%	21%	28%	34%
Wireless network	6	11	19	25
Network cables	11	10	9	9

Source: Pew Internet & American Life Project Surveys.



Both dial-up and broadband users were asked this question, and some 15% of dial-up users said they had wireless networks – something that is usually associated with having high-speed service. However, about half of these dial-up users reported having a service for wireless broadband, such as an Aircard or some such plan through their cell phone carrier.

For home broadband users, wireless networking is popular, with 37% saying they have a wireless network in their home. Wireless home networks are somewhat more prevalent among parents with minor children at home (42%) or married couples without kids at home (40%).

### NOTES

<sup>3</sup> According to J.D. Powers and Associates, half of cable customers bundle video and internet services together and 19% bundle voice, internet, and video. See J.D. Powers press release, <http://www.jdpower.com/corporate/news/releases/pressrelease.aspx?ID=2008204>, October 1, 2008.

<sup>4</sup> The small number of cases in the sample for fiber-to-the-home or wireless users makes it hard to draw statistically reliable inferences from average monthly figures for those services and for that reason they are not reported here.

<sup>5</sup> See table 4e at OECD's Broadband Portal, available online at: [http://www.oecd.org/document/54/0,3343,en\\_2649\\_34225\\_38690102\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/54/0,3343,en_2649_34225_38690102_1_1_1_1,00.html)

# Broadband and the Community

## Broadband and the community

As a public issue, broadband has taken on a higher profile in recent months because of President Obama's decision to include funding for broadband in the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA). As enacted, ARRA included \$7.2 billion for broadband with the goal of accelerating the deployment of broadband in the United States.

Because of the increased prominence of broadband in public debate, this survey queried broadband users about the importance of broadband in their community and daily lives. The questions had to do gathering information about the community, as well as communicating to others, either about happenings around town, to government officials, or with health care providers. Users were also asked whether they see broadband as infrastructure important to economic growth.

## Broadband and the community

Percentage of broadband users who say high-speed internet is important for these community-related activities.

How important is high-speed for	Very important	Somewhat Important	Not too important	Not important at all
Communicating with health care or medical providers	34%	31%	14%	19%
Finding out what is going on in your community	31	37	15	16
Contributing to economic growth in your community	26	36	17	18
Communicating with government officials about issues	26	31	17	23
Sharing your views with others about key issues	23	35	20	22

Source: Pew Internet & American Life Project April 2009 Survey.



Most broadband users believe broadband is at least “somewhat important” for each of the five topics explored, with about two-thirds saying this about finding out about what is going on in the community and communicating with health care providers.

Overall, 55% of broadband users cite at least one of the five items as “very important,” meaning more than half of broadband users view a high-speed connection as being very important to the civic or economic fabric of their communities.

The 55% of broadband users who see high-speed infrastructure as very important differ in some ways demographically than their remaining counterparts who do not have strong views about broadband’s importance. The majority group of home high-speed users who say broadband is very important for at least one topic listed are younger than other broadband users (the median age is 39 for the “very important” majority versus 43 for the rest) and more ethnically diverse. Some 25% of those who see broadband as

“very important” in at least one way are English-speaking Hispanics (15%) or African Americans (10%) compared with 15% of other home high-speed users (10% Hispanic and 5% African American for that group).

# Barriers to Broadband Adoption

## Demographic differences in broadband adoption

As we did in our 2008 report on home broadband adoption, this report assesses barriers to broadband adoption through questions to dial-up users and non-internet users about why they either do not have broadband or lack internet access.

At a very broad level, there are clear demographic differences between broadband, dial-up, and non-internet users, as the following table demonstrates.

## Demographic profiles: home broadband, dial-up, and non-internet users

The proportion of users in each category who have certain demographic traits.

	Home Broadband	Home Dial-up	Non-internet users
<b>Gender</b>			
Male	50	54	45
Female	50	46	55
<b>Age</b>			
18-29	27	23	9
30-49	42	28	22
50-64	24	30	25
65+	8	19	45
Median Age	40	49	61
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>			
White (not Hispanic)	73	65	68
Black (not Hispanic)	8	17	18
Hispanic (English speaking)	13	12	9
<b>Number of cases</b>	<b>1,332</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>566</b>

Source: Pew Internet & American Life Project Survey, April 2009.



## Demographic profiles: home broadband, dial-up, and non-internet users

The proportion of users in each category who have certain demographic traits.

	Home Broadband	Home Dial-up	Non-internet users
<b>Education</b>			
Less than high school	5	15	26
High school grad	29	38	51
Some college	27	24	14
College +	39	23	9
<b>Income</b>			
Under \$20K	9	18	48
\$20K-\$30K	9	7	18
\$30K-\$40K	8	10	16
\$40K-\$50K	9	11	6
\$50K-\$75K	18	18	5
\$75K-\$100K	12	9	3
Over \$100K	20	8	4
<b>Community type</b>			
Non-rural	88	68	75
Rural	12	32	25
<b>Number of cases</b>	<b>1,332</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>566</b>

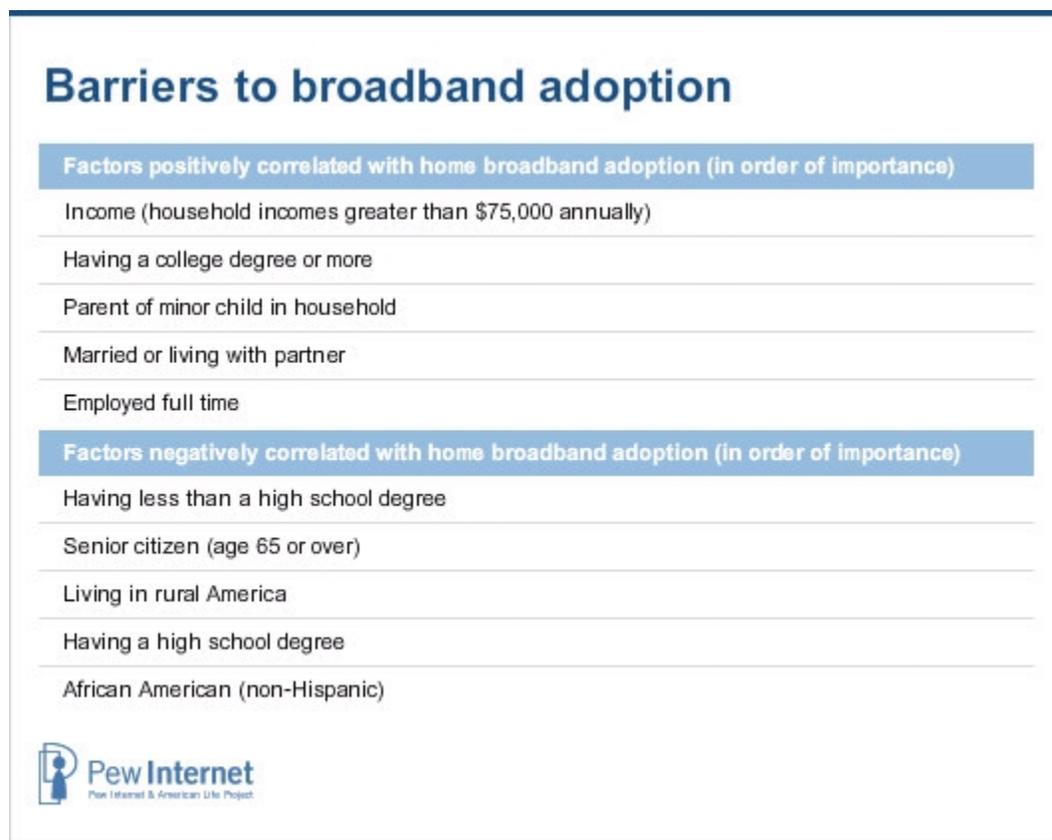
Source: Pew Internet & American Life Project Survey, April 2009.



Relative to broadband users, dial-up users are older, have lower incomes, have lower levels of educational attainment, are more likely to be African American, and more likely to live in rural areas. For non-internet users, these same factors are also relevant, but in much more pronounced ways. A notable demographic difference in comparing dial-up with non-users is gender: dial-up users are more likely to be male and non-users more likely to be female.

Several of the factors common to non-broadband use are related. Those with lower levels of education have, on average, lower incomes, as do rural Americans, senior citizens, and African Americans. Two questions that arise are whether these different effects are independent of one another and, if they are, which ones are more strongly related to broadband adoption.

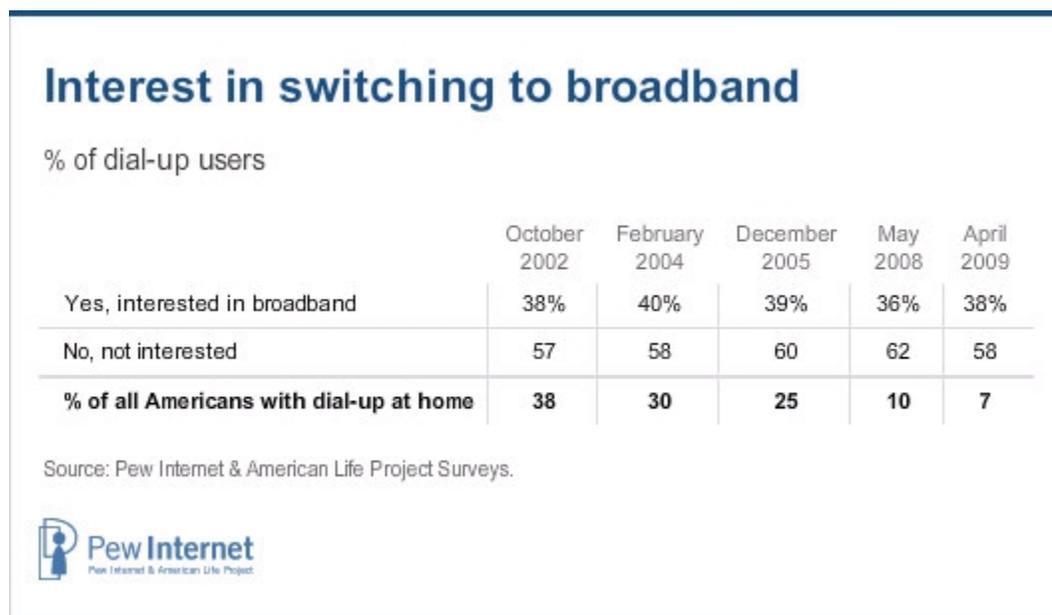
It turns out that a number of demographic or socio-economic factors are positively correlated with home broadband adoption, while others are negatively correlated, and that these relationships are independent of one another. The following shows those factors that are positively and negatively correlated with home broadband adoption.<sup>6</sup> They are listed in order of magnitude, that is, having a high income is a stronger predictor of having broadband than being a parent and not having graduated from high school is more strongly associated with not having broadband than living in rural America.



These relationships help reveal patterns in broadband adoption, but they are not ironclad determinants of whether a person has broadband or not. They do, however, indicate what elements are more (or less) important, at the level of demographic and socio-economic analysis, in thinking about broadband adoption. The report turns now to how attitudes about the internet also shape the broadband subscription decision.

## How many dial-up users want broadband?

When asked whether they would like to switch to a faster home broadband connection at home, more dial-up users say they are not interested than those who say they do.

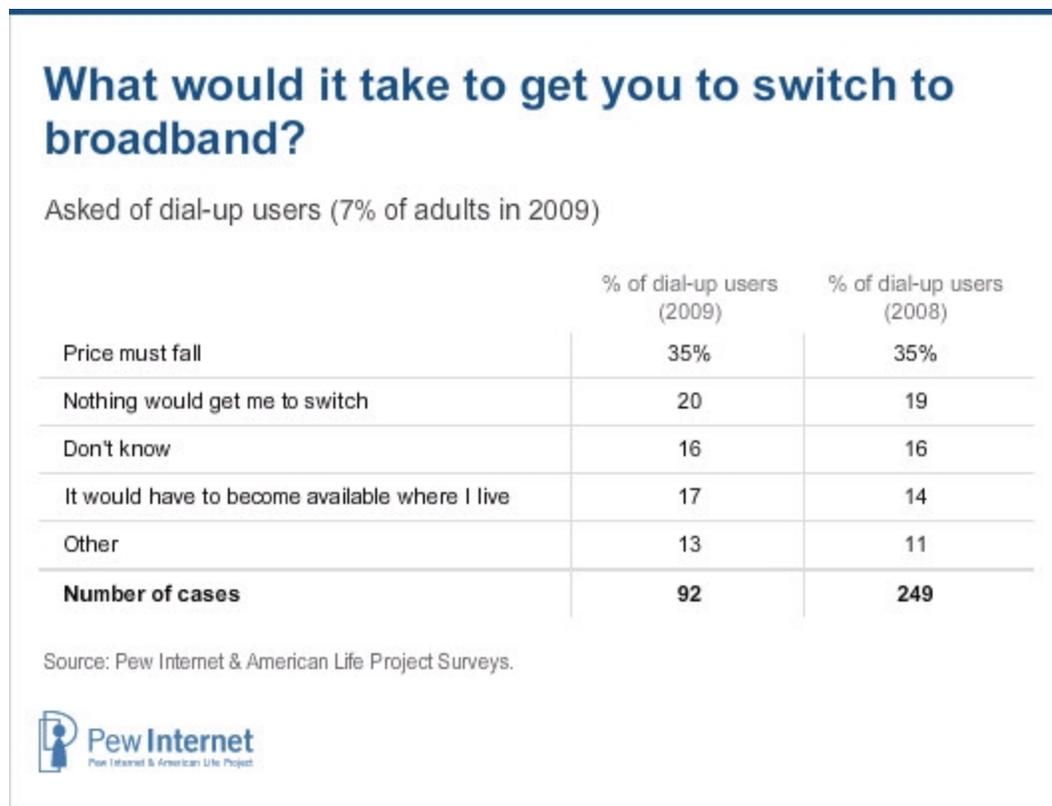


Since this question was first asked in 2002, about 40% of dial-up users have said they would like to switch and the number has not changed much as dial-up use has fallen to a fraction of its 2002 levels. With the pool of dial-up users diminishing, this steady figure over time means that some dial-up users are changing their preferences. That is, assuming that over time most dial-up users who switched to broadband were people who at one point said they were interested in switching, many remaining dial-up users who said they didn't want to switch a few years ago now say they do.

Due to the small number of cases for dial-up users, reporting specifics about what subgroups of dial-up users say when asked whether they would like to switch to broadband is not appropriate. However, multivariate analysis shows that two groups are most likely to say that they would like to switch from dial-up to broadband: parents with minor children and rural dial-up users.<sup>7</sup>

## What would it take to get dial-up users to switch?

When explicitly asked what would move them from the dial-up to broadband column, dial-up users haven't changed much in their perspectives on this question since 2008. Although a plurality cite price as the reason, some two-thirds of dial-up users cite a range of other things that would have to change to get them to switch. Some reasons cited are fairly precise, such as availability of service, while others are vague, such as simply not wanting to switch or not being able to identify something specific.



## What keeps non-internet users offline?

Some one-fifth of adults (21%) do not use the internet, and the April 2009 survey asked these people a series of questions about why they don't use the internet, whether they might have people close to them who use it, and whether they have been an online user in the past.

**What is the MAIN reason you dont use the internet or email?**

Asked of non-internet users (21% of all adults in 2009)

	2009	2007
Not interested in getting online	22%	33%
Can't get access	16	12
Other reason	13	9
Too expensive	10	7
Difficult	7	9
Dont need it/dont want it	6	n/a
Dont know/refused	6	2
Don't have computer	5	4
Too busy/no time	4	6
Waste of time	4	7
Too old to learn	2	3
Just dont know how	2	2
Physically unable	1	3
<b>Number of cases</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>409</b>

Source: Pew Internet & American Life Project Surveys.



The only statistically significant difference in 2009 in comparison with 2007 is in the

share of non-internet users saying they are not interested in getting online, with non-users in 2009 a third less likely than in 2007 to say they are not interested in getting online.

For both non-internet and dial-up users, there are small increases in those saying they can't get service where they live. For dial-up users, 17% say they cannot obtain service where they live, an increase from 14% in 2008 that is not statistically significant. For non-users, 16% cited "can't get access" in 2009, an uptick from 12% in 2007 that is significant at the 90% confidence level. Overall, this translates into 17% of non-internet or dial-up users who cite lack of availability as a reason they do without either internet service or broadband.

As was done in January's Pew Internet commentary, the following consolidates the findings for dial-up and non-internet users into a single table.<sup>8</sup>

### Summary of reasons dial-up and non-internet users cite for not having broadband at home

	% of dial-up + non-online users	% of all adults
<b>Relevance</b> (not interested in getting online + nothing could get me to switch + too busy + other unspecified reasons)	50%	13%
<b>Price</b> (price must fall + too expensive + no computer)	19%	5%
<b>Availability</b>	17%	4%
<b>Usability</b> (difficult + waste of time + too old + physically unable)	13%	3%

Source: Pew Internet & American Life Project April 2009 Surveys. Number of cases for dial-up and non-internet users = 643.



The April 2009 data show that half of dial-up and non-users cite some reason relating to the relevance of the internet, about the same share that was reported earlier this year based on 2007 data.

The demographic profiles of members of each of these four groups are shown below. Those citing availability and price as barriers are somewhat younger and poorer than those citing other reasons, and more likely to be female as well.

### Demographic profiles by reason for not having broadband or internet access

The proportion of non-users citing each reason who have certain demographic traits.

	Relevance	Availability	Price	Usability
<b>Gender</b>				
Male	50%	35%	44%	42%
Female	50	65	56	58
<b>Age</b>				
18-29	8	21	16	4
30-49	23	25	24	18
50-64	26	27	30	18
65+	44	26	27	59
Median Age	60	51	51	70
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>				
White (not Hispanic)	73	58	61	74
Black (not Hispanic)	14	27	21	13
Hispanic (English speaking)	9	11	8	11
<b>Number of cases</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>97</b>

Source: Pew Internet & American Life Project Survey, April 2009.



## Demographic profiles by reason for not having broadband or internet access

The proportion of non-users citing each reason who have certain demographic traits.

	Relevance	Availability	Price	Usability
<b>Education</b>				
Less than high school	25	23	26	24
High school grad	47	58	47	42
Some college	17	12	17	19
College +	10	8	10	15
<b>Income</b>				
Under \$20K	32	41	35	30
\$20K-\$30K	13	6	20	12
\$30K-\$40K	13	6	10	15
\$40K-\$50K	6	8	6	2
\$50K-\$75K	5	9	7	4
\$75K-\$100K	3	6	3	4
Over \$100K	4	1	3	2
<b>Community type</b>				
Non-rural	75	69	73	75
Rural	25	31	27	24
<b>Number of cases</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>97</b>

Source: Pew Internet & American Life Project Survey, April 2009.



## Some “not online” Americans weren’t always that way and some live with online users

As the Pew Internet Project first documented in a 2003 report, the internet population is often in some state of flux, with some people losing access and counting themselves as

non-users, as others come online to expand the overall online population.<sup>9</sup> In our April 2009 survey, some 21% of non-internet users said they had once been users of the internet or email, but had stopped using the internet for some reason.

As to whether they would like to get back online, only 11% of non-internet users would like to start using the internet – either for first time or once again after they have lost access.

Some non-users, however, have internet users in their household. Among the 21% of non-internet users, 13% say that someone in their home uses the internet. About half (46%) of this group identify a spouse or partner as the online user in the home, while just over one-third (38%) point to a child.

As noted earlier in the report, 72% of adults have internet access at home, with another 7% having online access from elsewhere, mostly work only (4%) or some other place that is neither home nor work (3%). When non-users with an internet user in the household added to the mix, 75% of Americans live in a home with internet access.

#### NOTES

<sup>6</sup> These findings are based on a logistic regression that models the decision to adopt broadband (among all respondents) as a function of the variables listed in the table as well as gender and whether the respondent is Hispanic; neither variable was significantly correlated with having broadband.

<sup>7</sup> The split form survey design in which half of respondents were asked questions pertaining to broadband means that 92 dial-up-using respondents answered the question on whether they would like to switch to broadband. Holding other demographic factors constant, parents with minor children at home and rural users were significantly more likely to say they would like to switch to broadband.

<sup>8</sup> John B. Horrigan, “Stimulating Broadband: If Obama builds it, will they log on?” January 21, 2008. Available online at:

[http://www.pewinternet.org/~media/Files/Reports/2009/PIP\\_Broadband%20Barriers.pdf](http://www.pewinternet.org/~media/Files/Reports/2009/PIP_Broadband%20Barriers.pdf)

<sup>9</sup> Amanda Lenhart et.al., “The Ever-Shifting Internet Population: A new look at Internet access and the digital divide.” Pew Internet & American Life Project, April 16, 2003, available online at: <http://www.pewinternet.org/Reports/2003/The-EverShifting-Internet->

[Population-A-new-look-at-Internet-access-and-the-digital-divide.aspx](#).

## About Us, Methodology

### About the Pew Research Center's Internet & American Life Project

The Pew Internet Project is an initiative of the Pew Research Center, a nonprofit “fact tank” that provides information on the issues, attitudes and trends shaping America and the world. The Pew Internet Project explores the impact of the internet on children, families, communities, the work place, schools, health care and civic/political life. The Project is nonpartisan and takes no position on policy issues. Support for the Project is provided by The Pew Charitable Trusts. More information is available at [www.pewinternet.org](http://www.pewinternet.org)

### Methodology

This report is based on the findings of a daily tracking survey on Americans' use of the Internet. The results in this report are based on data from telephone interviews conducted by Princeton Survey Research International between March 26 to April 19, 2009, among a sample of 2,253 adults, 18 and older. For results based on the total sample, one can say with 95% confidence that the error attributable to sampling and other random effects is plus or minus 2.4 percentage points. For results based Internet users (n=1,687), the margin of sampling error is plus or minus 2.7 percentage points. In addition to sampling error, question wording and practical difficulties in conducting telephone surveys may introduce some error or bias into the findings of opinion polls.

A combination of landline and cellular random digit dial (RDD) samples was used to represent all adults in the continental United States who have access to either a landline or cellular telephone. Both samples were provided by Survey Sampling International, LLC (SSI) according to PSRAI specifications. Numbers for the landline sample were selected with probabilities in proportion to their share of listed telephone households from active blocks (area code + exchange + two-digit block number) that contained

three or more residential directory listings. The cellular sample was not list-assisted, but was drawn through a systematic sampling from dedicated wireless 100-blocks and shared service 100-blocks with no directory-listed landline numbers.

New sample was released daily and was kept in the field for at least five days. The sample was released in replicates, which are representative subsamples of the larger population. This ensures that complete call procedures were followed for the entire sample. At least 5 attempts were made to complete an interview at sampled telephone number. The calls were staggered over times of day and days of the week to maximize the chances of making contact with a potential respondent. Each number received at least one daytime call in an attempt to find someone available. For the landline sample, interviewers asked to speak with the youngest male currently at home. If no male was available, interviewers asked to speak with the youngest female at home. This systematic respondent selection technique has been shown to produce samples that closely mirror the population in terms of age and gender. For the cellular sample, interviews were conducted with the person who answered the phone. Interviewers verified that the person was an adult and in a safe place before administering the survey. Cellular sample respondents were offered a post-paid cash incentive for their participation. All interviews completed on any given day were considered to be the final sample for that day.

Non-response in telephone interviews produces some known biases in survey-derived estimates because participation tends to vary for different subgroups of the population, and these subgroups are likely to vary also on questions of substantive interest. In order to compensate for these known biases, the sample data are weighted in analysis. The demographic weighting parameters are derived from a special analysis of the most recently available Census Bureau's March 2008 Annual Social and Economic Supplement. This analysis produces population parameters for the demographic characteristics of adults age 18 or older. These parameters are then compared with the sample characteristics to construct sample weights. The weights are derived using an

iterative technique that simultaneously balances the distribution of all weighting parameters.

Following is the full disposition of all sampled telephone numbers:

## Methodology: Sample Disposition

Landline	Cell	
<b>21994</b>	<b>8500</b>	<b>Total Numbers Dialed</b>
865	120	Non-residential
910	3	Computer/Fax
7	--	Cell phone
8195	2862	Other not working
2477	580	Additional projected not working
9540	4935	Working numbers
<b>43.40%</b>	<b>58.10%</b>	<b>Working Rate</b>
826	193	No Answer / Busy
1296	1120	Voice Mail
47	5	Other Non-Contact
7371	3617	Contacted numbers
<b>77.30%</b>	<b>73.30%</b>	<b>Contact Rate</b>
483	423	Callback
4575	2133	Refusal
2313	1061	Cooperating numbers
<b>31.40%</b>	<b>29.30%</b>	<b>Cooperation Rate</b>
325	152	Language Barrier
--	246	Child's cell phone
1988	663	Eligible numbers
<b>85.90%</b>	<b>62.50%</b>	<b>Eligibility Rate</b>
296	102	Break-off
1692	561	Completes
<b>85.10%</b>	<b>84.60%</b>	<b>Completion Rate</b>
<b>20.60%</b>	<b>18.20%</b>	<b>Response Rate</b>

The disposition reports all of the sampled telephone numbers ever dialed from the original telephone number samples. The response rate estimates the fraction of all eligible respondents in the sample that were ultimately interviewed. At PSRAI it is calculated by taking the product of three component rates:

- Contact rate – the proportion of working numbers where a request for interview was made
- Cooperation rate – the proportion of contacted numbers where a consent for interview was at least initially obtained, versus those refused
- Completion rate – the proportion of initially cooperating and eligible interviews that were completed
- Thus the response rate for the landline sample was 20.6 percent. The response rate for the cellular sample was 18.2 percent.



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v3

### Budget Narrative

Applicant Name: Dr. Sally Clausen

EasyGrants Number: 2339

Organization Type (from Question 1D on BTOP application): State Agency

Proposed Period of Performance:

Total Project Costs: \$99,056,564

Total Federal Grant Request: \$85,099,396

Total Matching Funds (Cash): \$7,170,000

Total Matching Funds (In-Kind): \$6,787,168

Total Matching Funds (Cash + In-Kind): \$13,957,168

Total Matching Funds (Cash + In-Kind) as Percentage of Total Project Costs: 14.09%

---

#### 1. Administrative and legal expenses

- List breakout of position(s), time commitment(s) such as hours or level-of-effort, and salary information/rates with a detailed explanation, and additional information as needed.

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

$\$2,390,000 \times 3 \text{ years} = \$7,170,000$



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v3

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.

Not applicable

### 2. Land, structure, rights-of-way, appraisals, etc.

- Provide description of estimated costs, proposed activities, and additional information as needed.

Our middle mile project calls for purchasing 21 buildings and associated land improvements along the new 910 miles and 84 building improvements.

$21 \times \$100,000 = \$210,000$  in buildings

$21 \times \$40,664 = \$853,965$  in land improvements

$84 \times \$20,000 = \$1,680,000$  in building improvements

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.

The Board of Regents owns a percentage of buildings and land associated with the 8 locations along the 922 owned fiber miles.

$8 \times \$140,000(\text{replacement value}) \times 25\%(\text{percentage owned}) \times 47.8\%(\text{matching ratio}) = \$133,964$

### 3. Relocation expenses and payment

- Provide explanation for the relocation, description of the person involved in the relocation, method used to calculate costs, and additional information as needed.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v3

Not applicable

### 4. Architectural and engineering fees

- Provide description of estimated fees, explanation of proposed services, and additional information as needed.

Our middle mile project estimates a total of \$3,900,000 for Engineering/Professional Services.

\$1,000,000 for Engineering services to develop the construction details

\$1,000,000 for Project Management services

\$1,000,000 for Network Equipment Installation services

\$900,000 for Fiber Characterization services

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.

Not applicable

### 5. Other architectural and engineering fees

- Provide description of estimated fees, explanation of proposed services, and additional information as needed.

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.

Not applicable



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v3

### 6. Project inspection fees

- Provide description of estimated fees, explanation of proposed services, and additional information as needed.
- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.

Not applicable

### 7. Site work

- Provide description of estimated fees, explanation of proposed services, and additional information as needed.
- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.

Not applicable

### 8. Demolition and removal

- Provide description of estimated fees, explanation of proposed services, and additional information as needed.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.



### Infrastructure Budget Narrative v3

Not applicable

#### 9. Construction

- Provide description of estimated fees, explanation of proposed services, state whether the work is being completed by the applicant or an outside contractor, and additional information as needed.

Our middle mile project will construct 910 miles for a new fiber infrastructure. For the two letters of intent we averaged their per mile cost. A detail Project Plan also been included outlining the cost per route section.

$$910 \times \$64,200 = \$58,422,000$$

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.

We have determined that our middle mile project will building 910 miles of new fiber. The Board of Regents already own 992 miles of fiber. We calculated that 47.8% of our existing fiber infrastructure would be utilized in our middle mile project.

$$910 / (910+992) = 47.8\% = \text{fair ratio}$$

Existing Fiber Value Owned

$$992 \text{ miles} \times \$2,534(\text{average IRU}) = \$2,513,728$$

$$3 \text{ years of fiber maintenance on } 992 \text{ miles} = \$943,392$$

$$\text{Various fiber construction at existing interconnection points} = \$1,022,508$$

$$\text{Total} = \$4,479,628$$

$$\$4,49,628 \times 47.8\% = \$2,141,262$$

Existing Fiber Value Leased

$$\text{IRU plus installation for } 1,057 \text{ miles} = \$1,813,084$$

Fiber maintenance for 1,057 miles = contained in the cash match

$$\$1,813,084 \times 47.8\% = \$867,459$$

$$\$2,141,262 + \$867,459 = \$3,008,721$$

#### 10. Equipment



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v3

- Provide list of equipment with description, number of units, unit cost, state whether it is being purchased or leased, and additional information as needed.

The Cisco equipment breakdown was added to the Infrastructure Budget Package.xlsx as a separate worksheet for a total cost of \$17,177,396.

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.

The Board of Regents equipment assets are depreciated (financed) over different intervals. Some are 5, 7 and other 10 years. So we took the median of 7 years for our estimate then only allowed 47.8% of that value to be applied as in-kind matching.

$\$14,880,560 / (\text{fraction of the remaining } 7 \text{ years}) = \$7,540,539$

$\$14,880,560 - \$7,540,539 = \$7,340,022$  for depreciated value

$\$7,340,022 * 47.8\% = 3,508,530$  for in-kind match

### 11. Miscellaneous

- Provide additional information as needed.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation of Cash Matching Funds.

Not applicable

- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation of In-Kind Matching Funds.

Not applicable

### Addendum



## **Infrastructure Budget Narrative v3**

- If indirect costs (i.e., indirect, overhead, general and administrative, facilities and administration, etc.) and/or fringe benefits are included in the budget, please provide a copy of your existing Negotiated Indirect Cost Recovery Agreement (NICRA), if available. If the NICRA is applied accordingly in the budget, there is no need to justify the costs. If a NICRA is not available or is not consistent with the rates/calculations in the budget, please provide an explanation of how the amounts were calculated. Please clearly list the manner in which indirect costs are calculated in the budget.

The indirect costs were calculated based upon the rates negotiated by the US Department of Education. A copy of the NICRA follows below.



Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802.

Catahoula Parish Library expects to be a customer of broadband infrastructure technology at the data rate of 10 Mbps within the next three years.

Pursuant to successful awards by the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program to the Louisiana Board of Regents for the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project, we believe this project (Easygrants ID: 2239) to be a significant enabler in the accomplishment of this plan.

With the formation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance, Catahoula Parish Library may consider utilizing this structure for broadband access to its peers, national networks as well as Internet access.

Sincerely,

Wayne Spence

**Pointe Coupee Parish Library**  
**201 Claiborne Street**  
**New Roads, Louisiana 70760**  
<http://www.pointe-coupee.lib.la.us>

January 3, 2010

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear Dr. Clausen:

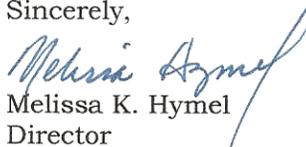
On behalf of the Pointe Coupee Parish Library, please know we applaud and support the efforts of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance to secure broadband funding on behalf of the citizens of the northeastern and central areas of Louisiana. The Pointe Coupee Parish Library is thrilled to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance in its application to NTIA Broadband Technology Opportunities Program (BTOP) grants for computing centers and sustaining broadband.

Pointe Coupee Parish Library serves a population of approximately 22,000. Our five library facilities are located in rural areas with limited technology resources. In many of these communities, our public library is the sole source of technology. We have experienced a tremendous increase in demand in the last eighteen months, primarily due to the recent economic downturn. Many patrons are seeking our assistance with resumes, job searches, unemployment benefits, basic computer access, technological program instruction, and technical skills development. We have a small staff with limited resources. Every extra dollar is currently used to provide quality library resources to our patrons. In this last legislative session, our libraries were cut valuable state aid dollars. And our own local tax base was significantly reduced. But demand for library services continues to increase on a daily basis. As also does our dependence on all things Internet.

Pursuant to successful awards by the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program to the Louisiana Board of Regents for the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project, we believe this project (Easygrants ID: 2239) to be a significant enabler in the accomplishment of this plan. With the formation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance, Pointe Coupee Parish Library may consider utilizing this structure for broadband access to its peers, national networks as well as internet access.

Please know you have the support of the Pointe Coupee Parish Library. We are excited about the possibilities provided by this grant application. And we support your efforts in providing this opportunity to the public libraries in Pointe Coupee Parish.

Sincerely,



Melissa K. Hymel  
Director  
Pointe Coupee Parish Library



# Calcasieu Parish Public Library

## Administrative Office

301 West Claude Street  
Lake Charles, Louisiana 70605-3457  
Phone: (337) 721-7147 • Fax: (337) 475-8806

Michael Sawyer  
Director

December 22, 2009

Lonnie Leger  
LONI - Director of Networking  
Louisiana State University  
200 Computing Services Center  
Baton Rouge, LA 70803

Dear Mr. Leger:

Calcasieu Parish Public Library expects to be a customer of broadband infrastructure technology at the data rate of 100 Mbps+ within the next three years.

Pursuant to successful awards by the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program to the Louisiana Board of Regents for the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance - Infrastructure Project, we believe this project (Easygrants ID: 2239) to be a significant enabler in the accomplishment of this plan.

With the formation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance, and, when services are expanded to include Southwest Louisiana, Calcasieu Parish Public Library may consider utilizing this structure for broadband access to its peers, national networks as well as internet access.

Sincerely,

Michael Sawyer  
Director  
Calcasieu Parish Public Library  
301 W. Claude St.  
Lake Charles, LA 70605  
Ph. (337) 721-7147  
Fax (337) 475-8806  
Email: [msawyer@calcasieu.lib.la.us](mailto:msawyer@calcasieu.lib.la.us)  
Library website: <http://calcasieulibrary.org>



Cisco Systems, Inc.  
170 W. Tasman Drive  
San Jose, CA 95134-1706  
<http://www.cisco.com>

January 14, 2010

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
Louisiana Board of Regents  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear Dr. Clausen,

Cisco Systems, Inc. ("Cisco") is pleased to respond to the Louisiana Board of Regents request in the Board's pursuit of the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program in the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance - Infrastructure Project (Easygrants ID: 2239). Cisco believes this project can be a significant enabler in the accomplishment of the goal of deploying broadband infrastructure in underserved areas of Louisiana.

For this opportunity, Cisco would like to confirm the following:

1. The Cisco Catalyst 6500 and optical 15454 products that were submitted with your grant will be available (e.g. not reach Cisco end of sale) for a three (3) year period from the date of this letter (the "Term").
2. Cisco engineers reviewed the proposed design that you submitted with your grant and support the architecture as Cisco understands the requirements.
3. Cisco will make its products available for purchase through the contracting vehicle of the Board's choice within the state of Louisiana during the Term, assuming that the product families in section 1 above are offered on the contract.

Cisco shares the Louisiana Board of Regents vision in deploying broadband to assist the community. Cisco is committed to Louisiana Board of Regents long-term success in this effort.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Dana Giampetroni".

Dana Giampetroni  
Director of Finance, U.S. Public Sector  
Cisco Systems, Inc.



**State of Louisiana**  
Department of Health and Hospitals  
Division of Information Technology

January 14, 2010

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear Dr. Clausen,

The Louisiana Department of Health & Hospitals (DHH) was awarded a grant of \$15.9M from the Universal Service Fund, a fee-based program administered by the Federal Communications Commission and the Universal Services Administration Company. Through this program, the Louisiana Department of Health and Hospitals has taken a leading role in establishing a broadband network for the delivery of health care services to communities throughout the state. At present, there are 163 participating healthcare locations in the Louisiana version of the Rural Health Care Pilot Program, which is only one of 62 such programs across the USA.

Our goal is to provide an advanced network for telemedicine, medical training, remote radiography and other applications that expand the reach of medical services to both urban and rural communities. In cooperation with the Louisiana Rural Health Information Exchange (LARHIX), we plan to direct the earliest stages of the program at 13 rural communities, with DHH providing telecommunications infrastructure while LARHIX provides medical facilities such as mobile mammography vans for breast cancer screening.

DHH's Rural Health Care Pilot Program is already underway, but the scope of our project is limited. To improve our coverage area and ensure that medical services are delivered efficiently and extensively, we welcome and support the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance - Infrastructure Project (Easygrants ID: 2239) through awards by the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. John Ragsdale".

R. John Ragsdale  
Chief Information Officer  
Louisiana Department of Health & Hospitals

Citizens Medical Center  
P.O. Box 1079, Columbia, LA 71418

Riverland Medical Center  
P.O. Box 111, Ferriday, LA 71334

Franklin Medical Center  
P. O. Box 1300, Winnsboro, LA 71295-1300

East Carroll Parish Hospital  
336 N. Hood St. Lake Providence, LA 71254

Madison Parish Hospital  
P.O. Box 1559, Tallulah, LA 71284-1559

Morehouse General Hospital  
P. O. Box 1060, Bastrop, LA 71221-1660

LaSalle General Hospital  
P.O. Box 2780, Jena, LA 71342-2780

Richardson Medical Center  
P.O. Box 388, Rayville, LA 71269-0388

Richland Parish Hospital - Delhi  
407 Cincinnati Street, Delhi, LA 71232

West Carroll Memorial Hospital  
706 Ross St., Oak Grove, LA 71263

Hardtner Medical Center  
1102 N. Pine St., Olla, LA 71465

Avoyelles Hospital  
P.O. Box 249, Marksville, LA 71351

Bunkie General Hospital  
P.O. Box 380, Bunkie, LA 71322

Allen Parish Hospital --ICO  
108 6th Avenue, Kinder, LA 70648

Jennings American Legion Hospital  
1634 Elton Road, Jennings, LA 70549

Pointe Coupee General Hospital  
2202 False River Dr, New Roads, LA 70760

St. Francis Medical Center  
309 Jackson St, Monroe, LA 71210

St. Francis Medical Center (North Campus)  
3421 Medical Park Dr, Monroe, LA 71203

Allen Parish Health Unit  
145 Hospital Drive, Oakdale, LA 71463

Avoyelles Parish Health Unit  
657 Government Street, Marksville, LA 71351

Caldwell Parish Health Unit  
501 Collins Road, Columbia, LA 71418

Catahoula Parish Health Unit - Jonesville  
200 Third Street, Jonesville, LA 71343

Concordia Parish Health Unit  
905 Mickey Gilley Avenue, Ferriday, LA 71334

East Carroll Parish Health Unit  
407 Second Street, Lake Providence, LA 71254

Franklin Parish Health Unit  
6614 Main Street, Winnsboro, LA 71295

Jefferson Davis Parish Health Unit  
403 Baker Street, Jennings, LA 70546

LaSalle Parish Health Unit  
1673 North Second Street, Jena, LA 71343

Madison Parish Health Unit  
606 Depot Street, Tallulah, LA 71282

Morehouse Parish Health Unit  
650 School Road, Bastrop, LA 71220

Ouachita Parish Health Unit  
1650 DeSiard Street, Monroe, LA 71201

Pointe Coupee Parish Health Unit  
282 B Hospital Road, New Roads, LA 70760

Richland Parish Health Unit  
21 Lynn Gayle Robertson Road, Rayville, LA 71269

St. Mary Parish Health Unit  
1200 David Drive, Morgan City, LA 70380

Tensas Parish Health Unit  
1115 Levee Street, St. Joseph, LA 71366

West Carroll Parish Health Unit  
402 Beale Street, Oak Grove, LA 71263

Allen Mental Health Center  
402 Industrial Drive, Oberlin, LA 70655

Jonesville Mental Health Center  
2801 Fourth Street, Jonesville, LA 71343

Monroe Mental Health Center  
4800 South Grand Street, Monroe, LA 71210

Richland Mental Health Center  
115 Christian Drive, Rayville, LA 71269

St. Mary Mental Health Center  
500 Roderick Street, Morgan City, LA 70380

Tallulah Mental Health Center  
1012 Johnson Street, Tallulah, LA 71284

Winnsboro Mental Health Center  
1301 Landis Street, Winnsboro, LA 71295

The Medical Center  
307 Chisum and Hwy 15, Sicily Island, LA 71368

Concordia Community Health Center  
1810 E.E. Wallace Blvd, Ferriday, LA 71334

Wisner Medical Clinic  
126 Watson Street, Wisner, LA 71378

Outpatient Medical Center  
804 Beech Street, Tallulah, LA 71282

Morehouse Community Medical Centers, Inc.  
518 Durham Street, Bastrop, LA 71220

Primary Health Services Center  
2913 Desiard Street, Monroe, LA 71201

SD Hill Clinic  
1805 Jackson Street, Monroe, LA 71202

Innis Community Health Center  
6450 Hwy 1, Innis, LA 70747

Livonia Community Health Center  
3041 Fordoche Road, Livonia, LA 70755

Innis School Based Health Center  
8434 Pointe Coupee Road, Morganza, LA 70759

Tensas Community Health Center  
1115 Levee Street, St. Joseph, LA 71366

Teche Action Clinic  
1115 Weber Street, Franklin, LA 70538



304 Laurel Street, Suite 2D Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70801  
Phone 225-334-9299 Fax 225-334-9847 www.lhcqf.org

January 8, 2010

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear Dr. Clausen,

The Louisiana Health Care Quality Forum (LHCQF) is a private, not-for-profit organization dedicated to improving health care outcomes for the people of our state. Our volunteer board represents a cross section of public and private insurance purchasers, patient advocates, providers, physicians and insurers in the state. Dozens of other stakeholders volunteer their time in committees that focus on health information technology, quality measurement, medical homes, and outreach and education.

Pursuant to successful awards by the Federal Broadband Initiatives program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program to the Louisiana Board of Regents for the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project, we believe this project (Easygrants ID: 2239) will be a significant enabler in the accomplishment of extending much needed broadband serves to support mobile mammography to 13 rural, underserved areas and Telemedicine/Distance learning to 41 rural areas. With the formation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance, continual opportunity to bring desperately needed broadband services for health care needs becomes a reality.

Approval of this application will enable rural providers to deliver much needed healthcare services to a significant number of uninsured and underserved Louisianans as well as access to vital continuing education materials. This funding, together with other community resources, is critical to facilitate the use of telemedicine in the seventeen included parishes.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Michael Fleming".

Michael Fleming, MD  
President

Citizens Medical Center  
P.O. Box 1079, Columbia, LA 71418

Riverland Medical Center  
P.O. Box 111, Ferriday, LA 71334

Franklin Medical Center  
P. O. Box 1300, Winnsboro, LA 71295-1300

East Carroll Parish Hospital  
336 N. Hood St. Lake Providence, LA 71254

Madison Parish Hospital  
P.O. Box 1559, Tallulah, LA 71284-1559

Morehouse General Hospital  
P. O. Box 1060, Bastrop, LA 71221-1660

LaSalle General Hospital  
P.O. Box 2780, Jena, LA 71342-2780

Richardson Medical Center  
P.O. Box 388, Rayville, LA 71269-0388

Richland Parish Hospital - Delhi  
407 Cincinnati Street, Delhi, LA 71232

West Carroll Memorial Hospital  
706 Ross St., Oak Grove, LA 71263

Hardtner Medical Center  
1102 N. Pine St., Olla, LA 71465

Avoyelles Hospital  
P.O. Box 249, Marksville, LA 71351

Bunkie General Hospital  
P.O. Box 380, Bunkie, LA 71322

Allen Parish Hospital --ICO  
108 6th Avenue, Kinder, LA 70648

Jennings American Legion Hospital  
1634 Elton Road, Jennings, LA 70549

Pointe Coupee General Hospital  
2202 False River Dr, New Roads, LA 70760

St. Francis Medical Center  
309 Jackson St, Monroe, LA 71210

St. Francis Medical Center (North Campus)  
3421 Medical Park Dr, Monroe, LA 71203

Allen Parish Health Unit  
145 Hospital Drive, Oakdale, LA 71463

Avoyelles Parish Health Unit  
657 Government Street, Marksville, LA 71351

Caldwell Parish Health Unit  
501 Collins Road, Columbia, LA 71418

Catahoula Parish Health Unit - Jonesville  
200 Third Street, Jonesville, LA 71343

Concordia Parish Health Unit  
905 Mickey Gilley Avenue, Ferriday, LA 71334

East Carroll Parish Health Unit  
407 Second Street, Lake Providence, LA 71254

Franklin Parish Health Unit  
6614 Main Street, Winnsboro, LA 71295

Jefferson Davis Parish Health Unit  
403 Baker Street, Jennings, LA 70546

LaSalle Parish Health Unit  
1673 North Second Street, Jena, LA 71343

Madison Parish Health Unit  
606 Depot Street, Tallulah, LA 71282

Morehouse Parish Health Unit  
650 School Road, Bastrop, LA 71220

Ouachita Parish Health Unit  
1650 DeSiard Street, Monroe, LA 71201

Pointe Coupee Parish Health Unit  
282 B Hospital Road, New Roads, LA 70760

Richland Parish Health Unit  
21 Lynn Gayle Robertson Road, Rayville, LA 71269

St. Mary Parish Health Unit  
1200 David Drive, Morgan City, LA 70380

Tensas Parish Health Unit  
1115 Levee Street, St. Joseph, LA 71366

West Carroll Parish Health Unit  
402 Beale Street, Oak Grove, LA 71263

Allen Mental Health Center  
402 Industrial Drive, Oberlin, LA 70655

Jonesville Mental Health Center  
2801 Fourth Street, Jonesville, LA 71343

Monroe Mental Health Center  
4800 South Grand Street, Monroe, LA 71210

Richland Mental Health Center  
115 Christian Drive, Rayville, LA 71269

St. Mary Mental Health Center  
500 Roderick Street, Morgan City, LA 70380

Tallulah Mental Health Center  
1012 Johnson Street, Tallulah, LA 71284

Winnsboro Mental Health Center  
1301 Landis Street, Winnsboro, LA 71295

The Medical Center  
307 Chisum and Hwy 15, Sicily Island, LA 71368

Concordia Community Health Center  
1810 E.E. Wallace Blvd, Ferriday, LA 71334

Wisner Medical Clinic  
126 Watson Street, Wisner, LA 71378

Outpatient Medical Center  
804 Beech Street, Tallulah, LA 71282

Morehouse Community Medical Centers, Inc.  
518 Durham Street, Bastrop, LA 71220

Primary Health Services Center  
2913 Desiard Street, Monroe, LA 71201

SD Hill Clinic  
1805 Jackson Street, Monroe, LA 71202

Innis Community Health Center  
6450 Hwy 1, Innis, LA 70747

Livonia Community Health Center  
3041 Fordoche Road, Livonia, LA 70755

Innis School Based Health Center  
8434 Pointe Coupee Road, Morganza, LA 70759

Tensas Community Health Center  
1115 Levee Street, St. Joseph, LA 71366

Teche Action Clinic  
1115 Weber Street, Franklin, LA 70538



Jamie Welch  
CIO, IT Director

---

Louisiana Rural Health Information Exchange  
14116 Denham Road  
Pride, Louisiana 70770  
(225) 389-9429

January 8, 2010

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear Dr. Clausen,

The Louisiana Rural Health Information Exchange (LARHIX) is a statewide health information exchange initiative focused on bringing primary and specialty health care services to citizens of rural Louisiana. Part of the LARHIX initiative is a mobile mammography service that provides on-site breast cancer screening services to the underserved communities in rural Louisiana. The screenings are real-time – before a patient leaves the rural site, she knows the results of her test. This service is a first in Louisiana, and one of very few successful programs in the nation.

Mammography screening images are large, usually greater than 50 megabytes in size. LARHIX expects to utilize at least 100 Mbps or more at each rural site where mobile mammography services are offered. Pursuant to successful awards by the Federal Broadband Initiatives program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program to the Louisiana Board of Regents for the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project, we believe this project (Easygrants ID: 2239) will be a significant enabler in the accomplishment of extending mobile mammography services to 13 additional rural, underserved areas.

With the formation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance, continual opportunity to bring desperately needed screening services becomes a reality.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jamie Welch", written over a light blue horizontal line.

Jamie Welch  
Chief Information Officer  
Rural Hospital Coalition, Inc.  
Louisiana Rural Health Information Exchange

Citizens Medical Center  
P.O. Box 1079, Columbia, LA 71418

Riverland Medical Center  
P.O. Box 111, Ferriday, LA 71334

Franklin Medical Center  
P. O. Box 1300, Winnsboro, LA 71295-1300

East Carroll Parish Hospital  
336 N. Hood St. Lake Providence, LA 71254

Madison Parish Hospital  
P.O. Box 1559, Tallulah, LA 71284-1559

Morehouse General Hospital  
P. O. Box 1060, Bastrop, LA 71221-1660

LaSalle General Hospital  
P.O. Box 2780, Jena, LA 71342-2780

Richardson Medical Center  
P.O. Box 388, Rayville, LA 71269-0388

Richland Parish Hospital - Delhi  
407 Cincinnati Street, Delhi, LA 71232

West Carroll Memorial Hospital  
706 Ross St., Oak Grove, LA 71263

Hardtner Medical Center  
1102 N. Pine St., Olla, LA 71465

Avoyelles Hospital  
P.O. Box 249, Marksville, LA 71351

Bunkie General Hospital  
P.O. Box 380, Bunkie, LA 71322

## Income Statement Explanation

### Year 1 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$1,200,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 25 of the estimated 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$263,554)** - This amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance pro-rated for 25/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Utilities (\$12,048)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles prorated for 25/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Customer Care (\$268,000)** - This is 100% for 2 new technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project to serve the projected customers estimated to date.

**Legal (\$15,060)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver prorated for 25/83 for the estimated first year customers.

### Year 1 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$98,817)** - This is 47.8% of the extra money from the reduction in finance charges that will be used to cover contingency expenses until year 3.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations and 3 technical staff including benefits and administrative costs.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver. In year 3 and beyond we add an additional \$50,000.

**Other Operating Expense (\$762,477)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges and 47.8% of the \$1,475,141 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

## Income Statement Explanation

---

### Year 1 - Grant Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Grant Revenues (\$28,295,800)** - This is the amount of grant revenue that is estimated to be expended and reimbursed in year 1. This is approximately 33% of the total grant request.

#### Expenses:

**Engineering and Professional Services (\$1,500,000)** - This the amount from the grant revenue that represents 38.46% of the Engineering/Professional Services.

### Year 2 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$2,592,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 54 of the estimated 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$402,000)** - This is extra money from the Service Revenue that will cover contingency expenditures.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$611,446)** - This amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance pro-rated for 54/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Utilities (\$27,952)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles prorated for 54/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Customer Care (\$402,000)** - This is 100% for 3 new technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project to serve the projected customers estimated to date.

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one new backoffice/bookkeeper and benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Legal (\$34,940)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver prorated for 54/83 for the estimated first year customers.

### Year 2 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$131,755)** - This is 47.8% of the extra money from the reduction in finance charges that will be used to cover contingency expenses until year 3.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the operating contract with Louisiana State

## Income Statement Explanation

---

University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations and 3 technical staff including benefits and administrative costs.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

**Other Operating Expense (\$57,360)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges.

**Amortization (\$639,240)** - 47.8% of the \$1,337,322 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

### Year 2 - Grant Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Grant Revenues (\$29,107,794)** - This is the amount of grant revenue that is estimated to be expended and reimbursed in year 2. This is approximately 34% of the total grant request.

#### Expenses:

**Engineering and Professional Services (\$1,500,000)** - This the amount from the grant revenue that represents 38.46% of the Engineering/Professional Services.

**Depreciation (\$1,433,724)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using the grant revenue at year end. In addition to the fiber etc (estimated at 25 YR straight line).

### Year 3 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$3,984,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$660,323)** - This is extra money from the Service Revenue that will cover contingency expenditures.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$875,000)** - This amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance.

**Utilities (\$40,000)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles.

**Customer Care (\$670,000)** - This is 100% for 5 new technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project to serve the projected customers

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one new backoffice/bookkeeper and benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

## Income Statement Explanation

---

**Corporate G&A (\$86,832)** - This is 12% of the amount of new positions to be used for employee equipment, infrastructure and incidentals.

**Legal (\$50,000)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

### Year 3 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$131,755)** - This is 47.8% of the extra money from the reduction in finance charges that will be used to cover contingency expenses until year 3.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the \$1,294,860 operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver. In year 3 and beyond we add an additional \$50,000.

**Other Operating Expense (\$57,360)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges.

**Amortization (\$639,240)** - 47.8% of the \$1,337,322 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

### Year 3 - Grant Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Grant Revenues (\$27,695,802)** - This is the amount of grant revenue that is estimated to be expended and reimbursed in year 3. This is approximately 33% of the total grant request.

#### Expenses:

**Engineering and Professional Services (\$900,000)** - This the amount from the grant revenue that represents 23.07% of the Engineering/Professional Services.

**Depreciation (\$2,910,895)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment grant request for this category. In addition to the fiber depreciated at an estimated 25 YR straightline.

### Year 4 - Service Revenue Contribution

## Income Statement Explanation

---

### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$3,984,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$875,108)** - This amount represents additional cost for Internet due to the additional network services and contingency to cover unanticipated expenses.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$875,000)** - This the amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance.

**Utilities (\$40,000)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles.

**Customer Care (\$670,000)** - This is 100% for 5 technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one backoffice/bookkeeper and benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Corporate G&A (\$86,832)** - This is 12% of the amount of positions to be used for employee equipment, infrastructure and incidentals.

**Legal (\$50,000)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

**Depreciation (\$4,344,620)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment replenishment funded by the grant revenue. As well as the depreciation on the fiber estimated using a 25 YR straightline depreciation.

## Year 4 - Board of Regents Contribution

### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

### Expenses:

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the \$1,294,860 operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow,

## Income Statement Explanation

---

Spaht, and Weaver. In year 3 and beyond we add an additional \$50,000.

**Other Operating Expense (\$57,360)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges.

**Amortization (\$639,240)** - 47.8% of the \$1,337,322 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

### Year 5 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$3,984,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$1,321,877)** - This amount represents additional cost for Internet due to the additional network services and contingency to cover unanticipated expenses.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$875,000)** - This the amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance.

**Utilities (\$40,000)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles.

**Customer Care (\$670,000)** - This is 100% for 5 technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one backoffice/bookkeeper and benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Corporate G&A (\$86,832)** - This is 12% of the amount of new positions to be used for employee equipment, infrastructure and incidentals.

**Legal (\$50,000)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

**Depreciation (\$4,344,620)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment credited to the project. As well as the estimated depreciation on the fiber, etc at 25 YR straightline.

### Year 5 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

#### Expenses:

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the \$1,294,860 operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

## **Income Statement Explanation**

---

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver. In year 3 and beyond we add an additional \$50,000.

**Other Operating Expense (\$57,360)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges.

**Amortization (\$192,652)** - 47.8% of the remaining finance charges for financed infrastructure.

## Balance Sheet Explanation

### Year 1 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$641,336)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

### Year 1 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$98,817)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

#### Long-Term Liabilities:

**Existing Debt (\$2,965,904)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

### Year 1 - Grant Contribution

#### Non-Current Assets:

**Long-Term Investments (\$20,764,260)** - This is approximately .33 of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. to be acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$6,031,540)** - This is approximately .33 of the requested grant equipment.

### Year 2 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$1,701,400)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

871907 1060064  
1701400  
3381400

### Year 2 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$230,571)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

#### Long-Term Liabilities:

**Existing Debt (\$2,326,665)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

### Year 2 - Grant Contribution

#### Non-Current Assets:

**Long-Term Investments (\$42,157,740)** - This is approximately .67 of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. to be acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$12,245,855)** - This is approximately .67 of the requested grant equipment.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$1,433,724)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using the grant revenue as well as the fiber estimated at 25 YR straight line.

### Year 3 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$3,381,400)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

### Year 3 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$230,571)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

#### Long-Term Liabilities:

**Existing Debt (\$1,687,425)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

### Year 3 - Grant Contribution

#### Non-Current Assets:

**Long-Term Investments (\$62,922,000)** - This is the total amount of the requested grant construction, land,

structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. to be acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$18,277,396)** - This is approximately .67 of the requested grant equipment.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$4,344,620)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using the grant revenue as well as the fiber estimated at 25 YR.

#### Year 4 - Service Revenue Contribution

**Current Assets:**

**Cash (\$4,978,371)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

6575341

6805912

**Non-Current Assets:**

**Long-Term Investments (\$62,922,200)** - This is the total amount of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$18,277,396)** - This is the amount of accumulated equipment purchased with grant funds, matching funds, and service revenue.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$8,689,239)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using all sources of revenue as well as estimated fiber at 25 YR straightline.

#### Year 4 - Board of Regents Contribution

**Current Assets:**

**Cash (\$230,571)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

**Long-Term Liabilities:**

**Existing Debt (\$1,048,185)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

#### Year 5 - Service Revenue Contribution

**Current Assets:**

**Cash (\$6,575,341)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

**Non-Current Assets:**

**Long-Term Investments (\$62,922,200)** - This is the total amount of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$18,277,396)** - This is the amount of accumulated equipment purchased with grant funds, matching funds, and service revenue.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$13,033,859)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using all sources of revenue as well as estimated fiber at 25 Yr.

#### Year 5 - Board of Regents Contribution

**Current Assets:**

**Cash (\$230,571)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

**Long-Term Liabilities:**

**Existing Debt (\$855,533)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

# Income Statement

	Forecast Project Period				
	Year 1 (2010-2011)	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<b>Revenues</b>					
Network Services Revenues:					
Local Voice Service	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Broadband Data	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 2,592,000	\$ 3,984,000	\$ 3,984,000	\$ 3,984,000
Video Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Network Access Service Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Universal Service Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Toll Service/Long Distance Voice	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Installation Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Operating Revenues	\$ 2,390,000	\$ 2,390,000	\$ 2,390,000	\$ 2,390,000	\$ 2,390,000
<i>Grant Revenue</i>	\$ 28,295,801	\$ 29,107,794	\$ 27,695,802		
Tax Revenue					
<i>Other Revenues 1 (Please Define)</i>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Other Revenues 2 (Please Define)</i>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Uncollectible Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ 31,885,801	\$ 34,089,794	\$ 34,069,802	\$ 6,374,000	\$ 6,374,000
<b>Expenses</b>					
Middle Mile/Miscellaneous	\$ 98,817	\$ 533,755	\$ 792,078	\$ 875,108	\$ 1,321,877
Network Maintenance/Monitoring	\$ 990,525	\$ 1,338,417	\$ 1,601,971	\$ 1,601,971	\$ 1,601,791
Utilities	\$ 94,895	\$ 110,799	\$ 122,847	\$ 122,847	\$ 122,847
Leasing	\$ 572,931	\$ 572,931	\$ 572,931	\$ 572,931	\$ 572,931
Sales/Marketing			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Customer Care	\$ 268,000	\$ 402,000	\$ 670,000	\$ 670,000	\$ 670,000
Billing		\$ 53,600	\$ 53,600	\$ 53,600	\$ 53,600
Corporate G&A	\$ 23,240	\$ 23,240	\$ 110,072	\$ 110,072	\$ 110,072
<i>Legal</i>	\$ 38,960	\$ 58,840	\$ 73,900	\$ 73,900	\$ 73,900
<i>Other Operating Expense 2 (Please Define)</i>	\$ 762,477	\$ 57,360	\$ 57,360	\$ 57,360	\$ 57,360
<i>Engineering/Professional Services</i>	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 900,000		
<b>Total</b>	\$ 4,349,846	\$ 4,650,942	\$ 4,954,760	\$ 4,137,789	\$ 4,584,378
<b>EBITDA</b>	\$ 27,535,955	\$ 29,438,852	\$ 29,115,042	\$ 2,236,211	\$ 1,789,622
Depreciation	\$ -	\$ 1,433,724	\$ 2,910,895	\$ 4,344,620	\$ 4,344,620
Amortization		\$ 639,240	\$ 639,240	\$ 639,240	\$ 192,652
<b>Earnings Before Interest and Taxes</b>	\$ 27,535,955	\$ 27,365,888	\$ 25,564,907	\$ (2,747,649)	\$ (2,747,650)
Interest Expense - New Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest Expense - Existing Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest Expense - Other	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Income Before Taxes</b>	\$ 27,535,955	\$ 27,365,888	\$ 25,564,907	\$ (2,747,649)	\$ (2,747,650)
Property Tax	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Income Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Net Income</b>	\$ 27,535,955	\$ 27,365,888	\$ 25,564,907	\$ (2,747,649)	\$ (2,747,650)

# Balance Sheet

Assets	Forecast Project Period				
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<i>Current Assets</i>					
Cash	\$ 740,153	\$ 1,931,971	\$ 3,611,971	\$ 5,208,942	\$ 6,805,913
Marketable Securities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Notes Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory	-	-	-	-	-
Prepayments	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Assets	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>\$ 740,153</b>	<b>\$ 1,931,971</b>	<b>\$ 3,611,971</b>	<b>\$ 5,208,942</b>	<b>\$ 6,805,913</b>
<i>Non-Current Assets</i>					
Long-Term Investments	\$ 20,764,260	\$ 42,157,740	\$ 62,922,000	\$ 62,922,000	\$ 62,922,000
Amortizable Asset (Net of Amortization)	-	-	-	-	-
Plant in Service	\$ 6,031,541	\$ 12,245,855	\$ 18,277,396	\$ 18,277,396	\$ 18,277,396
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	-	\$ 1,433,724	\$ 4,344,620	\$ 8,689,239	\$ 13,033,859
Net Plant	\$ 6,031,541	\$ 10,812,131	\$ 13,932,776	\$ 9,588,157	\$ 5,243,537
Other	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Non-Current Assets</b>	<b>\$ 26,795,801</b>	<b>\$ 52,969,871</b>	<b>\$ 76,854,776</b>	<b>\$ 72,510,157</b>	<b>\$ 68,165,537</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 27,535,954</b>	<b>\$ 54,901,841</b>	<b>\$ 80,466,747</b>	<b>\$ 77,719,098</b>	<b>\$ 74,971,450</b>
<b>Liabilities and Owners' Equity</b>					
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<b>Liabilities</b>					
<i>Current Liabilities</i>					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Notes Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Current Portion - Total Debt	-	-	-	-	-
Current Portion - Other Debt	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<i>Long-Term Liabilities</i>					
Deferred Revenue	-	-	-	-	-
Existing Debt	\$ 2,965,904	\$ 2,326,665	\$ 1,687,425	\$ 1,048,185	\$ 855,533
Proposed Debt	-	-	-	-	-
Existing Debt	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Long-Term Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 2,965,904</b>	<b>\$ 2,326,665</b>	<b>\$ 1,687,425</b>	<b>\$ 1,048,185</b>	<b>\$ 855,533</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 2,965,904</b>	<b>\$ 2,326,665</b>	<b>\$ 1,687,425</b>	<b>\$ 1,048,185</b>	<b>\$ 855,533</b>
<b>Owner's Equity</b>					
Capital Stock	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Paid-In Capital	-	-	-	-	-
Patronage Capital Credits	-	-	-	-	-
Retained Earnings	\$ 24,570,049	\$ 52,575,177	\$ 78,779,322	\$ 76,670,914	\$ 74,115,917
<b>Total Equity</b>	<b>\$ 24,570,049</b>	<b>\$ 52,575,177</b>	<b>\$ 78,779,322</b>	<b>\$ 76,670,914</b>	<b>\$ 74,115,917</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Owner's Equity</b>	<b>\$ 27,535,954</b>	<b>\$ 54,901,841</b>	<b>\$ 80,466,747</b>	<b>\$ 77,719,098</b>	<b>\$ 74,971,450</b>

## Statement of Cash Flows

	Forecast Project Period				
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<b>Beginning Cash</b>	\$ -	\$ 740,154	\$ 1,931,971	\$ 3,611,971	\$ 5,208,942
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
Net Income	27,535,955	27,365,889	25,564,905	(2,747,649)	(2,747,650)
<i>Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities</i>					
Add: Depreciation	-	1,433,724	2,910,895	4,344,620	4,344,620
Add: Amortization	-	639,240	639,240	639,240	192,652
<i>Changes in Current Assets and Liabilities:</i>					
Marketable Securities	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory	-	-	-	-	-
Prepayments	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Assets	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Deferred Grant Revenue</i>					
<b>Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operations</b>	<b>27,535,955</b>	<b>29,438,853</b>	<b>\$ 29,115,040</b>	<b>\$ 2,236,211</b>	<b>\$ 1,789,622</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
<i>Capital Expenditures (Eligible Project Costs)</i>	(26,795,801)	(27,607,796)	(26,795,801)	-	-
<i>Capital Expenditures (other)</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Amortizable Asset (Net of Amortization)	-	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Investments	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net Cash Used by Investing Activities</b>	<b>(26,795,801)</b>	<b>(27,607,796)</b>	<b>\$ (26,795,801)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
Notes Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Notes Payable	-	(639,240)	(639,240)	(639,240)	(192,652)
Principal Payments	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Grant Award</i>					
<i>Matching Contribution</i>					
New Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Paid-in Capital	-	-	-	-	-
Additions to Patronage Capital Credits	-	-	-	-	-
Payment of Dividends	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(639,240)</b>	<b>\$ (639,240)</b>	<b>\$ (639,240)</b>	<b>\$ (192,652)</b>
<b>Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash</b>	<b>\$ 740,154</b>	<b>\$ 1,191,817</b>	<b>\$ 1,680,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,596,971</b>	<b>\$ 1,596,970</b>
<b>Ending Cash*</b>	<b>\$ 740,154</b>	<b>\$ 1,931,971</b>	<b>\$ 3,611,971</b>	<b>\$ 5,208,942</b>	<b>\$ 6,805,912</b>

\*Cash will be used to reinvest and replace infrastructure.



CASH		REVENUE		EXPENSES	
	2,390,000	2,258,245		2,390,000	2,021,005
	29,107,794	29,107,794		29,107,794	1,500,000
	98,816	1,531,937		2,592,000	1,531,937
	2,592,000				
	641,337				

	34,829,947	32,897,976		0	34,089,794		5,052,942
	1,931,971			34,089,794			5,052,942

DEPRECIATION EXPENSE		ACCUM DEPRECIATION		AMORTIZATION EXP	
	1,433,724		1,433,724		

	1,433,724	0		0	1,433,724		0	0
	1,433,724			0	1,433,724		0	

INVESTMENTS		DEPRECIABLE ASSETS		Existing Liability	
	20,764,260		0	639,240	2,965,904
	21,393,480		6,031,541		
			6,214,314		

	42,157,740	0		12,245,855	0		639,240	2,965,904
	42,157,740			12,245,855			2,326,664	

Retained Earnings	
	2,965,904
	27,535,953

24,570,049

ACCT	DB		CR	CLOSING		BALANCE	
	DB	CR		DB	CR	DB	CR
CASH		1,931,971				1,931,971	
REVENUE			34,089,794	34,089,794			0
EXPENSE		5,052,942			5,052,942		0
DEP EXPENSE		1,433,724			1,433,724		0
ACCUM DEP			1,433,724				
EXISTING LIABILITY			0				2,326,664
INVESTMENTS		42,157,740				42,157,740	
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep		12,245,855				10,812,130	
EQUITY			24,570,049	6,486,666	34,089,794		52,173,177
	62,822,232	62,420,232		40,576,460	40,576,460	54,901,841	54,499,841

<u>CASH</u>		<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>	
	3,984,000	2,304,000	3,984,000	4,954,760
	2,390,000	2,390,000	2,390,000	
	27,695,802	27,695,802	27,695,802	
	1,931,971			
<hr/>				
	36,001,773	32,389,802	0 34,069,802	4,954,760 0
	3,611,971		34,069,802	4,954,760

<u>DEPRECIATION EXPENSE</u>		<u>ACCUM DEPRECIATION</u>	<u>AMORTIZATION EXP</u>	
	2,910,895	4,344,620		
<hr/>				
	2,910,895	0 4,344,620	0 0	0 0
	2,910,895	4,344,620	0	0

<u>INVESTMENTS</u>		<u>DEPRECIABLE ASSETS</u>	<u>Existing Liability</u>	
	20,764,260	0	639,240	2,965,904
	21,393,480	6,031,541	639,240	
	20,764,260	0		
		6,214,314		
		6,031,541		
<hr/>				
	62,922,000	18,277,396	1,278,480	2,965,904
	62,922,000	18,277,396		1,687,424

<u>Retained Earnings</u>	
	2,965,904
	27,535,953
	28,005,128
	52,575,177
	402,000

ACCT	CLOSING		BALANCE	
	DB	CR	DB	CR
CASH		3,611,971		3,611,971
REVENUE		34,069,802	34,069,802	0
EXPENSE	4,954,760			4,954,760
DEP EXPENSE	2,910,895			2,910,895
ACCUM DEP				
EXISTING LIABILITY	639,240	2,326,664		1,687,424
INVESTMENTS	62,922,000			62,922,000
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep	13,932,776			13,932,776
EQUITY		52,575,177	7,865,655	34,069,802
	88,971,641	88,971,643	41,935,457	41,935,457
			80,466,747	80,466,749

CASH

3,984,000	3,157,995
1,910,571	
1,701,400	
770,966	

8,366,937	3,157,995
5,208,942	

DEPRECIATION EXPENSE

4,344,620
-----------

4,344,620	0
4,344,620	

INVESTMENTS

20,764,260
21,393,480
20,764,260

REVENUE

3,984,000
2,390,000

0	6,374,000
	6,374,000

ACCUM DEPRECIATION

8,689,239
-----------

0

0	8,689,239
	8,689,239

DEPRECIABLE ASSETS

0
6,031,541
0
6,214,314
0

6,031,541

62,922,000	0	18,277,396	0
<u>62,922,000</u>		<u>18,277,396</u>	

Retained Earnings

2,965,904	27,535,953
	28,005,128
	26,204,147
	78,779,324

ACCT	DB	CR	CLOSING	
			DB	CR
CASH		5,208,942		
REVENUE		6,374,000	6,374,000	
EXPENSE	4,137,789			4,137,789
DEP EXPENSE	4,344,620			4,344,620
ACCUM DEP				
EXISTING LIABILITY	1,917,720	2,965,904		
INVESTMENTS	62,922,000			
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep	9,588,157			
EQUITY		78,779,324		
	88,119,228	88,119,228	8,482,409	6,374,000
			14,856,409	14,856,409

EXPENSES

4,137,789

4,137,789                      0  
4,137,789

AMORTIZATION EXP

8,689,239  
0

0                      0  
0

Existing Liability

639,240    2,965,904  
639,240  
639,240

<u>1,917,720</u>	<u>2,965,904</u>
	1,048,184

BALANCE	
DB	CR
<u>5,208,942</u>	
	0
0	
0	
	1,048,184
62,922,000	
9,588,157	
	76,670,915
77,719,099	77,719,099

CASH

3,984,000	3,157,995
2,736,576	
3,243,332	

REVENUE

3,984,000
2,390,000

9,963,908	3,157,995
6,805,913	

0	6,374,000
	6,374,000

DEPRECIATION EXPENSE

4,344,620
-----------

ACCUM DEPRECIATION

13,033,859
------------

4,344,620	0
4,344,620	

0	13,033,859
	13,033,859

INVESTMENTS

20,764,260
21,393,480
20,764,260

DEPRECIABLE ASSETS

0
6,031,541
0
6,214,314
0

6,031,541

62,922,000	0	18,277,396	0
<u>62,922,000</u>		<u>18,277,396</u>	

Retained Earnings

2,965,904	26,921,940
	28,311,216
	21,437,759
	76,670,915

ACCT	DB	CR	CLOSING	
			DB	CR
CASH		6,805,913		
REVENUE		6,374,000	6,374,000	
EXPENSE	4,584,378			4,584,378
DEP EXPENSE	4,344,620			4,344,620
ACCUM DEP				
EXISTING LIABILITY		0		855,532
INVESTMENTS	62,922,000			
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep	5,243,537			
EQUITY		76,670,915	8,928,998	6,374,000
	83,900,448	83,900,447	15,302,998	15,302,998

EXPENSES

4,584,378

4,584,378                      0  
4,584,378

AMORTIZATION EXP

0                      0  
0

Existing Liability

639,240    2,965,904  
639,240  
639,240  
192,652

<u>2,110,372</u>	<u>2,965,904</u>
	855,532

BALANCE	
DB	CR
<u>6,805,913</u>	
	0
0	
0	
	855,532
62,922,000	
5,243,537	
	74,115,917
74,971,450	74,971,449
	0

# *East Carroll Parish Library*

109 Sparrow Street  
Lake Providence, Louisiana 71254

318-559-2615

Renée T. Whatley  
Librarian

January 3, 2010

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802.

Dear Dr. Clausen:

The East Carroll Parish Library expects to be a customer of broadband infrastructure technology at the data rate of at least 10 Mbps within the next three years.

Pursuant to successful awards by the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program to the Louisiana Board of Regents for the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance - Infrastructure Project, we believe this project (Easygrants ID: 2239) to be a significant enabler in the accomplishment of this plan.

With the formation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance, the East Carroll Parish Library may consider utilizing this structure for broadband access to its peers, national networks as well as internet access.

Sincerely,



Renee T. Whatley, Director

**MADISON PARISH LIBRARY**

403 N. MULBERRY  
TALLULAH, LOUISIANA 71282  
PHONE 574-4308



Madison Parish Library is desiring to become a customer of broadband infrastructure technology at the data rate of 10 Mbps within the next three years. Patrons truly rely on the public library as a main point of access to online information and opportunities. With broadband Internet, the door is open to more access and intellectual opportunity. Our intent is to be able to: provide patrons with increased and supported quality connectivity in Tallulah, Louisiana and increase Internet speed.

Pursuant to successful awards by the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program to the Louisiana Board of Regents for the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance - Infrastructure Project, we believe this project (Easygrants ID: 2239) to be a significant enabler in the accomplishment of this plan. With the formation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance, the Madison Parish Library may consider utilizing this structure for broadband access to its patrons, national networks as well as internet access.

The goal of the pilot Opportunity Online broadband grant program is to help states create and implement strategies that will increase public library Internet connections to at least 1.5 Mbps, or faster wherever feasible, and continuously improve connection speeds as communities' needs grow.

Sincerely,

Kizzy Bynum Wilmore,

Library Director



# Grant Parish Library

[www.grant.lib.la.us](http://www.grant.lib.la.us)

January 15, 2010

Dr. Sally Clausen  
 Commissioner of Higher Education  
 1201 No. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
 Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear Ms. Clausen,

Grant Parish Library expects to be a customer of broadband infrastructure technology at the data rate of 10 Mbps within the next three years.

Pursuant to successful awards by the Federal Broadband initiative Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program to the Louisiana Board of Regents for the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance-Infrastructure Project, we believe this project (Easygrants ID: 2239) to be a significant enabler in the accomplishment of this plan.

With the formation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance, Grant Parish Library may consider utilizing this structure for broadband access to its peers, national networks as well as internet access.

Sincerely,

Doris Lively  
 Director

ers/Bookmobile  
 Main Street  
 Louisiana 71417  
 18-627-9920  
 8-627-9900

Montgomery Branch  
 940 Caddo Street  
 P. O. Box 157  
 Montgomery, Louisiana 71454  
 Phone or Fax:  
 318-646-3660

Pollock Branch  
 1316 Pine Street  
 P. O. Box 41  
 Pollock, Louisiana 71467  
 Phone or Fax:  
 318-765-9616

Dry Prong Branch  
 605 Russell Hataway Street  
 P. O. Box 187  
 Dry Prong, Louisiana 71423  
 Phone or Fax:  
 318-899-7588

Georgetown Br  
 4570 Highway  
 P. O. Box 2  
 Georgetown, Louisia  
 Phone or Fa  
 318-827-942

# Franklin Parish Library

**Main Branch**  
705 Prairie Street  
Winnsboro, LA 71295  
(318) 435-4336

FAX (318) 435-1990

**Wisner Branch**  
P.O. Box 2  
Wisner, LA 71378  
(318) 724-7333

*Printing again 1/15/09 C.F.*

DATE: *12/29/09*

TO: *Lonnie Leger - Director of Networking*

FAX NUMBER: *225-578-3434 LSU-*

FROM: *Carolyn Flint*

SUBJECT: *Broadband Initiatives Program*

NO. OF PAGES INCLUDING COVER SHEET: *2*

---

---

---

---

---

---

**Franklin Parish Library  
705 Prairie Street  
Winnsboro, LA 71295  
318-435-4336**

December 28, 2009

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

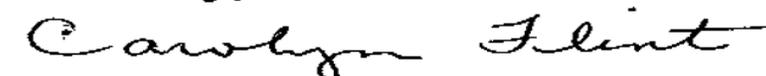
Dear Dr. Clausen

The Franklin Parish Library expects to be a customer of broadband infrastructure technology at the data rate of 10 Mbps within the next three years.

Pursuant to successful awards by the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program to the Louisiana Board of Regents for the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project, we believe this project (Easygrants ID: 2239) to be a significant enabler in the accomplishment of this plan.

With the formation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance, Franklin Parish Library may consider utilizing this structure for broadband access to its peers, national networks as well as internet access.

Sincerely,

  
Carolyn Flint, Director



January 14, 2010

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802.

Dear Dr. Clausen,

The relationship between the Board of Regents of the State of Louisiana and AT&T has a documented history of providing statewide benefits for data connectivity across the State of Louisiana. We understand that your current Federal Broadband Technology Opportunities Program and Broadband Initiatives Program grant request in the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance - Infrastructure Project (Easygrants ID: 2239) provides an opportunity for additional fiber infrastructure to anchor tenants in 21 parishes in rural Louisiana including those in the Louisiana delta region and four federally recognized Native American tribal lands.

We believe the Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project will further these statewide benefits in several ways:

- 1) Anchor tenants will provide public access to the Internet for individuals who may not have access today.
- 2) Residents and businesses that are on the path of the fiber construction may gain additional opportunities for access to high speed bandwidth.
- 3) Planned equipment upgrades will enable greater bandwidths.
- 4) Planned enhancements to the infrastructure may allow residents and businesses higher bandwidth throughput outside of their town or village.

We understand these planned enhancements will reach 21 rural parishes with a population over 99,000 households and will mostly provide connections to anchor tenants. We understand these parishes may be less likely to see fiber upgrades without an anchor tenant such as the Board of Regents of the State of Louisiana.

AT&T and Cisco have a rich tradition of working together to support public sector entities. AT&T was named Public Sector Service Provider of the year by Cisco at the Cisco Partner Summit in June 2009 and is a Cisco Gold Partner. AT&T has a line of credit with Cisco that exceeds \$17M, and under our existing agreement with the Louisiana Department of Education, we can offer Cisco equipment to help facilitate delivery of broadband services. These broadband services will allow anchor institutions to take advantage of the benefits of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project.



We greatly value the relationship we have with the Board of Regents of the State of Louisiana and look forward to our continued work with you in providing enhanced access to information through out the State.

Sincerely

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Debbie Griffith".

Debbie Griffith  
Regional Vice President  
AT&T



January 14, 2010

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802.

Dear Dr. Clausen,

AT&T has been working with the Board of Regents of the State of Louisiana for many years to provide data connectivity across the State of Louisiana. We understand that your current Federal Broadband Technology Opportunities Program and Broadband Initiatives Program grant request in the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance - Infrastructure Project (Easygrants ID: 2239) provides an opportunity for additional fiber infrastructure to anchor tenants in 21 parishes in rural Louisiana including those in the Louisiana delta region and four federally recognized Native American tribal lands.

We understand these planned enhancements will reach 21 rural parishes with a population over 99,000 households and will mostly be used to provide connections to anchor tenants. We understand these parishes may be less likely to see fiber upgrades without an anchor tenant such as the Board of Regents of the State of Louisiana.

AT&T provides many broadband services to business and residential customers. These services are standards-based and are often interconnected with other public or private networks, such as the proposed network outlined in Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project. AT&T offers advanced Ethernet services (Metro Ethernet) to anchor institutions as part of our existing agreements with the Louisiana Department of Education and the Louisiana Office of Telecommunications Management to facilitate delivery of broadband services. These services and their ability to interconnect with the proposed middle mile network will allow anchor institutions to take advantage of the benefits of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project.

We greatly value the relationship we have with the Board of Regents of the State of Louisiana and look forward to our continued work with you in providing enhanced access to information through out the State.

Sincerely

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Debbie Griffith".

Debbie Griffith  
Regional Vice President  
AT&T

January 14, 2010

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

The Board of Regents via its Louisiana Broadband Alliance - Infrastructure Project application (Easygrants ID: 2239) has proposed an ambitious and very significant broadband infrastructure project that will greatly improve education the state of Louisiana. This project will enable students and educators to access technology rich resources across the global Internet, utilize collaboration tools, expand learning and teaching opportunities, lessen the digital divide between rural and urban schools, provide access to research and educational networks such as Internet2 and the National LambdaRail, allow for real-time distance learning, and create a statewide educational broadband network for both our educational community and our citizenry. .

Approval and implementation of this application will also provide Louisiana with the ability to:

- Connect 72 PK-12 School District Locations, 1471 public school locations, 8 Educational Technology Centers, and 2 Assistive Technology Centers
  - Minimum bandwidth of 1000 Mbps per PK-12 School District
  - Minimum bandwidth of 100 Mbps per PK-12 school site and Educational Technology Center
  - Minimum bandwidth of 10 Mbps per Assistive Technology Center
  - Scalability to support future growth of network
- Provide access for additional Community Anchor (Community Colleges, Healthcare, Higher Education, etc.) Facilities at aggregation and endpoints on the network
- Provide access for Libraries and Public Computer Centers to provide public access to Internet, distance education and learning.

For all of these reasons, the Louisiana Department of Education wholeheartedly supports the Board of Regents in its Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program application and strongly supports its approval and funding by NTIA or RUS.

Sincerely,

Paul Pastorek  
Superintendent of Education  
Louisiana Department of Education

## Income Statement Explanation

### Year 1 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$1,200,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 25 of the estimated 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$263,554)** - This amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance pro-rated for 25/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Utilities (\$12,048)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles prorated for 25/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Customer Care (\$268,000)** - This is 100% for 2 new technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project to serve the projected customers estimated to date.

**Legal (\$15,060)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver prorated for 25/83 for the estimated first year customers.

### Year 1 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$98,817)** - This is 47.8% of the extra money from the reduction in finance charges that will be used to cover contingency expenses until year 3.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations and 3 technical staff including benefits and administrative costs.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver. In year 3 and beyond we add an additional \$50,000.

**Other Operating Expense (\$762,477)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges and 47.8% of the \$1,475,141 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

## Income Statement Explanation

---

**Amortization (\$705,117)** - 47.8% of the \$1,475,141 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

### Year 1 - Grant Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Grant Revenues (\$28,295,800)** - This is the amount of grant revenue that is estimated to be expended and reimbursed in year 1. This is approximately 33% of the total grant request.

#### Expenses:

**Engineering and Professional Services (\$1,500,000)** - This the amount from the grant revenue that represents 38.46% of the Engineering/Professional Services.

### Year 2 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$2,592,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 54 of the estimated 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$402,000)** - This is extra money from the Service Revenue that will cover contingency expenditures.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$611,446)** - This amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance pro-rated for 54/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Utilities (\$27,952)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles prorated for 54/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Customer Care (\$402,000)** - This is 100% for 3 new technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project to serve the projected customers estimated to date.

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one new backoffice/bookeeper and benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Legal (\$34,940)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver prorated for 54/83 for the estimated first year customers.

### Year 2 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$131,755)** - This is 47.8% of the extra money from the reduction in finance charges that will be used to cover contingency expenses until year 3.

## Income Statement Explanation

---

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations and 3 technical staff including benefits and administrative costs.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

**Other Operating Expense (\$57,360)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges.

**Amortization (\$639,240)** - 47.8% of the \$1,337,322 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

### Year 2 - Grant Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Grant Revenues (\$29,107,794)** - This is the amount of grant revenue that is estimated to be expended and reimbursed in year 2. This is approximately 34% of the total grant request.

#### Expenses:

**Engineering and Professional Services (\$1,500,000)** - This the amount from the grant revenue that represents 38.46% of the Engineering/Professional Services.

**Depreciation (\$1,433,724)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using the grant revenue at year end. In addition to the fiber etc (estimated at 25 YR straight line).

### Year 3 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$3,984,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$660,323)** - This is extra money from the Service Revenue that will cover contingency expenditures.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$875,000)** - This amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance.

**Utilities (\$40,000)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles.

**Customer Care (\$670,000)** - This is 100% for 5 new technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project to serve the projected customers

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one new backoffice/bookeeper and benefits

## Income Statement Explanation

---

which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Corporate G&A (\$86,832)** - This is 12% of the amount of new positions to be used for employee equipment, infrastructure and incidentals.

**Legal (\$50,000)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

### Year 3 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$131,755)** - This is 47.8% of the extra money from the reduction in finance charges that will be used to cover contingency expenses until year 3.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the \$1,294,860 operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver. In year 3 and beyond we add an additional \$50,000.

**Other Operating Expense (\$57,360)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges.

**Amortization (\$639,240)** - 47.8% of the \$1,337,322 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

### Year 3 - Grant Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Grant Revenues (\$27,695,802)** - This is the amount of grant revenue that is estimated to be expended and reimbursed in year 3. This is approximately 33% of the total grant request.

#### Expenses:

**Engineering and Professional Services (\$900,000)** - This the amount from the grant revenue that represents 23.07% of the Engineering/Professional Services.

**Depreciation (\$2,910,895)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment grant request for this category. In addition to the fiber depreciated at an estimated 25 YR straightline.

## Income Statement Explanation

### Year 4 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$3,984,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$875,108)** - This amount represents additional cost for Internet due to the additional network services and contingency to cover unanticipated expenses.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$875,000)** - This the amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance.

**Utilities (\$40,000)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles.

**Customer Care (\$670,000)** - This is 100% for 5 technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one backoffice/bookkeeper and benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Corporate G&A (\$86,832)** - This is 12% of the amount of positions to be used for employee equipment, infrastructure and incidentals.

**Legal (\$50,000)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

**Depreciation (\$4,344,620)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment replenishment funded by the grant revenue. As well as the depreciation on the fiber estimated using a 25 YR straightline depreciation.

### Year 4 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

#### Expenses:

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the \$1,294,860 operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

## Income Statement Explanation

---

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver. In year 3 and beyond we add an additional \$50,000.

**Other Operating Expense (\$57,360)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges.

**Amortization (\$639,240)** - 47.8% of the \$1,337,322 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

### Year 5 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$3,984,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$1,321,877)** - This amount represents additional cost for Internet due to the additional network services and contingency to cover unanticipated expenses.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$875,000)** - This the amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance.

**Utilities (\$40,000)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles.

**Customer Care (\$670,000)** - This is 100% for 5 technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one backoffice/bookkeeper and benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Corporate G&A (\$86,832)** - This is 12% of the amount of new positions to be used for employee equipment, infrastructure and incidentals.

**Legal (\$50,000)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

**Depreciation (\$4,344,620)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment credited to the project. As well as the estimated depreciation on the fiber, etc at 25 YR straightline.

### Year 5 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

#### Expenses:

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the \$1,294,860 operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations.

## **Income Statement Explanation**

---

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver. In year 3 and beyond we add an additional \$50,000.

**Other Operating Expense (\$57,360)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges.

**Amortization (\$192,652)** - 47.8% of the remaining finance charges for financed infrastructure.

## Balance Sheet Explanation

### Year 1 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$641,336)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

### Year 1 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$98,817)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

#### Long-Term Liabilities:

**Existing Debt (\$2,965,904)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

### Year 1 - Grant Contribution

#### Non-Current Assets:

**Long-Term Investments (\$20,764,260)** - This is approximately .33 of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. to be acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$6,031,540)** - This is approximately .33 of the requested grant equipment.

### Year 2 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$1,701,400)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

871907 1060064  
1701400  
3381400

### Year 2 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$230,571)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

#### Long-Term Liabilities:

**Existing Debt (\$2,326,665)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

### Year 2 - Grant Contribution

#### Non-Current Assets:

**Long-Term Investments (\$42,157,740)** - This is approximately .67 of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. to be acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$12,245,855)** - This is approximately .67 of the requested grant equipment.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$1,433,724)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using the grant revenue as well as the fiber estimated at 25 YR straight line.

### Year 3 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$3,381,400)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

### Year 3 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$230,571)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

#### Long-Term Liabilities:

**Existing Debt (\$1,687,425)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

### Year 3 - Grant Contribution

#### Non-Current Assets:

**Long-Term Investments (\$62,922,000)** - This is the total amount of the requested grant construction, land,

structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. to be acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$18,277,396)** - This is approximately .67 of the requested grant equipment.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$4,344,620)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using the grant revenue as well as the fiber estimated at 25 YR.

#### Year 4 - Service Revenue Contribution

**Current Assets:**

6575341

**Cash (\$4,978,371)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

6805912

**Non-Current Assets:**

**Long-Term Investments (\$62,922,200)** - This is the total amount of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$18,277,396)** - This is the amount of accumulated equipment purchased with grant funds, matching funds, and service revenue.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$8,689,239)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using all sources of revenue as well as estimated fiber at 25 YR straightline.

#### Year 4 - Board of Regents Contribution

**Current Assets:**

**Cash (\$230,571)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

**Long-Term Liabilities:**

**Existing Debt (\$1,048,185)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

#### Year 5 - Service Revenue Contribution

**Current Assets:**

**Cash (\$6,575,341)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

**Non-Current Assets:**

**Long-Term Investments (\$62,922,200)** - This is the total amount of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$18,277,396)** - This is the amount of accumulated equipment purchased with grant funds, matching funds, and service revenue.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$13,033,859)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using all sources of revenue as well as estimated fiber at 25 Yr.

#### Year 5 - Board of Regents Contribution

**Current Assets:**

**Cash (\$230,571)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

**Long-Term Liabilities:**

**Existing Debt (\$855,533)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

# Income Statement

	Forecast Project Period				
	Year 1 (2010-2011)	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<b>Revenues</b>					
Network Services Revenues:					
Local Voice Service	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Broadband Data	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 2,592,000	\$ 3,984,000	\$ 3,984,000	\$ 3,984,000
Video Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Network Access Service Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Universal Service Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Toll Service/Long Distance Voice	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Installation Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Operating Revenues	\$ 2,390,000	\$ 2,390,000	\$ 2,390,000	\$ 2,390,000	\$ 2,390,000
<i>Grant Revenue</i>	\$ 28,295,801	\$ 29,107,794	\$ 27,695,802		
Tax Revenue					
<i>Other Revenues 1 (Please Define)</i>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Other Revenues 2 (Please Define)</i>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Uncollectible Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 31,885,801</b>	<b>\$ 34,089,794</b>	<b>\$ 34,069,802</b>	<b>\$ 6,374,000</b>	<b>\$ 6,374,000</b>
<b>Expenses</b>					
Middle Mile/Miscellaneous	\$ 98,817	\$ 533,755	\$ 792,078	\$ 875,108	\$ 1,321,877
Network Maintenance/Monitoring	\$ 990,525	\$ 1,296,248	\$ 1,601,971	\$ 1,601,971	\$ 1,601,791
Utilities	\$ 94,895	\$ 108,871	\$ 122,847	\$ 122,847	\$ 122,847
Leasing	\$ 172,570	\$ 372,750	\$ 372,750	\$ 572,931	\$ 572,931
Sales/Marketing			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Customer Care	\$ 268,000	\$ 402,000	\$ 670,000	\$ 670,000	\$ 670,000
Billing		\$ 53,600	\$ 53,600	\$ 53,600	\$ 53,600
Corporate G&A	\$ 23,240	\$ 23,240	\$ 110,072	\$ 110,072	\$ 110,072
<i>Legal</i>	\$ 38,960	\$ 56,430	\$ 73,900	\$ 73,900	\$ 73,900
<i>Other Operating Expense 2 (Please Define)</i>	\$ 93,505	\$ 135,432	\$ 177,360	\$ 177,360	\$ 177,360
<i>Engineering/Professional Services</i>	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 900,000		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,280,512</b>	<b>\$ 4,482,328</b>	<b>\$ 4,874,579</b>	<b>\$ 4,257,789</b>	<b>\$ 4,704,378</b>
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ 28,605,289</b>	<b>\$ 29,607,466</b>	<b>\$ 29,195,223</b>	<b>\$ 2,116,211</b>	<b>\$ 1,669,622</b>
Depreciation	\$ -	\$ 1,433,724	\$ 2,910,895	\$ 4,344,620	\$ 4,344,620
Amortization	\$ 705,117	\$ 639,240	\$ 639,240	\$ 639,240	\$ 192,652
<b>Earnings Before Interest and Taxes</b>	<b>\$ 27,900,171</b>	<b>\$ 27,534,502</b>	<b>\$ 25,645,088</b>	<b>\$ (2,867,649)</b>	<b>\$ (2,867,650)</b>
Interest Expense - New Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest Expense - Existing Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest Expense - Other	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Income Before Taxes</b>	<b>\$ 27,900,171</b>	<b>\$ 27,534,502</b>	<b>\$ 25,645,088</b>	<b>\$ (2,867,649)</b>	<b>\$ (2,867,650)</b>
Property Tax	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Income Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Net Income</b>	<b>\$ 27,900,171</b>	<b>\$ 27,534,502</b>	<b>\$ 25,645,088</b>	<b>\$ (2,867,649)</b>	<b>\$ (2,867,650)</b>

# Balance Sheet

Assets	Forecast Project Period				
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<i>Current Assets</i>					
Cash	\$ 740,153	\$ 1,931,971	\$ 3,611,971	\$ 5,208,942	\$ 6,805,913
Marketable Securities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Notes Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory	-	-	-	-	-
Prepayments	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Assets	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>\$ 740,153</b>	<b>\$ 1,931,971</b>	<b>\$ 3,611,971</b>	<b>\$ 5,208,942</b>	<b>\$ 6,805,913</b>
<i>Non-Current Assets</i>					
Long-Term Investments	\$ 20,764,260	\$ 42,157,740	\$ 62,922,000	\$ 62,922,000	\$ 62,922,000
Amortizable Asset (Net of Amortization)	-	-	-	-	-
Plant in Service	\$ 6,031,541	\$ 12,245,855	\$ 18,277,396	\$ 18,277,396	\$ 18,277,396
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	-	\$ 1,433,724	\$ 4,344,620	\$ 8,689,239	\$ 13,033,859
Net Plant	\$ 6,031,541	\$ 10,812,131	\$ 13,932,776	\$ 9,588,157	\$ 5,243,537
Other	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Non-Current Assets</b>	<b>\$ 26,795,801</b>	<b>\$ 52,969,871</b>	<b>\$ 76,854,776</b>	<b>\$ 72,510,157</b>	<b>\$ 68,165,537</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 27,535,954</b>	<b>\$ 54,901,841</b>	<b>\$ 80,466,747</b>	<b>\$ 77,719,098</b>	<b>\$ 74,971,450</b>
<i>Liabilities and Owners' Equity</i>					
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<b>Liabilities</b>					
<i>Current Liabilities</i>					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Notes Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Current Portion - Total Debt	-	-	-	-	-
Current Portion - Other Debt	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<i>Long-Term Liabilities</i>					
Deferred Revenue	-	-	-	-	-
Existing Debt	\$ 2,965,904	\$ 2,326,665	\$ 1,687,425	\$ 1,048,185	\$ 855,533
Proposed Debt	-	-	-	-	-
Existing Debt	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Long-Term Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 2,965,904</b>	<b>\$ 2,326,665</b>	<b>\$ 1,687,425</b>	<b>\$ 1,048,185</b>	<b>\$ 855,533</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 2,965,904</b>	<b>\$ 2,326,665</b>	<b>\$ 1,687,425</b>	<b>\$ 1,048,185</b>	<b>\$ 855,533</b>
<b>Owner's Equity</b>					
Capital Stock	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Paid-In Capital	-	-	-	-	-
Patronage Capital Credits	-	-	-	-	-
Retained Earnings	\$ 24,570,049	\$ 52,575,177	\$ 78,779,322	\$ 76,670,914	\$ 74,115,917
<b>Total Equity</b>	<b>\$ 24,570,049</b>	<b>\$ 52,575,177</b>	<b>\$ 78,779,322</b>	<b>\$ 76,670,914</b>	<b>\$ 74,115,917</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Owner's Equity</b>	<b>\$ 27,535,954</b>	<b>\$ 54,901,841</b>	<b>\$ 80,466,747</b>	<b>\$ 77,719,098</b>	<b>\$ 74,971,450</b>

## Statement of Cash Flows

	Forecast Project Period				
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<b>Beginning Cash</b>	\$ -	\$ 1,104,371	\$ 2,464,802	\$ 4,224,983	\$ 5,701,954
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
Net Income	27,900,171	27,534,503	25,645,086	(2,867,649)	(2,867,650)
<i>Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities</i>					
Add: Depreciation	-	1,433,724	2,910,895	4,344,620	4,344,620
Add: Amortization	-	639,240	639,240	639,240	192,652
<i>Changes in Current Assets and Liabilities:</i>					
Marketable Securities	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory	-	-	-	-	-
Prepayments	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Assets	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Deferred Grant Revenue</i>					
<b>Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operations</b>	<b>27,900,171</b>	<b>29,607,467</b>	<b>\$ 29,195,221</b>	<b>\$ 2,116,211</b>	<b>\$ 1,669,622</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
<i>Capital Expenditures (Eligible Project Costs)</i>	(26,795,801)	(27,607,796)	(26,795,801)	-	-
<i>Capital Expenditures (other)</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Amortizable Asset (Net of Amortization)	-	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Investments	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net Cash Used by Investing Activities</b>	<b>(26,795,801)</b>	<b>(27,607,796)</b>	<b>\$ (26,795,801)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
Notes Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Notes Payable	-	(639,240)	(639,240)	(639,240)	(192,652)
Principal Payments	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Grant Award</i>					
<i>Matching Contribution</i>					
New Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Paid-in Capital	-	-	-	-	-
Additions to Patronage Capital Credits	-	-	-	-	-
Payment of Dividends	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(639,240)</b>	<b>\$ (639,240)</b>	<b>\$ (639,240)</b>	<b>\$ (192,652)</b>
<b>Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash</b>	<b>\$ 1,104,371</b>	<b>\$ 1,360,432</b>	<b>\$ 1,760,180</b>	<b>\$ 1,476,971</b>	<b>\$ 1,476,970</b>
<b>Ending Cash*</b>	<b>\$ 1,104,371</b>	<b>\$ 2,464,802</b>	<b>\$ 4,224,983</b>	<b>\$ 5,701,954</b>	<b>\$ 7,178,924</b>

\*Cash will be used to reinvest and replace infrastructure.



CASH		REVENUE	EXPENSES	
	2,390,000	2,390,000	1,450,391	
	29,107,794	29,107,794	1,500,000	29,107,794
	98,816	2,592,000	1,531,937	
	2,592,000			
	641,337			

	34,829,947	0	4,482,328
	32,897,976	34,089,794	4,482,328
	1,931,971	34,089,794	4,482,328

DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	ACCUM DEPRECIATION	AMORTIZATION EXP
1,433,724	1,433,724	

1,433,724	0	0	0
1,433,724	0	0	0
1,433,724	1,433,724	0	0

INVESTMENTS	DEPRECIABLE ASSETS	Existing Liability
20,764,260	0	639,240
21,393,480	6,031,541	3,671,022
	6,214,314	705,117

42,157,740	0	1,344,357	3,671,022
42,157,740	12,245,855	1,344,357	3,671,022
42,157,740	12,245,855	2,326,665	2,326,665

Retained Earnings
2,965,904
27,535,952

24,570,048

ACCT	DB		CR		CLOSING		BALANCE	
	DB	CR	DB	CR	DB	CR	DB	CR
CASH		1,931,971			1,931,971			
REVENUE			34,089,794		34,089,794			0
EXPENSE	4,482,328			4,482,328		4,482,328		0
DEP EXPENSE	1,433,724			1,433,724		1,433,724		0
ACCUM DEP			1,433,724					
EXISTING LIABILITY			0	2,326,665				2,326,665
INVESTMENTS	42,157,740				42,157,740			
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep	12,245,855				10,812,130			
EQUITY			24,570,048		5,916,052	34,089,794		52,743,790
	62,251,618	62,420,231			40,005,846	40,005,846	54,901,841	55,070,455

CASH		REVENUE	EXPENSES	
	3,984,000	2,304,000	3,984,000	4,874,579
	2,390,000	2,390,000	2,390,000	
	27,695,802	27,695,802	27,695,802	
	1,931,971			
	<u>36,001,773</u>	<u>32,389,802</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	3,611,971	34,069,802	4,874,579	4,874,579

DEPRECIATION EXPENSE		ACCUM DEPRECIATION	AMORTIZATION EXP	
	2,910,895	4,344,620		
	<u>2,910,895</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	2,910,895	4,344,620	0	0

INVESTMENTS		DEPRECIABLE ASSETS	Existing Liability	
	20,764,260	0	639,240	2,965,904
	21,393,480	6,031,541	639,240	
	20,764,260	0		
		6,214,314		
		6,031,541		
	<u>62,922,000</u>	<u>18,277,396</u>	<u>1,278,480</u>	<u>2,965,904</u>
	62,922,000	18,277,396	1,687,424	

Retained Earnings	
	2,965,904
	27,535,952
	28,005,128
	52,575,176
	-168,614

ACCT	CLOSING		BALANCE	
	DB	CR	DB	CR
CASH		3,611,971		3,611,971
REVENUE		34,069,802	34,069,802	
EXPENSE	4,874,579			4,874,579
DEP EXPENSE	2,910,895			2,910,895
ACCUM DEP				
EXISTING LIABILITY	639,240	2,326,665		1,687,425
INVESTMENTS	62,922,000		62,922,000	
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep	13,932,776		13,932,776	
EQUITY		52,575,176	7,785,474	34,069,802
	88,891,461	88,971,643	41,855,276	41,855,276
			80,466,747	80,546,929

CASH

3,984,000	3,157,995
1,910,571	
1,701,400	
770,966	

8,366,937	3,157,995
5,208,942	

DEPRECIATION EXPENSE

4,344,620
-----------

4,344,620	0
4,344,620	

INVESTMENTS

20,764,260
21,393,480
20,764,260

REVENUE

3,984,000
2,390,000

0	6,374,000
	6,374,000

ACCUM DEPRECIATION

8,689,239
-----------

0

0	8,689,239
	8,689,239

DEPRECIABLE ASSETS

0
6,031,541
0
6,214,314
0

6,031,541

62,922,000	0	18,277,396	0
<hr/>		<hr/>	
62,922,000		18,277,396	

Retained Earnings

2,965,904	27,535,952
	28,005,128
	26,204,147
	78,779,323

ACCT	DB	CR	CLOSING	
			DB	CR
CASH		5,208,942		
REVENUE		6,374,000	6,374,000	
EXPENSE	4,137,789			4,137,789
DEP EXPENSE	4,344,620			4,344,620
ACCUM DEP				
EXISTING LIABILITY	1,917,720	2,965,904		
INVESTMENTS	62,922,000			
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep	9,588,157			
EQUITY		78,779,323		
	88,119,228	88,119,227	8,482,409	6,374,000
			14,856,409	14,856,409

EXPENSES

4,137,789

4,137,789                      0  
4,137,789

AMORTIZATION EXP

8,689,239  
0

0                      0  
0

Existing Liability

639,240    2,965,904  
639,240  
639,240

<u>1,917,720</u>	<u>2,965,904</u>
	1,048,184

BALANCE	
DB	CR
<u>5,208,942</u>	
	0
0	
0	
	1,048,184
62,922,000	
9,588,157	
	76,670,914
77,719,099	77,719,098

CASH

3,984,000	3,157,995
2,736,576	
3,243,332	

REVENUE

3,984,000
2,390,000

9,963,908	3,157,995
6,805,913	

0	6,374,000
	6,374,000

DEPRECIATION EXPENSE

4,344,620
-----------

ACCUM DEPRECIATION

13,033,859
------------

4,344,620	0
4,344,620	

0	13,033,859
	13,033,859

INVESTMENTS

20,764,260
21,393,480
20,764,260

DEPRECIABLE ASSETS

0
6,031,541
0
6,214,314
0

6,031,541

62,922,000	0	18,277,396	0
<u>62,922,000</u>		<u>18,277,396</u>	

Retained Earnings

2,965,904	26,921,940
	28,311,216
	21,437,759
	76,670,915

ACCT	DB	CR	CLOSING	
			DB	CR
CASH		6,805,913		
REVENUE		6,374,000	6,374,000	
EXPENSE	4,704,378			4,704,378
DEP EXPENSE	4,344,620			4,344,620
ACCUM DEP				
EXISTING LIABILITY		0		855,532
INVESTMENTS	62,922,000			
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep	5,243,537			
EQUITY		76,670,915	9,048,998	6,374,000
	84,020,448	83,900,447	15,422,998	15,422,998

EXPENSES

4,704,378

4,704,378                      0  
4,704,378

AMORTIZATION EXP

0                      0  
0

Existing Liability

639,240    2,965,904  
639,240  
639,240  
192,652

<u>2,110,372</u>	<u>2,965,904</u>
	855,532

BALANCE	
DB	CR
<u>6,805,913</u>	
	0
0	
0	
	855,532
62,922,000	
5,243,537	
	73,995,917
74,971,450	74,851,449
	120,000

## Income Statement Explanation

### Year 1 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$1,200,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 25 of the estimated 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$263,554)** - This amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance pro-rated for 25/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Utilities (\$12,048)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles prorated for 25/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Customer Care (\$268,000)** - This is 100% for 2 new technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project to serve the projected customers estimated to date.

**Legal (\$15,060)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver prorated for 25/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Other Operating Expense (\$36,145)** - This expense 25/83 of \$120,000 in new Internet 2 subscription for the new 910 miles.

### Year 1 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$98,817)** - This is 47.8% of the extra money from the reduction in finance charges that will be used to cover contingency expenses until year 3.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations and 3 technical staff including benefits and administrative costs.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver. In year 3 and beyond we add an additional \$50,000.

## Income Statement Explanation

---

**Other Operating Expense (\$762,477)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges and 47.8% of the \$1,475,141 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

**Amortization (\$705,117)** - 47.8% of the \$1,475,141 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

### Year 1 - Grant Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Grant Revenues (\$28,295,800)** - This is the amount of grant revenue that is estimated to be expended and reimbursed in year 1. This is approximately 33% of the total grant request.

#### Expenses:

**Engineering and Professional Services (\$1,500,000)** - This the amount from the grant revenue that represents 38.46% of the Engineering/Professional Services.

### Year 2 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$2,592,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 54 of the estimated 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$402,000)** - This is extra money from the Service Revenue that will cover contingency expenditures.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$569,446)** - This amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance pro-rated for 54/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Utilities (\$26,024)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles prorated for 54/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Customer Care (\$402,000)** - This is 100% for 3 new technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project to serve the projected customers estimated to date.

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one new backoffice/bookkeeper and benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Legal (\$32,530)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver prorated for 54/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Other Operating Expense (\$78,072)** - This expense 54/83 of \$120,000 in new Internet 2 subscription for the new 910 miles.

### Year 2 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for

## Income Statement Explanation

---

three years will be 47.8% (910/(910+992) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$131,755)** - This is 47.8% of the extra money from the reduction in finance charges that will be used to cover contingency expenses until year 3.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations and 3 technical staff including benefits and administrative costs.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

**Other Operating Expense (\$57,360)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges.

**Amortization (\$639,240)** - 47.8% of the \$1,337,322 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

## Year 2 - Grant Contribution

### Revenues:

**Grant Revenues (\$29,107,794)** - This is the amount of grant revenue that is estimated to be expended and reimbursed in year 2. This is approximately 34% of the total grant request.

### Expenses:

**Engineering and Professional Services (\$1,500,000)** - This the amount from the grant revenue that represents 38.46% of the Engineering/Professional Services.

**Depreciation (\$1,433,724)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using the grant revenue at year end. In addition to the fiber etc (estimated at 25 YR straight line).

## Year 3 - Service Revenue Contribution

### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$3,984,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$660,323)** - This is extra money from the Service Revenue that will cover contingency expenditures.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$875,000)** - This amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance.

**Utilities (\$40,000)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings

## Income Statement Explanation

---

along the 910 miles.

**Customer Care (\$670,000)** - This is 100% for 5 new technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project to serve the projected customers

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one new backoffice/bookkeeper and benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Corporate G&A (\$86,832)** - This is 12% of the amount of new positions to be used for employee equipment, infrastructure and incidentals.

**Legal (\$50,000)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

**Other Operating Expense (\$120,000)** - This is 100% of the expense of \$120,000 in new Internet 2 subscription for the new 910 miles.

### Year 3 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$131,755)** - This is 47.8% of the extra money from the reduction in finance charges that will be used to cover contingency expenses until year 3.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the \$1,294,860 operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver. In year 3 and beyond we add an additional \$50,000.

**Other Operating Expense (\$57,360)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges.

**Amortization (\$639,240)** - 47.8% of the \$1,337,322 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

### Year 3 - Grant Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Grant Revenues (\$27,695,802)** - This is the amount of grant revenue that is estimated to be expended and reimbursed in year 3. This is approximately 33% of the total grant request.

## Income Statement Explanation

---

### Expenses:

**Engineering and Professional Services (\$900,000)** - This is the amount from the grant revenue that represents 23.07% of the Engineering/Professional Services.

**Depreciation (\$2,910,895)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment grant request for this category. In addition to the fiber depreciated at an estimated 25 YR straightline.

### Year 4 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$3,984,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$875,108)** - This amount represents additional cost for Internet due to the additional network services and contingency to cover unanticipated expenses.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$875,000)** - This amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance.

**Utilities (\$40,000)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles.

**Customer Care (\$670,000)** - This is 100% for 5 technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one backoffice/bookkeeper and benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Corporate G&A (\$86,832)** - This is 12% of the amount of positions to be used for employee equipment, infrastructure and incidentals.

**Legal (\$50,000)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

**Depreciation (\$4,344,620)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment replenishment funded by the grant revenue. As well as the depreciation on the fiber estimated using a 25 YR straightline depreciation.

**Other Operating Expense (\$120,000)** - This is 100% of the expense of \$120,000 in new Internet 2 subscription for the new 910 miles.

### Year 4 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

#### Expenses:

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment

## Income Statement Explanation

---

expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the \$1,294,860 operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver. In year 3 and beyond we add an additional \$50,000.

**Other Operating Expense (\$57,360)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges.

**Amortization (\$639,240)** - 47.8% of the \$1,337,322 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

### Year 5 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$3,984,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$1,321,877)** - This amount represents additional cost for Internet due to the additional network services and contingency to cover unanticipated expenses.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$875,000)** - This the amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance.

**Utilities (\$40,000)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles.

**Customer Care (\$670,000)** - This is 100% for 5 technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one backoffice/bookeeper and benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Corporate G&A (\$86,832)** - This is 12% of the amount of new positions to be used for employee equipment, infrastructure and incidentals.

**Legal (\$50,000)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

**Depreciation (\$4,344,620)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment credited to the project. As well as the estimated depreciation on the fiber, etc at 25 YR straightline.

**Other Operating Expense (\$120,000)** - This is 100% of the expense of \$120,000 in new Internet 2 subscription for the new 910 miles.

# Income Statement Explanation

## Year 5 - Board of Regents Contribution

### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

### Expenses:

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the \$1,294,860 operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver. In year 3 and beyond we add an additional \$50,000.

**Other Operating Expense (\$57,360)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges.

**Amortization (\$192,652)** - 47.8% of the remaining finance charges for financed infrastructure.

## Balance Sheet Explanation

### Year 1 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$605,191)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

### Year 1 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$98,818)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

#### Long-Term Liabilities:

**Existing Debt (\$2,965,904)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

### Year 1 - Grant Contribution

#### Non-Current Assets:

**Long-Term Investments (\$20,764,260)** - This is approximately .33 of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. to be acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$6,031,540)** - This is approximately .33 of the requested grant equipment.

### Year 2 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$1,633,690)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

### Year 2 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$230,571)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

#### Long-Term Liabilities:

**Existing Debt (\$2,326,665)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

### Year 2 - Grant Contribution

#### Non-Current Assets:

**Long-Term Investments (\$42,157,740)** - This is approximately .67 of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. to be acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$12,245,855)** - This is approximately .67 of the requested grant equipment.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$1,433,724)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using the grant revenue as well as the fiber estimated at 25 YR straight line.

### Year 3 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$3,193,690)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and

replacement.

#### Year 3 - Board of Regents Contribution

**Current Assets:**

**Cash (\$230,571)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

**Long-Term Liabilities:**

**Existing Debt (\$1,687,425)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

#### Year 3 - Grant Contribution

**Non-Current Assets:**

**Long-Term Investments (\$62,922,000)** - This is the total amount of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. to be acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$18,277,396)** - This is approximately .67 of the requested grant equipment.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$4,344,620)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using the grant revenue as well as the fiber estimated at 25 YR.

#### Year 4 - Service Revenue Contribution

**Current Assets:**

**Cash (\$4,670,661)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

**Non-Current Assets:**

**Long-Term Investments (\$62,922,200)** - This is the total amount of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$18,277,396)** - This is the amount of accumulated equipment purchased with grant funds, matching funds, and service revenue.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$8,689,239)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using all sources of revenue as well as estimated fiber at 25 YR straightline.

#### Year 4 - Board of Regents Contribution

**Current Assets:**

**Cash (\$230,571)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

**Long-Term Liabilities:**

**Existing Debt (\$1,048,185)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

#### Year 5 - Service Revenue Contribution

**Current Assets:**

**Cash (\$6,147,632)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

**Non-Current Assets:**

**Long-Term Investments (\$62,922,200)** - This is the total amount of the requested grant construction, land,

structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$18,277,396)** - This is the amount of accumulated equipment purchased with grant funds, matching funds, and service revenue.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$13,033,859)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using all sources of revenue as well as estimated fiber at 25 Yr.

#### **Year 5 - Board of Regents Contribution**

**Current Assets:**

**Cash (\$230,571)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

**Long-Term Liabilities:**

**Existing Debt (\$855,533)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

# Income Statement

	Forecast Project Period				
	Year 1 (2010-2011)	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<b>Revenues</b>					
Network Services Revenues:					
Local Voice Service	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Broadband Data	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 2,592,000	\$ 3,984,000	\$ 3,984,000	\$ 3,984,000
Video Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Network Access Service Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Universal Service Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Toll Service/Long Distance Voice	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Installation Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Operating Revenues	\$ 2,390,000	\$ 2,390,000	\$ 2,390,000	\$ 2,390,000	\$ 2,390,000
<i>Grant Revenue</i>	\$ 28,295,801	\$ 29,107,794	\$ 27,695,802		
Tax Revenue					
<i>Other Revenues 1 (Please Define)</i>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Other Revenues 2 (Please Define)</i>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Uncollectible Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 31,885,801</b>	<b>\$ 34,089,794</b>	<b>\$ 34,069,802</b>	<b>\$ 6,374,000</b>	<b>\$ 6,374,000</b>
<b>Expenses</b>					
Middle Mile/Miscellaneous	\$ 98,817	\$ 533,755	\$ 792,078	\$ 875,108	\$ 1,321,877
Network Maintenance/Monitoring	\$ 990,525	\$ 1,296,248	\$ 1,601,971	\$ 1,601,971	\$ 1,601,791
Utilities	\$ 94,895	\$ 108,871	\$ 122,847	\$ 122,847	\$ 122,847
Leasing	\$ 572,931	\$ 572,931	\$ 572,931	\$ 572,931	\$ 572,931
Sales/Marketing			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Customer Care	\$ 268,000	\$ 402,000	\$ 670,000	\$ 670,000	\$ 670,000
Billing		\$ 53,600	\$ 53,600	\$ 53,600	\$ 53,600
Corporate G&A	\$ 23,240	\$ 23,240	\$ 110,072	\$ 110,072	\$ 110,072
<i>Legal</i>	\$ 38,960	\$ 56,430	\$ 73,900	\$ 73,900	\$ 73,900
<i>Other Operating Expense 2 (Please Define)</i>	\$ 93,505	\$ 135,432	\$ 177,360	\$ 177,360	\$ 177,360
<i>Engineering/Professional Services</i>	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 900,000		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,680,873</b>	<b>\$ 4,682,508</b>	<b>\$ 5,074,760</b>	<b>\$ 4,257,789</b>	<b>\$ 4,704,378</b>
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ 28,204,928</b>	<b>\$ 29,407,286</b>	<b>\$ 28,995,042</b>	<b>\$ 2,116,211</b>	<b>\$ 1,669,622</b>
Depreciation	\$ -	\$ 1,433,724	\$ 2,910,895	\$ 4,344,620	\$ 4,344,620
Amortization	\$ 705,117	\$ 639,240	\$ 639,240	\$ 639,240	\$ 192,652
<b>Earnings Before Interest and Taxes</b>	<b>\$ 27,499,810</b>	<b>\$ 27,334,321</b>	<b>\$ 25,444,907</b>	<b>\$ (2,867,649)</b>	<b>\$ (2,867,650)</b>
Interest Expense - New Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest Expense - Existing Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest Expense - Other	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Income Before Taxes</b>	<b>\$ 27,499,810</b>	<b>\$ 27,334,321</b>	<b>\$ 25,444,907</b>	<b>\$ (2,867,649)</b>	<b>\$ (2,867,650)</b>
Property Tax	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Income Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Net Income</b>	<b>\$ 27,499,810</b>	<b>\$ 27,334,321</b>	<b>\$ 25,444,907</b>	<b>\$ (2,867,649)</b>	<b>\$ (2,867,650)</b>

# Balance Sheet

Assets	Forecast Project Period				
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<i>Current Assets</i>					
Cash	\$ 704,009	\$ 1,864,261	\$ 3,424,261	\$ 4,901,232	\$ 6,378,203
Marketable Securities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Notes Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory	-	-	-	-	-
Prepayments	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Assets	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>\$ 704,009</b>	<b>\$ 1,864,261</b>	<b>\$ 3,424,261</b>	<b>\$ 4,901,232</b>	<b>\$ 6,378,203</b>
<i>Non-Current Assets</i>					
Long-Term Investments	\$ 20,764,260	\$ 42,157,740	\$ 62,922,000	\$ 62,922,000	\$ 62,922,000
Amortizable Asset (Net of Amortization)	-	-	-	-	-
Plant in Service	\$ 6,031,541	\$ 12,245,855	\$ 18,277,396	\$ 18,277,396	\$ 18,277,396
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	-	\$ 1,433,724	\$ 4,344,620	\$ 8,689,239	\$ 13,033,859
Net Plant	\$ 6,031,541	\$ 10,812,131	\$ 13,932,776	\$ 9,588,157	\$ 5,243,537
Other	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Non-Current Assets</b>	<b>\$ 26,795,801</b>	<b>\$ 52,969,871</b>	<b>\$ 76,854,776</b>	<b>\$ 72,510,157</b>	<b>\$ 68,165,537</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 27,499,810</b>	<b>\$ 54,834,131</b>	<b>\$ 80,279,037</b>	<b>\$ 77,411,388</b>	<b>\$ 74,543,740</b>
<i>Liabilities and Owners' Equity</i>					
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<b>Liabilities</b>					
<i>Current Liabilities</i>					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Notes Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Current Portion - Total Debt	-	-	-	-	-
Current Portion - Other Debt	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<i>Long-Term Liabilities</i>					
Deferred Revenue	-	-	-	-	-
Existing Debt	\$ 2,965,904	\$ 2,326,665	\$ 1,687,425	\$ 1,048,185	\$ 855,533
Proposed Debt	-	-	-	-	-
Existing Debt	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Long-Term Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 2,965,904</b>	<b>\$ 2,326,665</b>	<b>\$ 1,687,425</b>	<b>\$ 1,048,185</b>	<b>\$ 855,533</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 2,965,904</b>	<b>\$ 2,326,665</b>	<b>\$ 1,687,425</b>	<b>\$ 1,048,185</b>	<b>\$ 855,533</b>
<b>Owner's Equity</b>					
Capital Stock	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Paid-In Capital	-	-	-	-	-
Patronage Capital Credits	-	-	-	-	-
Retained Earnings	\$ 24,533,905	\$ 52,507,467	\$ 78,591,612	\$ 76,363,204	\$ 73,688,207
<b>Total Equity</b>	<b>\$ 24,533,905</b>	<b>\$ 52,507,467</b>	<b>\$ 78,591,612</b>	<b>\$ 76,363,204</b>	<b>\$ 73,688,207</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Owner's Equity</b>	<b>\$ 27,499,810</b>	<b>\$ 54,834,131</b>	<b>\$ 80,279,037</b>	<b>\$ 77,411,388</b>	<b>\$ 74,543,740</b>

## Statement of Cash Flows

	Forecast Project Period				
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<b>Beginning Cash</b>	\$ -	\$ 704,009	\$ 1,864,261	\$ 3,424,260	\$ 4,901,231
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
Net Income	27,499,810	27,334,322	25,444,905	(2,867,649)	(2,867,650)
<i>Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities</i>					
Add: Depreciation	-	1,433,724	2,910,895	4,344,620	4,344,620
Add: Amortization	705,117	639,240	639,240	639,240	192,652
<i>Changes in Current Assets and Liabilities:</i>					
Marketable Securities	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory	-	-	-	-	-
Prepayments	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Assets	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Deferred Grant Revenue</i>					
<b>Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operations</b>	<b>28,204,928</b>	<b>29,407,287</b>	<b>\$ 28,995,040</b>	<b>\$ 2,116,211</b>	<b>\$ 1,669,622</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
<i>Capital Expenditures (Eligible Project Costs)</i>	(26,795,801)	(27,607,796)	(26,795,801)	-	-
<i>Capital Expenditures (other)</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Amortizable Asset (Net of Amortization)	-	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Investments	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net Cash Used by Investing Activities</b>	<b>(26,795,801)</b>	<b>(27,607,796)</b>	<b>\$ (26,795,801)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
Notes Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Notes Payable	(705,117)	(639,240)	(639,240)	(639,240)	(192,652)
Principal Payments	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Grant Award</i>					
<i>Matching Contribution</i>					
New Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Paid-in Capital	-	-	-	-	-
Additions to Patronage Capital Credits	-	-	-	-	-
Payment of Dividends	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities</b>	<b>(705,117)</b>	<b>(639,240)</b>	<b>\$ (639,240)</b>	<b>\$ (639,240)</b>	<b>\$ (192,652)</b>
<b>Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash</b>	<b>\$ 704,009</b>	<b>\$ 1,160,251</b>	<b>\$ 1,560,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,476,971</b>	<b>\$ 1,476,970</b>
<b>Ending Cash*</b>	<b>\$ 704,009</b>	<b>\$ 1,864,261</b>	<b>\$ 3,424,260</b>	<b>\$ 4,901,231</b>	<b>\$ 6,378,201</b>

\*Cash will be used to reinvest and replace infrastructure.



CASH		REVENUE	EXPENSES	
	2,390,000	2,390,000	1,650,571	
	29,107,794	29,107,794	1,500,000	29,107,794
	98,816	2,592,000	1,531,937	
	2,592,000			
	605,192			

	34,793,802	0	4,682,508
	32,929,542	34,089,794	4,682,508
	1,864,260	34,089,794	4,682,508

DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	ACCUM DEPRECIATION	AMORTIZATION EXP
1,433,724	1,433,724	

1,433,724	0	0	0
1,433,724	0	0	0
1,433,724	1,433,724	0	0

INVESTMENTS	DEPRECIABLE ASSETS	Existing Liability
20,764,260	0	639,240
21,393,480	6,031,541	3,671,022
	6,214,314	705,117

42,157,740	0	1,344,357	3,671,022
42,157,740	12,245,855	1,344,357	3,671,022
42,157,740	12,245,855	2,326,665	2,326,665

Retained Earnings
2,965,904
27,499,807

24,533,903

ACCT	CLOSING		BALANCE	
	DB	CR	DB	CR
CASH	1,864,260		1,864,260	
REVENUE		34,089,794		34,089,794
EXPENSE	4,682,508		4,682,508	
DEP EXPENSE	1,433,724		1,433,724	
ACCUM DEP		1,433,724		1,433,724
EXISTING LIABILITY		0		2,326,665
INVESTMENTS	42,157,740		42,157,740	
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep	12,245,855		12,245,855	
EQUITY		24,533,903		24,533,903
	62,384,087	62,384,086	40,206,027	40,206,027
			54,834,130	54,834,129

CASH		REVENUE	EXPENSES	
	3,984,000	2,304,000	3,984,000	5,074,760
	2,390,000	2,390,000	2,390,000	
	27,695,802	27,695,802	27,695,802	
	1,864,260	120,000		
	<u>35,934,062</u>	<u>32,509,802</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	3,424,260	34,069,802	5,074,760	5,074,760

DEPRECIATION EXPENSE		ACCUM DEPRECIATION	AMORTIZATION EXP	
	2,910,895	4,344,620		
	<u>2,910,895</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	2,910,895	4,344,620	0	0

INVESTMENTS		DEPRECIABLE ASSETS	Existing Liability	
	20,764,260	0	639,240	2,965,904
	21,393,480	6,031,541	639,240	
	20,764,260	0		
		6,214,314		
		6,031,541		
	<u>62,922,000</u>	<u>18,277,396</u>	<u>1,278,480</u>	<u>2,965,904</u>
	62,922,000	18,277,396	1,687,424	

Retained Earnings	
	2,965,904
	27,499,807
	27,973,561
	<u>52,507,464</u>
	0

ACCT	CLOSING		BALANCE	
	DB	CR	DB	CR
CASH		3,424,260		3,424,260
REVENUE		34,069,802	34,069,802	0
EXPENSE	5,074,760			5,074,760
DEP EXPENSE	2,910,895			2,910,895
ACCUM DEP				
EXISTING LIABILITY	639,240	2,326,665		1,687,425
INVESTMENTS	62,922,000			62,922,000
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep	13,932,776			13,932,776
EQUITY		52,507,464	7,985,655	34,069,802
	88,903,930	88,903,931	42,055,457	42,055,457
			80,279,036	80,279,036

CASH

3,424,260	4,257,789
3,984,000	639,240
2,390,000	

REVENUE

3,984,000
2,390,000

---

9,798,260	4,897,029
4,901,231	

---

0	6,374,000
	6,374,000

DEPRECIATION EXPENSE

4,344,620
-----------

ACCUM DEPRECIATION

8,689,239
-----------

0

---

4,344,620	0
4,344,620	

---

0	8,689,239
	8,689,239

INVESTMENTS

20,764,260
21,393,480
20,764,260

DEPRECIABLE ASSETS

0
6,031,541
0
6,214,314
0

6,031,541

62,922,000	0	18,277,396	0
<u>62,922,000</u>		<u>18,277,396</u>	

Retained Earnings

2,965,904	27,499,807
	27,973,561
	26,084,147
	78,591,611

ACCT	DB	CR	CLOSING	
			DB	CR
CASH		4,901,231		
REVENUE		6,374,000	6,374,000	
EXPENSE	4,257,789			4,257,789
DEP EXPENSE	4,344,620			4,344,620
ACCUM DEP				
EXISTING LIABILITY	1,917,720	2,965,904		
INVESTMENTS	62,922,000			
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep	9,588,157			
EQUITY		78,591,611		
	87,931,517	87,931,515	8,602,409	6,374,000
			14,976,409	14,976,409

EXPENSES

4,257,789

4,257,789                      0  
4,257,789

AMORTIZATION EXP

8,689,239  
0

0                      0  
0

Existing Liability

639,240    2,965,904  
639,240  
639,240

<u>1,917,720</u>	<u>2,965,904</u>
	1,048,184

BALANCE	
DB	CR
<u>4,901,231</u>	
	0
0	
0	
	1,048,184
62,922,000	
9,588,157	
	76,363,202
77,411,388	77,411,386

CASH

3,984,000	4,704,378
2,390,000	192,652
4,901,232	

11,275,232	4,897,030
6,378,202	

DEPRECIATION EXPENSE

4,344,620	
-----------	--

4,344,620	0
4,344,620	

INVESTMENTS

20,764,260	
21,393,480	
20,764,260	

REVENUE

3,984,000
2,390,000

0	6,374,000
	6,374,000

ACCUM DEPRECIATION

13,033,859
------------

0	13,033,859
	13,033,859

DEPRECIABLE ASSETS

0
6,031,541
0
6,214,314
0

6,031,541

62,922,000	0	18,277,396	0
<u>62,922,000</u>		<u>18,277,396</u>	

Retained Earnings

2,965,904	26,921,940
	28,311,216
	21,130,046
	76,363,202

ACCT	DB	CR	CLOSING	
			DB	CR
CASH		6,378,202		
REVENUE		6,374,000	6,374,000	
EXPENSE	4,704,378			4,704,378
DEP EXPENSE	4,344,620			4,344,620
ACCUM DEP				
EXISTING LIABILITY		0		855,532
INVESTMENTS	62,922,000			
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep	5,243,537			
EQUITY		76,363,202	9,048,998	6,374,000
	83,592,737	83,592,734	15,422,998	15,422,998

EXPENSES

4,704,378

4,704,378                      0  
4,704,378

AMORTIZATION EXP

0                      0  
0

Existing Liability

639,240    2,965,904  
639,240  
639,240  
192,652

<u>2,110,372</u>	<u>2,965,904</u>
	855,532

BALANCE	
DB	CR
<u>6,378,202</u>	
	0
0	
0	
	855,532
62,922,000	
5,243,537	
	73,688,204
74,543,739	74,543,736

## Infrastructure Budget Package v3

### General Budget Overview

Budget	Loan Request	Federal Funding Request	Matching Funds (Cash)	Matching Funds (In-Kind)	Equity	Debt	Bond	Other	TOTAL
Network & Access Equipment (switching, routing, transport, access)		12,697,276		3,508,530					\$16,205,806
Outside Plant (cables, conduits, ducts, poles, towers, repeaters, etc.)		58,422,000		5,266,560					\$63,688,560
Buildings and Land – (new construction, improvements, renovations, lease)		4,500,000		5,300,764					\$9,800,764
Customer Premise Equipment (modems, set-top boxes, inside wiring, etc.)		0							\$0
Billing and Operational Support Systems (IT systems, software, etc.)		977,139							\$977,139
Operating Equipment (vehicles, office equipment, other)		0							\$0
Engineering/Professional Services (engineering design, project management, consulting, etc.)		3,900,000							\$3,900,000
Testing (network elements, IT system elements, user devices, test generators, lab furnishings, servers/computers, etc.)		100,000							\$100,000
Site Preparation									\$0
Other			11,950,000						\$11,950,000
<b>TOTAL BROADBAND SYSTEM:</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$80,596,415</b>	<b>\$11,950,000</b>	<b>\$14,075,854</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$106,622,269</b>

**Infrastructure Budget Package v2**

**DETAIL OF PROJECT COSTS**

PLEASE COMPLETE THE TABLE BELOW FOR THE DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF EQUIPMENT THAT WILL BE REQUIRED FOR COMPLETING THE PROJECT. EACH CATEGORY SHOULD BE BROKEN DOWN TO THE APPROPRIATE LEVEL FOR IDENTIFYING UNIT COST

SERVICE AREA or COMMON NETWORK FACILITIES:		Eligibility (Yes/No)	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Support of Reasonableness
<b>NETWORK &amp; ACCESS EQUIPMENT</b>					<b>\$16,205,806</b>	
Switching					0	
					0	
					0	
Routing			\$ 3,773,938.20	1	3,773,938.20	See Cisco Worksheet
			3,508,530	1	3,508,530.00	In-Kind Match
					0	
Transport			\$ 8,923,337.70	1	8,923,337.70	Working on letter of intent and quote
					0	
					0	
Access					0	
					0	
					0	
Other					0	
					0	
					0	
<b>OUTSIDE PLANT</b>					<b>\$63,688,560</b>	
Cables			64200	910	58422000	Letters of intent
			10618.06452	496	5266560	In-Kind Match
					0	
Conduits					0	
					0	
					0	
Ducts					0	
					0	
					0	
Poles					0	
					0	
					0	
Towers					0	
					0	
					0	
Repeaters					0	
					0	
					0	
Other					0	
					0	
					0	

**Infrastructure Budget Package v2**

SERVICE AREA or COMMON NETWORK FACILITIES:		Eligibility (Yes/No)	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Support of Reasonableness
<b>BUILDINGS</b>					<b>\$9,800,764</b>	
=			34285.71429	21	720000	Working on letter of intent
					0	
					0	
Pre-Fab Huts			100000	21	2100000	Working on letter of intent
					0	
					0	
Improvements & Renovation			20000	84	1680000	Working on letter of intent
					0	
					0	
Other			5,300,764	1	5300764	In-Kind Match
					0	
					0	
<b>CUSTOMER PREMISE EQUIPMENT</b>					<b>\$0</b>	
Modems					0	
					0	
					0	
Set Top Boxes					0	
					0	
					0	
Inside Writing					0	
					0	
					0	
Other					0	
					0	
					0	
<b>BILLING SUPPORT AND OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEMS</b>					<b>\$977,139</b>	
Billing Support Systems					0	
					0	
					0	
Customer Care Systems					0	
					0	
					0	
Other Support			977,139	1	977139	See OSS Worksheet
					0	
					0	

**Infrastructure Budget Package v2**

SERVICE AREA or COMMON NETWORK FACILITIES:	Eligibility (Yes/No)	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Support of Reasonableness
<b>OPERATING EQUIPMENT</b>				<b>\$0</b>	
Vehicles				0	
				0	
				0	
Office Equipment / Furniture				0	
				0	
				0	
Other				0	
				0	
				0	
<b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>				<b>\$3,900,000</b>	
Engineering Design		2000000	1	2000000	Working on letter of intent
				0	
				0	
Project Management		1000000	1	1000000	Working on letter of intent
				0	
				0	
Consulting		900000	1	900000	Working on letter of intent
				0	
				0	
Other				0	
				0	
				0	
<b>TESTING</b>				<b>\$100,000</b>	
Network Elements		100000	1	100000	Working on Quote
				0	
				0	
IT System Elements				0	
				0	
				0	
User Devices				0	
				0	
				0	
Test Generators				0	
				0	
				0	
Lab Furnishings				0	
				0	
				0	
Servers / Computers				0	
				0	
				0	

**Infrastructure Budget Package v2**

SERVICE AREA or COMMON NETWORK FACILITIES:		Eligibility (Yes/No)	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Support of Reasonableness
<b>OTHER UPFRONT COSTS</b>					<b>\$11,950,000</b>	
<b>Site Preparation</b>					0	
					0	
					0	
<b>Other</b>			11,950,000	1	11950000	Cash Match
					0	
					0	
<b>PROJECT TOTAL:</b>					<b>\$106,622,269</b>	

## Price Quotation

**Description:** All Sites  
**Date:** 1/14/2010  
**To:** LONI

**Hardware Discount:** 42%  
**SMARTNET Discount:** 30%

---

### Hardware

<u>Product Number</u>	<u>Product Description</u>	<u>List Price</u>
15454-SA-HD=	15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit	2,000.00
15454-CC-FTA=	Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp	500.00
15454-BLANK=	Empty slot Filler Panel	225.00
15454-TCC2P-K9=	Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp	3,000.00
SF15454-R9.1.0K9	15454 ANSI MSPP-MSTP Rel. 9.1.0 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC	0.00
15454-R9.1.0SWK9=	15454 ANSI MSTP-MSPP Rel. 9.1.0 Feature Pkg., CD, RTU LIC	1,995.00
15454-40-SMR2-C=	40Chs Single Module ROADM with integrated Optical PRE, Boos	69,000.00
15454-40-DMX-C=	40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd	13,900.00
15454-PP-4-SMR=	1RU 4-Degree SM ROADM Mesh Patch Panel	8,000.00
15454-PP-80-LC=	2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel	9,500.00
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m	750.00
15454-MPO-MPO-6=	Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 6m	750.00
15454-40-WXC-C=	40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd	67,900.00
15454-PP-MESH-8=	2RU 8-Degree Mesh Patch Panel	17,135.00
15454-40-MUX-C=	40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd	13,900.00
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier	32,000.00
15454-OPT-PRE=	ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module	18,500.00
15454-OSC-CSM=	ONS 15454 Combiner and Separator with OSC Module	6,500.00
15454-OSCM=	ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module	5,400.00
15454-AIR-RAMP=	ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis	120.00
15454-OTU2-XP=	4 X OTN 10G MR TRANSPONDER	17,000.00
15454-GE-XP=	Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder	34,500.00
15216-MD-40-ODD=	ONS 15216 40ch Mux Demux Patch Panel Odd	20,000.00
15216-DCU-SA=	Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)	560.00
15216-DCU-100=	DCF of -100 ps/nm	3,100.00
15216-DCU-350=	DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss	4,900.00
15216-DCU-450=	DCF of - 450 ps/nm	5,600.00
15216-DCU-550=	DCF of - 550 ps/nm	6,300.00
15216-DCU-750=	DCF of -750 ps/nm and 6dB loss	7,700.00

15216-DCU-950=	DCF of - 950 ps/nm	9,200.00
15216-DCU-1150=	DCF of -1150 ps/nm and 8dB loss	10,500.00
15216-DCU-1350=	DCF of -1350 ps/nms	14,100.00
15216-LC-LC-5=	Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 4m	90.00
15216-LC-LC-10=	Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 6m	90.00
15216-LC-LC-20=	Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 8m	90.00
15216-ATT-LC-10=	Bulk Attenuator - LC Connector - 10dB	200.00
15454-FBR-STRG=	Fiber Storage Shelf	800.00
15454-LC-LC-2=	Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m	90.00
ONS-XC-10G-S1=	XFP - OC192/STM64/10GE - 1310 SR - SM LC	4,800.00
ONS-XC-10G-C=	XFP -10G MultiRate Full C Band Tuneable DWDM XFP, 50 Ghz, LC	20,500.00
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC	995.00
WS-C2950G-24-EI-DC	24 10/100 + 2 GBIC slots, Enhanced Image, DC version	3,495.00
WS-C6509-E	Enh C6509 Chassis, 9slot, 15RU, No Pow Supply, No Fan Tray	9500.00
S733AIK9-12218SXF	Cisco CAT6000-SUP720 IOS ADVANCED IP SERVICES SSH	10000.00
WS-SUP720-3BXL	Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	40000.00
MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M	Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	995.00
WS-X6704-10GE	Cat6500 4-port 10 Gigabit Ethernet Module (req. XENPAKs)	20000.00
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL	Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	15000.00
XENPAK-10GB-LR	10GBASE-LR XENPAK Module	4000.00
WS-X6748-GE-TX	Cat6500 48-port 10/100/1000 GE Mod: fabric enabled, RJ-45	15000.00
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL	Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	15000.00
WS-X6748-SFP=	Catalyst 6500 48-port GigE Mod: fabric-enabled (Req. SFPs)	25000.00
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL	Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	15000.00
GLC-LH-SM	GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver	995.00
WS-C6509-E-FAN	Catalyst 6509-E Chassis Fan Tray	495.00
WS-CAC-4000W-US	4000Watt AC Power Supply for US (cable attached)	5000.00

---

**This design and quotation is based upon information regarding characteristics of the outside plant optical fiber provided by the customer and/or fiber provider. Cisco is not responsible for changes to the network, including but not limited to the need for additional hardware or the unfeasibility of certain traffic demands, required due to variation in the actual observed fiber characteristics at the time of deployment from those used in the design.**

For planning and information purposes only and is not a binding offer from Cisco.

This Price Quotation does not constitute an offer by Cisco to sell products, but is instead an invitation to issue a purchase order to Cisco until the Quotation Valid date specified in this Price Quotation. Such a purchase order will be subject to Cisco's standard procedures, terms, and conditions for the acceptance of purchase orders. This order may be subject to sales tax, VAT, duty and freight charges even if not noted on this quote.

Quote No.: TBD

Deal ID: TBD

Hardware Discounted Total: \$12,697,275.90

SMARTNET Discounted Total:

Huey  
Ferriday  
Winnsboro  
Rayville  
Delhi  
Tallulah  
Lake Providence  
Oak Grove

---

<u>Disc %</u>	<u>Unit Price</u>	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Extended Price</u>	<u>Qty</u>							
42%	1,160.00	38	44,080.00	7	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
42%	290.00	38	11,020.00	7	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
42%	130.50	264	34,452.00	27	18	7	7	7	20	7	7
42%	1,740.00	76	132,240.00	14	4	2	2	2	4	2	2
42%	0.00	76	0.00	14	4	2	2	2	4	2	2
42%	1,157.10	38	43,969.80	7	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
42%	40,020.00	47	1,880,940.00		4	2	2	2	3	2	2
42%	8,062.00	5	40,310.00	5							
42%	4,640.00	23	106,720.00		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
42%	5,510.00	5	27,550.00	5							
42%	435.00	51	22,185.00	4	4	2	2	2	3	2	2
42%	435.00	1	435.00	1							
42%	39,382.00	5	196,910.00	5							
42%	9,938.30	1	9,938.30	1							
42%	8,062.00	5	40,310.00	5							
42%	18,560.00	4	74,240.00	4							
42%	10,730.00	5	53,650.00	5							
42%	3,770.00	1	3,770.00	1							
42%	3,132.00	51	159,732.00	4	4	2	2	2	3	2	2
42%	69.60	30	2,088.00	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
42%	9,860.00	24	236,640.00	6							
42%	20,010.00	77	1,540,770.00	19	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
42%	11,600.00	40	464,000.00		2	1	2	2	2	2	2
42%	324.80	49	15,915.20	5	4	2	2	1	2	2	2
42%	1,798.00	34	61,132.00	3	1	1	1		1	1	2
42%	2,842.00	4	11,368.00	1	1						
42%	3,248.00	6	19,488.00	1	1		1	1			
42%	3,654.00	15	54,810.00			1	1	1	2		
42%	4,466.00	10	44,660.00						1	2	2



Bastrop	ULM	Vidalia	Jena	Tullos	Columbia	Oakdale	Kinder	McNeese	KLTL	LSUA	Marksville	Newellton	Lettsworth	New Roads	LSU
<u>Qty</u>															
1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
7	9	9	7	20	7	7	20	16	11	9	7	7	7	7	14
2	6	2	2	4	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
2	6	2	2	4	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
2	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
2	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	13	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	4
1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
2	2	1	1	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
2	2			1	2	2	4	1		3	1	2	1	2	1
		1							1						
1	1		1	1	1					1	1	1	1	1	
1	1				1						1		1		



<u>Qty</u>	CIC
<u>Qty</u>	SLU
<u>Qty</u>	TPC
<u>Qty</u>	Slidell
<u>Qty</u>	Michoud
<u>Qty</u>	UNO
<u>Qty</u>	LSU HSC New Orleans
<u>Qty</u>	NSU

2		2	2	2		1	2
2		2	2	2		1	2
4	2	4	4	4		2	4
4	2	4	4	4		2	4
4	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
4	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
16	8	8	8	8	8	12	8
2	2	2	2	2		1	2
2	2	2	2	2		1	2
2		2	2	2		1	2
2		2	2	2		1	2
2		24	24	24		48	24
3		2	2	2		1	2
6		4	4	4		2	4

Hardware Discount

CE-3.0-RTU-1000	Configuration Engine 3.0 RTU for 1000 Devices	\$5,750
CE-3.0-SDK	Configuration Engine 3.0 Developers Kit	\$28,750
COMBO-ISC5.2-K9	ISC 5.2 MPLS, L2 VPN, TEM, MDE (Incl 500 AL/20 Nodes, CD)	\$450,000
CISCMDE-5X-1KTU	ISC 5.x MDE 2.x 1K License (From 0, 200, 500 To 1000 A/Cs)	\$265,000
L2-ISC5.2-AP	ISC 5.2 L2 Provisioning - Incl First 200 ALs Unless Already	\$140,000
MPLS-ISC5.2-AP	ISC 5.2 MPLS VPN Provisioning -Incl 200	\$200,000
TEM-ISC5.2-20N-AP	ISC 5.2 Traffic Engineering Mgmt - Incl First 20 TE-Enabled	\$140,000
TEM-ISC52-API	ISC 5.2 TEM API For Cisco AS customer Only	\$180,000
CIC-PRSTN5.6-K9	Tivoli Network Manager Transmission Edition Base	\$57,600
CIC-RP2.1-S	CIC Reporter Server 2.1	\$30,000
CIC-TBSM4.1-K9	Tivoli Business Service Manager Base	\$57,600
CIC-VIZ-2.2-S-K9	CIC Visualization Webtop Server 2.2	\$1,000
CIC-VISIONARY-SVR	NETCOOL/VISIONARY MANAGING SERVER LIC	\$30,000
CIC-IMP4.0-S-K9	CIC Impact Server 4.0	\$90,000
CIC-ISM2.3-MAX5LC	CIC ISM 2.3 - Internet Service Monitor/ 1-5 Lic	\$9,022
CIC-VIZO2.0-S	CIC ObjectServer Con. Viz. Webtop Srvr 2.1	\$14,400

42%

3,335.00

16,675.00

261,000.00

153,700.00

81,200.00

116,000.00

81,200.00

104,400.00

33,408.00

17,400.00

33,408.00

580.00

17,400.00

52,200.00

5,232.76

8,352.00

**\$ 977,138.76**

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

Dr. Sally Clausen

### BUDGET INFORMATION - Construction Programs

*NOTE: Certain Federal assistance programs require additional computations to arrive at the Federal share of project costs eligible for participation. If such is the case, you will be notified.*

COST CLASSIFICATION	a. Total Cost	b. Matching Funds (Cash)	c. Matching Funds (In-Kind)	d. Federal Funding Request (Columns a-b-c)
1. Administrative and legal expenses	\$11,950,000	\$11,950,000	\$0	\$0
2. Land, structures, rights-of-way, appraisals, etc.	\$9,800,764	\$0	\$5,300,764	\$4,500,000
3. Relocation expenses and payments	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4. Architectural and engineering fees	\$3,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,900,000
5. Other architectural and engineering fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6. Project inspection fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
7. Site work	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
8. Demolition and removal	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
9. Construction	\$63,688,560	\$0	\$5,266,560	\$58,422,000
10. Equipment	\$17,282,945	\$0	\$3,508,530	\$13,774,415
11. Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
12. SUBTOTAL (add #1 through #11)	\$106,622,269	\$11,950,000	\$14,075,854	\$80,596,415
13. Contingencies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
14. SUBTOTAL (add #12 and #13)	\$106,622,269	\$11,950,000	\$14,075,854	\$80,596,415
15. Project (program) income	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>16. TOTAL PROJECT COSTS (subtract #15 from #14)</b>	<b>\$106,622,269</b>	<b>\$11,950,000</b>	<b>\$14,075,854</b>	<b>\$80,596,415</b>
FEDERAL FUNDING				
17. Federal assistance requested, calculated as follows: (Consult Federal agency for Federal percentage share.) Enter the resulting Federal share.			Enter eligible costs from line 16a Multiply X 20%	\$21,324,454

## Income Statement Explanation

### Year 1 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$1,200,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 25 of the estimated 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$263,554)** - This amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance pro-rated for 25/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Utilities (\$12,048)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles prorated for 25/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Customer Care (\$268,000)** - This is 100% for 2 new technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project to serve the projected customers estimated to date.

**Legal (\$15,060)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver prorated for 25/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Other Operating Expense (\$36,145)** - This expense 25/83 of \$120,000 in new Internet 2 subscription for the new 910 miles.

### Year 1 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$98,817)** - This is 47.8% of the extra money from the reduction in finance charges that will be used to cover contingency expenses until year 3.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations and 3 technical staff including benefits and administrative costs.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver. In year 3 and beyond we add an additional \$50,000.

## Income Statement Explanation

---

**Other Operating Expense (\$762,477)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges and 47.8% of the \$1,475,141 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

**Amortization (\$705,117)** - 47.8% of the \$1,475,141 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

### Year 1 - Grant Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Grant Revenues (\$26,809,817)** - This is the amount of grant revenue that is estimated to be expended and reimbursed in year 1. This is approximately 33% of the total grant request.

#### Expenses:

**Engineering and Professional Services (\$1,500,000)** - This the amount from the grant revenue that represents 38.46% of the Engineering/Professional Services.

### Year 2 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$2,592,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 54 of the estimated 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$402,000)** - This is extra money from the Service Revenue that will cover contingency expenditures.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$569,446)** - This amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance pro-rated for 54/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Utilities (\$26,024)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles prorated for 54/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Customer Care (\$402,000)** - This is 100% for 3 new technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project to serve the projected customers estimated to date.

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one new backoffice/bookkeeper and benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Legal (\$32,530)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver prorated for 54/83 for the estimated first year customers.

**Other Operating Expense (\$78,072)** - This expense 54/83 of \$120,000 in new Internet 2 subscription for the new 910 miles.

### Year 2 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for

## Income Statement Explanation

---

three years will be 47.8% (910/(910+992) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$131,755)** - This is 47.8% of the extra money from the reduction in finance charges that will be used to cover contingency expenses until year 3.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations and 3 technical staff including benefits and administrative costs.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

**Other Operating Expense (\$57,360)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges.

**Amortization (\$639,240)** - 47.8% of the \$1,337,322 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

## Year 2 - Grant Contribution

### Revenues:

**Grant Revenues (\$27,576,781)** - This is the amount of grant revenue that is estimated to be expended and reimbursed in year 2. This is approximately 34% of the total grant request.

### Expenses:

**Engineering and Professional Services (\$1,500,000)** - This the amount from the grant revenue that represents 38.46% of the Engineering/Professional Services.

**Depreciation (\$1,285,126)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using the grant revenue at year end. In addition to the fiber etc (estimated at 25 YR straight line).

## Year 3 - Service Revenue Contribution

### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$3,984,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$660,323)** - This is extra money from the Service Revenue that will cover contingency expenditures.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$875,000)** - This amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance.

**Utilities (\$40,000)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings

## Income Statement Explanation

---

along the 910 miles.

**Customer Care (\$670,000)** - This is 100% for 5 new technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project to serve the projected customers

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one new backoffice/bookkeeper and benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Corporate G&A (\$86,832)** - This is 12% of the amount of new positions to be used for employee equipment, infrastructure and incidentals.

**Legal (\$50,000)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

**Other Operating Expense (\$120,000)** - This is 100% of the expense of \$120,000 in new Internet 2 subscription for the new 910 miles.

### Year 3 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$131,755)** - This is 47.8% of the extra money from the reduction in finance charges that will be used to cover contingency expenses until year 3.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the \$1,294,860 operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver. In year 3 and beyond we add an additional \$50,000.

**Other Operating Expense (\$57,360)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges.

**Amortization (\$639,240)** - 47.8% of the \$1,337,322 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

### Year 3 - Grant Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Grant Revenues (\$26,209,817)** - This is the amount of grant revenue that is estimated to be expended and reimbursed in year 3. This is approximately 33% of the total grant request.

## Income Statement Explanation

---

### Expenses:

**Engineering and Professional Services (\$900,000)** - This is the amount from the grant revenue that represents 23.07% of the Engineering/Professional Services.

**Depreciation (\$2,609,195)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment grant request for this category. In addition to the fiber depreciated at an estimated 25 YR straightline.

### Year 4 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$3,984,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$875,108)** - This amount represents additional cost for Internet due to the additional network services and contingency to cover unanticipated expenses.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$875,000)** - This amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance.

**Utilities (\$40,000)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles.

**Customer Care (\$670,000)** - This is 100% for 5 technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one backoffice/bookkeeper and benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Corporate G&A (\$86,832)** - This is 12% of the amount of positions to be used for employee equipment, infrastructure and incidentals.

**Legal (\$50,000)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

**Depreciation (\$3,894,322)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment replenishment funded by the grant revenue. As well as the depreciation on the fiber estimated using a 25 YR straightline depreciation.

**Other Operating Expense (\$120,000)** - This is 100% of the expense of \$120,000 in new Internet 2 subscription for the new 910 miles.

### Year 4 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

#### Expenses:

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment

## Income Statement Explanation

---

expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the \$1,294,860 operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver. In year 3 and beyond we add an additional \$50,000.

**Other Operating Expense (\$57,360)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges.

**Amortization (\$639,240)** - 47.8% of the \$1,337,322 in financing charges for financed infrastructure.

### Year 5 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Revenues:

**BroadBand (\$3,984,000)** - This is the new service revenue that will be generated from the additional network capacity. This is estimated as 83 new customers billed for 100 meg at \$40/meg for 12 months.

#### Expenses:

**Middle Mile (\$1,321,877)** - This amount represents additional cost for Internet due to the additional network services and contingency to cover unanticipated expenses.

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$875,000)** - This the amount includes an additional \$50,000 for network monitoring at LSU, additional \$420,000 for Cisco maintenance, \$300,000 for Fiber maintenance for the 910 miles and \$105,000 for building maintenance.

**Utilities (\$40,000)** - This is the electricity cost for the new Cisco equipment housed in the new buildings along the 910 miles.

**Customer Care (\$670,000)** - This is 100% for 5 technical staff and their benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Billing (\$53,600)** - This is 100% for one backoffice/bookeeper and benefits which are derived from the additional network services from this project.

**Corporate G&A (\$86,832)** - This is 12% of the amount of new positions to be used for employee equipment, infrastructure and incidentals.

**Legal (\$50,000)** - This expense is additional legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver.

**Depreciation (\$3,894,322)** - This is the depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment credited to the project. As well as the estimated depreciation on the fiber, etc at 25 YR straightline.

**Other Operating Expense (\$120,000)** - This is 100% of the expense of \$120,000 in new Internet 2 subscription for the new 910 miles.

# Income Statement Explanation

## Year 5 - Board of Regents Contribution

### Revenues:

**Other Operating Revenues** - The Board of Regents receives \$5,000,000 for the operation of the existing LONI network. The existing network exists of 992 owned miles. The proposed addition to the network is 910 miles. Therefore, the contribution to this project for three years will be 47.8% ( $910/(910+992)$ ) of the existing appropriation or \$2,390,000.

### Expenses:

**Network Maintenance/Monitoring (\$726,971)** - This is 47.8% of the maintenance on CISCO equipment expenses of \$226,000 as well as 47.8% of the \$1,294,860 operating contract with Louisiana State University for the monitoring and operation of the network. The contract provides for 24x7x365 traditional network operations.

**Utilities (\$82,847)** - This is 47.8% of the \$173,320 which supports the utilities and space rental required for networks supercomputing capability.

**Leasing (\$572,931)** - This is 47.8% of the \$1,198,600 for annual maintenance on network fiber.

**Corporate G&A (\$23,240)** - This is 47.8% of 48,620 which is 75% of an employee at the Board of Regents who oversees LONI and coordinates LONI activity at the Board of Regents with LONI activity at LSU.

**Legal (\$23,900)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$50,000 in legal services to be provided by Kantrow, Spaht, and Weaver. In year 3 and beyond we add an additional \$50,000.

**Other Operating Expense (\$57,360)** - This expense is 47.8% of \$120,000 in Internet 2 subscription charges.

**Amortization (\$192,652)** - 47.8% of the remaining finance charges for financed infrastructure.

## Balance Sheet Explanation

### Year 1 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$605,191)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

### Year 1 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$98,818)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

#### Long-Term Liabilities:

**Existing Debt (\$2,965,904)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

### Year 1 - Grant Contribution

#### Non-Current Assets:

**Long-Term Investments (\$20,764,260)** - This is approximately .33 of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. to be acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$4,545,557)** - This is approximately .33 of the requested grant equipment.

### Year 2 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$1,633,690)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

### Year 2 - Board of Regents Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$230,571)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

#### Long-Term Liabilities:

**Existing Debt (\$2,326,665)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

### Year 2 - Grant Contribution

#### Non-Current Assets:

**Long-Term Investments (\$42,157,740)** - This is approximately .67 of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. to be acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$9,228,858)** - This is approximately .67 of the requested grant equipment.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$1,285,126)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using the grant revenue as well as the fiber estimated at 25 YR straight line.

### Year 3 - Service Revenue Contribution

#### Current Assets:

**Cash (\$3,193,690)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and

replacement.

#### Year 3 - Board of Regents Contribution

**Current Assets:**

**Cash (\$230,571)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

**Long-Term Liabilities:**

**Existing Debt (\$1,687,425)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

#### Year 3 - Grant Contribution

**Non-Current Assets:**

**Long-Term Investments (\$62,922,000)** - This is the total amount of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. to be acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$13,774,415)** - This is approximately .67 of the requested grant equipment.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$3,894,322)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using the grant revenue as well as the fiber estimated at 25 YR.

#### Year 4 - Service Revenue Contribution

**Current Assets:**

**Cash (\$4,670,661)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

**Non-Current Assets:**

**Long-Term Investments (\$62,922,200)** - This is the total amount of the requested grant construction, land, structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$13,774,415)** - This is the amount of accumulated equipment purchased with grant funds, matching funds, and service revenue.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$7,788,643)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using all sources of revenue as well as estimated fiber at 25 YR straightline.

#### Year 4 - Board of Regents Contribution

**Current Assets:**

**Cash (\$230,571)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

**Long-Term Liabilities:**

**Existing Debt (\$1,048,185)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

#### Year 5 - Service Revenue Contribution

**Current Assets:**

**Cash (\$6,147,632)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

**Non-Current Assets:**

**Long-Term Investments (\$62,922,200)** - This is the total amount of the requested grant construction, land,

structures, right-of-way, appraisals, etc. acquired.

**Plant in Service (\$13,774,415)** - This is the amount of accumulated equipment purchased with grant funds, matching funds, and service revenue.

**Accumulated Depreciation (\$11,682,965)** - This is the accumulated depreciation (estimated at 10 YR straight line) on the equipment purchased using all sources of revenue as well as estimated fiber at 25 Yr.

#### **Year 5 - Board of Regents Contribution**

**Current Assets:**

**Cash (\$230,571)** - All unencumbered cash generated by the project will be used for infrastructure replenishment and replacement.

**Long-Term Liabilities:**

**Existing Debt (\$855,533)** - This is 47.8% of the liability for the financed infrastructure.

# Income Statement

	Forecast Project Period				
	Year 1 (2010-2011)	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<b>Revenues</b>					
Network Services Revenues:					
Local Voice Service	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Broadband Data	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 2,592,000	\$ 3,984,000	\$ 3,984,000	\$ 3,984,000
Video Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Network Access Service Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Universal Service Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Toll Service/Long Distance Voice	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Installation Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other Operating Revenues	\$ 2,390,000	\$ 2,390,000	\$ 2,390,000	\$ 2,390,000	\$ 2,390,000
<i>Grant Revenue</i>	\$ 26,809,817	\$ 27,576,781	\$ 26,209,817		
Tax Revenue					
<i>Other Revenues 1 (Please Define)</i>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<i>Other Revenues 2 (Please Define)</i>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Uncollectible Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ 30,399,817	\$ 32,558,781	\$ 32,583,817	\$ 6,374,000	\$ 6,374,000
<b>Expenses</b>					
Middle Mile/Miscellaneous	\$ 98,817	\$ 533,755	\$ 792,078	\$ 875,108	\$ 1,321,877
Network Maintenance/Monitoring	\$ 990,525	\$ 1,296,248	\$ 1,601,971	\$ 1,601,971	\$ 1,601,791
Utilities	\$ 94,895	\$ 108,871	\$ 122,847	\$ 122,847	\$ 122,847
Leasing	\$ 572,931	\$ 572,931	\$ 572,931	\$ 572,931	\$ 572,931
Sales/Marketing			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Customer Care	\$ 268,000	\$ 402,000	\$ 670,000	\$ 670,000	\$ 670,000
Billing		\$ 53,600	\$ 53,600	\$ 53,600	\$ 53,600
Corporate G&A	\$ 23,240	\$ 23,240	\$ 110,072	\$ 110,072	\$ 110,072
<i>Legal</i>	\$ 38,960	\$ 56,430	\$ 73,900	\$ 73,900	\$ 73,900
<i>Other Operating Expense 2 (Please Define)</i>	\$ 93,505	\$ 135,432	\$ 177,360	\$ 177,360	\$ 177,360
<i>Engineering/Professional Services</i>	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 900,000		
<b>Total</b>	\$ 3,680,873	\$ 4,682,508	\$ 5,074,760	\$ 4,257,789	\$ 4,704,378
<b>EBITDA</b>	\$ 26,718,944	\$ 27,876,273	\$ 27,509,057	\$ 2,116,211	\$ 1,669,622
Depreciation	\$ -	\$ 1,285,126	\$ 2,609,195	\$ 3,894,322	\$ 3,894,322
Amortization	\$ 705,117	\$ 639,240	\$ 639,240	\$ 639,240	\$ 192,652
<b>Earnings Before Interest and Taxes</b>	\$ 26,013,826	\$ 25,951,907	\$ 24,260,622	\$ (2,417,351)	\$ (2,417,352)
Interest Expense - New Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest Expense - Existing Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest Expense - Other	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Income Before Taxes</b>	\$ 26,013,826	\$ 25,951,907	\$ 24,260,622	\$ (2,417,351)	\$ (2,417,352)
Property Tax	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Income Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Net Income</b>	\$ 26,013,826	\$ 25,951,907	\$ 24,260,622	\$ (2,417,351)	\$ (2,417,352)

# Balance Sheet

Assets	Forecast Project Period				
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<i>Current Assets</i>					
Cash	\$ 704,009	\$ 1,864,261	\$ 3,424,261	\$ 4,901,232	\$ 6,378,203
Marketable Securities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Notes Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory	-	-	-	-	-
Prepayments	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Assets	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>\$ 704,009</b>	<b>\$ 1,864,261</b>	<b>\$ 3,424,261</b>	<b>\$ 4,901,232</b>	<b>\$ 6,378,203</b>
<i>Non-Current Assets</i>					
Long-Term Investments	\$ 20,764,260	\$ 42,157,740	\$ 62,922,000	\$ 62,922,000	\$ 62,922,000
Amortizable Asset (Net of Amortization)	-	-	-	-	-
Plant in Service	\$ 4,545,557	\$ 9,228,858	\$ 13,774,415	\$ 13,774,415	\$ 13,774,415
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	-	\$ 1,285,126	\$ 3,894,322	\$ 7,788,643	\$ 11,682,965
Net Plant	\$ 4,545,557	\$ 7,943,732	\$ 9,880,094	\$ 5,985,772	\$ 2,091,451
Other	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Non-Current Assets</b>	<b>\$ 25,309,817</b>	<b>\$ 50,101,472</b>	<b>\$ 72,802,094</b>	<b>\$ 68,907,772</b>	<b>\$ 65,013,451</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 26,013,826</b>	<b>\$ 51,965,732</b>	<b>\$ 76,226,354</b>	<b>\$ 73,809,004</b>	<b>\$ 71,391,653</b>
<b>Liabilities and Owners' Equity</b>					
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<b>Liabilities</b>					
<i>Current Liabilities</i>					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Notes Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Current Portion - Total Debt	-	-	-	-	-
Current Portion - Other Debt	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<i>Long-Term Liabilities</i>					
Deferred Revenue	-	-	-	-	-
Existing Debt	\$ 2,965,904	\$ 2,326,665	\$ 1,687,425	\$ 1,048,185	\$ 855,533
Proposed Debt	-	-	-	-	-
Existing Debt	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Long-Term Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 2,965,904</b>	<b>\$ 2,326,665</b>	<b>\$ 1,687,425</b>	<b>\$ 1,048,185</b>	<b>\$ 855,533</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 2,965,904</b>	<b>\$ 2,326,665</b>	<b>\$ 1,687,425</b>	<b>\$ 1,048,185</b>	<b>\$ 855,533</b>
<b>Owner's Equity</b>					
Capital Stock	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Paid-In Capital	-	-	-	-	-
Patronage Capital Credits	-	-	-	-	-
Retained Earnings	\$ 23,047,922	\$ 49,639,068	\$ 74,538,929	\$ 72,760,819	\$ 70,536,120
<b>Total Equity</b>	<b>\$ 23,047,922</b>	<b>\$ 49,639,068</b>	<b>\$ 74,538,929</b>	<b>\$ 72,760,819</b>	<b>\$ 70,536,120</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Owner's Equity</b>	<b>\$ 26,013,826</b>	<b>\$ 51,965,732</b>	<b>\$ 76,226,354</b>	<b>\$ 73,809,004</b>	<b>\$ 71,391,653</b>

## Statement of Cash Flows

	Forecast Project Period				
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
<b>Beginning Cash</b>	\$ -	\$ 704,009	\$ 1,864,261	\$ 3,424,260	\$ 4,901,231
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
Net Income	26,013,826	25,951,908	24,260,620	(2,417,351)	(2,417,352)
<i>Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities</i>					
Add: Depreciation	-	1,285,126	2,609,195	3,894,322	3,894,322
Add: Amortization	705,117	639,240	639,240	639,240	192,652
<i>Changes in Current Assets and Liabilities:</i>					
Marketable Securities	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory	-	-	-	-	-
Prepayments	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Assets	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Deferred Grant Revenue</i>					
<b>Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operations</b>	<b>26,718,944</b>	<b>27,876,274</b>	<b>\$ 27,509,055</b>	<b>\$ 2,116,211</b>	<b>\$ 1,669,622</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
<i>Capital Expenditures (Eligible Project Costs)</i>	(25,309,817)	(26,076,782)	(25,309,817)	-	-
<i>Capital Expenditures (other)</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Amortizable Asset (Net of Amortization)	-	-	-	-	-
Long-Term Investments	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net Cash Used by Investing Activities</b>	<b>(25,309,817)</b>	<b>(26,076,782)</b>	<b>\$ (25,309,817)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>					
Notes Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Notes Payable	(705,117)	(639,240)	(639,240)	(639,240)	(192,652)
Principal Payments	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Grant Award</i>					
<i>Matching Contribution</i>					
New Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Paid-in Capital	-	-	-	-	-
Additions to Patronage Capital Credits	-	-	-	-	-
Payment of Dividends	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities</b>	<b>(705,117)</b>	<b>(639,240)</b>	<b>\$ (639,240)</b>	<b>\$ (639,240)</b>	<b>\$ (192,652)</b>
<b>Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash</b>	<b>\$ 704,009</b>	<b>\$ 1,160,252</b>	<b>\$ 1,559,998</b>	<b>\$ 1,476,971</b>	<b>\$ 1,476,970</b>
<b>Ending Cash*</b>	<b>\$ 704,009</b>	<b>\$ 1,864,261</b>	<b>\$ 3,424,260</b>	<b>\$ 4,901,231</b>	<b>\$ 6,378,201</b>

\*Cash will be used to reinvest and replace infrastructure.



CASH		REVENUE		EXPENSES	
	2,390,000	2,258,245		2,390,000	1,650,571
	27,576,781	27,576,781		27,576,781	1,500,000
	98,816	1,563,503		2,592,000	1,531,937
	2,592,000				
	605,192				

	33,262,789	31,398,529		0	32,558,781		4,682,508
	1,864,260				32,558,781		4,682,508

DEPRECIATION EXPENSE		ACCUM DEPRECIATION		AMORTIZATION EXP	
	1,285,126		1,285,126		

	1,285,126	0		0	1,285,126		0	0
	1,285,126				1,285,126		0	

INVESTMENTS		DEPRECIABLE ASSETS		Existing Liability		
	20,764,260		0		639,240	3,671,022
	21,393,480		4,545,557		705,117	
			4,683,301			

	42,157,740	0		9,228,858	0		1,344,357	3,671,022
	42,157,740			9,228,858				2,326,665

Retained Earnings		
	2,965,904	26,013,823

23,047,919

ACCT	DB		CR		CLOSING		BALANCE	
	DB	CR	DB	CR	DB	CR	DB	CR
CASH		1,864,260					1,864,260	
REVENUE				32,558,781	32,558,781			0
EXPENSE		4,682,508				4,682,508		0
DEP EXPENSE		1,285,126				1,285,126		0
ACCUM DEP				1,285,126				
EXISTING LIABILITY				0				2,326,665
INVESTMENTS		42,157,740					42,157,740	
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep		9,228,858						7,943,732
EQUITY				23,047,919	5,967,634	32,558,781		49,639,066
		59,218,492	59,218,491		38,526,415	38,526,415	51,965,732	51,965,731

CASH		REVENUE	EXPENSES	
	3,984,000	2,304,000	3,984,000	5,074,760
	2,390,000	2,390,000	2,390,000	
	26,209,817	26,209,817	26,209,817	
	1,864,260	120,000		
	<u>34,448,077</u>	<u>31,023,817</u>	<u>0 32,583,817</u>	<u>5,074,760 0</u>
	3,424,260		32,583,817	5,074,760

DEPRECIATION EXPENSE		ACCUM DEPRECIATION	AMORTIZATION EXP	
	2,609,195	3,894,322		
	<u>2,609,195</u>	<u>0 3,894,322</u>	<u>0 0</u>	<u>0 0</u>
	2,609,195	3,894,322	0	0

INVESTMENTS		DEPRECIABLE ASSETS	Existing Liability	
	20,764,260	0	639,240	2,965,904
	21,393,480	4,545,557	639,240	
	20,764,260	0		
		4,683,301		
		4,545,557		
	<u>62,922,000</u>	<u>13,774,415 0</u>	<u>1,278,480</u>	<u>2,965,904</u>
	62,922,000	13,774,415		1,687,424

Retained Earnings	
	2,965,904
	26,013,823
	26,591,147
	49,639,066

ACCT	CLOSING		BALANCE	
	DB	CR	DB	CR
CASH		3,424,260		3,424,260
REVENUE		32,583,817	32,583,817	0
EXPENSE	5,074,760			5,074,760
DEP EXPENSE	2,609,195			2,609,195
ACCUM DEP				
EXISTING LIABILITY	639,240	2,326,665		1,687,425
INVESTMENTS	62,922,000			62,922,000
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep	9,880,093			9,880,093
EQUITY		49,639,066	7,683,955	32,583,817
	84,549,548	84,549,548	40,267,772	40,267,772
			76,226,353	76,226,353

CASH

3,424,260	4,257,789
3,984,000	639,240
2,390,000	

REVENUE

3,984,000
2,390,000

---

9,798,260	4,897,029
4,901,231	

---

0	6,374,000
	6,374,000

DEPRECIATION EXPENSE

3,894,322
-----------

ACCUM DEPRECIATION

7,788,643
-----------

0

---

3,894,322	0
3,894,322	

---

0	7,788,643
	7,788,643

INVESTMENTS

20,764,260
21,393,480
20,764,260

DEPRECIABLE ASSETS

0
4,545,557
0
4,683,301
0

4,545,557

62,922,000	0	13,774,415	0
<u>62,922,000</u>		<u>13,774,415</u>	

Retained Earnings

2,965,904	26,013,823
	26,591,147
	24,899,862
	74,538,928

ACCT	DB	CR	CLOSING	
			DB	CR
CASH		4,901,231		
REVENUE		6,374,000	6,374,000	
EXPENSE	4,257,789			4,257,789
DEP EXPENSE	3,894,322			3,894,322
ACCUM DEP				
EXISTING LIABILITY	1,917,720	2,965,904		
INVESTMENTS	62,922,000			
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep	5,985,772			
EQUITY		74,538,928		
	83,878,834	83,878,832	8,152,111	6,374,000
			14,526,111	14,526,111

EXPENSES

4,257,789

4,257,789                      0  
4,257,789

AMORTIZATION EXP

0                      0  
0

Existing Liability

639,240    2,965,904  
639,240  
639,240

<u>1,917,720</u>	<u>2,965,904</u>
	1,048,184

BALANCE	
DB	CR
<u>4,901,231</u>	
	0
0	
0	
	1,048,184
62,922,000	
5,985,772	
	72,760,817
73,809,003	73,809,001

CASH

3,984,000	4,704,378
2,390,000	192,652
4,901,232	

11,275,232	4,897,030
6,378,202	

DEPRECIATION EXPENSE

3,894,322	
-----------	--

3,894,322	0
3,894,322	

INVESTMENTS

20,764,260	
21,393,480	
20,764,260	

REVENUE

3,984,000
2,390,000

0	6,374,000
	6,374,000

ACCUM DEPRECIATION

11,682,965
------------

0	11,682,965
	11,682,965

DEPRECIABLE ASSETS

0
4,545,557
0
4,683,301
0

4,545,557

62,922,000	0	13,774,415	0
<u>62,922,000</u>		<u>13,774,415</u>	

Retained Earnings

2,965,904	26,921,940
	28,311,216
	17,527,661
	72,760,817

ACCT	DB	CR	CLOSING	
			DB	CR
CASH		6,378,202		
REVENUE		6,374,000	6,374,000	
EXPENSE	4,704,378			4,704,378
DEP EXPENSE	3,894,322			3,894,322
ACCUM DEP				
EXISTING LIABILITY		0	855,532	
INVESTMENTS	62,922,000			
DEP ASSETS Net of Accum Dep	2,091,450			
EQUITY		72,760,817	8,598,700	6,374,000
	79,990,352	79,990,349	14,972,700	14,972,700

EXPENSES

4,704,378

4,704,378                      0  
4,704,378

AMORTIZATION EXP

0                      0  
0

Existing Liability

639,240    2,965,904  
639,240  
639,240  
192,652

<u>2,110,372</u>	<u>2,965,904</u>
	855,532

BALANCE	
DB	CR
<u>6,378,202</u>	
	0
0	
0	
	855,532
62,922,000	
2,091,450	
	70,536,117
71,391,652	71,391,649

## Infrastructure Budget Package v3

### General Budget Overview

Budget	Loan Request	Federal Funding Request	Matching Funds (Cash)	Matching Funds (In-Kind)	Equity	Debt	Bond	Other	TOTAL
Network & Access Equipment (switching, routing, transport, access)		12,697,276		3,508,530					\$16,205,806
Outside Plant (cables, conduits, ducts, poles, towers, repeaters, etc.)		58,422,000		4,167,533					\$62,589,533
Buildings and Land – (new construction, improvements, renovations, lease)		4,500,000		5,300,764					\$9,800,764
Customer Premise Equipment (modems, set-top boxes, inside wiring, etc.)		0							\$0
Billing and Operational Support Systems (IT systems, software, etc.)		977,139							\$977,139
Operating Equipment (vehicles, office equipment, other)		0							\$0
Engineering/Professional Services (engineering design, project management, consulting, etc.)		3,900,000							\$3,900,000
Testing (network elements, IT system elements, user devices, test generators, lab furnishings, servers/computers, etc.)		100,000							\$100,000
Site Preparation									\$0
Other			7,170,000						\$7,170,000
<b>TOTAL BROADBAND SYSTEM:</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$80,596,415</b>	<b>\$7,170,000</b>	<b>\$12,976,827</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$100,743,242</b>

**Infrastructure Budget Package v2**

**DETAIL OF PROJECT COSTS**

PLEASE COMPLETE THE TABLE BELOW FOR THE DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF EQUIPMENT THAT WILL BE REQUIRED FOR COMPLETING THE PROJECT. EACH CATEGORY SHOULD BE BROKEN DOWN TO THE APPROPRIATE LEVEL FOR IDENTIFYING UNIT COST

SERVICE AREA or COMMON NETWORK FACILITIES:		Eligibility (Yes/No)	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Support of Reasonableness
<b>NETWORK &amp; ACCESS EQUIPMENT</b>					<b>\$16,205,806</b>	
Switching					0	
					0	
					0	
Routing			\$ 3,773,938.20	1	3,773,938.20	See Cisco Worksheet
			3,508,530	1	3,508,530.00	In-Kind Match
					0	
Transport			\$ 8,923,337.70	1	8,923,337.70	Working on letter of intent and quote
					0	
					0	
Access					0	
					0	
					0	
Other					0	
					0	
					0	
<b>OUTSIDE PLANT</b>					<b>\$62,589,533</b>	
Cables			64200	910	58422000	Letters of intent
			8402.284274	496	4167533	In-Kind Match
					0	
Conduits					0	
					0	
					0	
Ducts					0	
					0	
					0	
Poles					0	
					0	
					0	
Towers					0	
					0	
					0	
Repeaters					0	
					0	
					0	
Other					0	
					0	
					0	

**Infrastructure Budget Package v2**

SERVICE AREA or COMMON NETWORK FACILITIES:		Eligibility (Yes/No)	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Support of Reasonableness
<b>BUILDINGS</b>					<b>\$9,800,764</b>	
=			34285.71429	21	720000	Working on letter of intent
					0	
					0	
Pre-Fab Huts			100000	21	2100000	Working on letter of intent
					0	
					0	
Improvements & Renovation			20000	84	1680000	Working on letter of intent
					0	
					0	
Other			5,300,764	1	5300764	In-Kind Match
					0	
					0	
<b>CUSTOMER PREMISE EQUIPMENT</b>					<b>\$0</b>	
Modems					0	
					0	
					0	
Set Top Boxes					0	
					0	
					0	
Inside Writing					0	
					0	
					0	
Other					0	
					0	
					0	
<b>BILLING SUPPORT AND OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEMS</b>					<b>\$977,139</b>	
Billing Support Systems					0	
					0	
					0	
Customer Care Systems					0	
					0	
					0	
Other Support			977,139	1	977139	See OSS Worksheet
					0	
					0	

**Infrastructure Budget Package v2**

SERVICE AREA or COMMON NETWORK FACILITIES:	Eligibility (Yes/No)	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Support of Reasonableness
<b>OPERATING EQUIPMENT</b>				<b>\$0</b>	
Vehicles				0	
				0	
				0	
Office Equipment / Furniture				0	
				0	
				0	
Other				0	
				0	
				0	
<b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>				<b>\$3,900,000</b>	
Engineering Design		2000000	1	2000000	Working on letter of intent
				0	
				0	
Project Management		1000000	1	1000000	Working on letter of intent
				0	
				0	
Consulting		900000	1	900000	Working on letter of intent
				0	
				0	
Other				0	
				0	
				0	
<b>TESTING</b>				<b>\$100,000</b>	
Network Elements		100000	1	100000	Working on Quote
				0	
				0	
IT System Elements				0	
				0	
				0	
User Devices				0	
				0	
				0	
Test Generators				0	
				0	
				0	
Lab Furnishings				0	
				0	
				0	
Servers / Computers				0	
				0	
				0	

**Infrastructure Budget Package v2**

SERVICE AREA or COMMON NETWORK FACILITIES:		Eligibility (Yes/No)	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Support of Reasonableness
<b>OTHER UPFRONT COSTS</b>					<b>\$7,170,000</b>	
<b>Site Preparation</b>					0	
					0	
					0	
<b>Other</b>			7,170,000	1	7170000	Cash Match
					0	
					0	
<b>PROJECT TOTAL:</b>					<b>\$100,743,242</b>	

## Price Quotation

**Description:** All Sites  
**Date:** 1/14/2010  
**To:** LONI

**Hardware Discount:** 42%  
**SMARTNET Discount:** 30%

---

### Hardware

<u>Product Number</u>	<u>Product Description</u>	<u>List Price</u>
15454-SA-HD=	15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit	2,000.00
15454-CC-FTA=	Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp	500.00
15454-BLANK=	Empty slot Filler Panel	225.00
15454-TCC2P-K9=	Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp	3,000.00
SF15454-R9.1.0K9	15454 ANSI MSPP-MSTP Rel. 9.1.0 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC	0.00
15454-R9.1.0SWK9=	15454 ANSI MSTP-MSPP Rel. 9.1.0 Feature Pkg., CD, RTU LIC	1,995.00
15454-40-SMR2-C=	40Chs Single Module ROADM with integrated Optical PRE, Boos	69,000.00
15454-40-DMX-C=	40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd	13,900.00
15454-PP-4-SMR=	1RU 4-Degree SM ROADM Mesh Patch Panel	8,000.00
15454-PP-80-LC=	2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel	9,500.00
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m	750.00
15454-MPO-MPO-6=	Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 6m	750.00
15454-40-WXC-C=	40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd	67,900.00
15454-PP-MESH-8=	2RU 8-Degree Mesh Patch Panel	17,135.00
15454-40-MUX-C=	40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd	13,900.00
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier	32,000.00
15454-OPT-PRE=	ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module	18,500.00
15454-OSC-CSM=	ONS 15454 Combiner and Separator with OSC Module	6,500.00
15454-OSCM=	ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module	5,400.00
15454-AIR-RAMP=	ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis	120.00
15454-OTU2-XP=	4 X OTN 10G MR TRANSPONDER	17,000.00
15454-GE-XP=	Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder	34,500.00
15216-MD-40-ODD=	ONS 15216 40ch Mux Demux Patch Panel Odd	20,000.00
15216-DCU-SA=	Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)	560.00
15216-DCU-100=	DCF of -100 ps/nm	3,100.00
15216-DCU-350=	DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss	4,900.00
15216-DCU-450=	DCF of - 450 ps/nm	5,600.00
15216-DCU-550=	DCF of - 550 ps/nm	6,300.00
15216-DCU-750=	DCF of -750 ps/nm and 6dB loss	7,700.00

15216-DCU-950=	DCF of - 950 ps/nm	9,200.00
15216-DCU-1150=	DCF of -1150 ps/nm and 8dB loss	10,500.00
15216-DCU-1350=	DCF of -1350 ps/nms	14,100.00
15216-LC-LC-5=	Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 4m	90.00
15216-LC-LC-10=	Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 6m	90.00
15216-LC-LC-20=	Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 8m	90.00
15216-ATT-LC-10=	Bulk Attenuator - LC Connector - 10dB	200.00
15454-FBR-STRG=	Fiber Storage Shelf	800.00
15454-LC-LC-2=	Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m	90.00
ONS-XC-10G-S1=	XFP - OC192/STM64/10GE - 1310 SR - SM LC	4,800.00
ONS-XC-10G-C=	XFP -10G MultiRate Full C Band Tuneable DWDM XFP, 50 Ghz, LC	20,500.00
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC	995.00
WS-C2950G-24-EI-DC	24 10/100 + 2 GBIC slots, Enhanced Image, DC version	3,495.00
WS-C6509-E	Enh C6509 Chassis, 9slot, 15RU, No Pow Supply, No Fan Tray	9500.00
S733AIK9-12218SXF	Cisco CAT6000-SUP720 IOS ADVANCED IP SERVICES SSH	10000.00
WS-SUP720-3BXL	Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	40000.00
MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M	Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	995.00
WS-X6704-10GE	Cat6500 4-port 10 Gigabit Ethernet Module (req. XENPAKs)	20000.00
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL	Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	15000.00
XENPAK-10GB-LR	10GBASE-LR XENPAK Module	4000.00
WS-X6748-GE-TX	Cat6500 48-port 10/100/1000 GE Mod: fabric enabled, RJ-45	15000.00
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL	Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	15000.00
WS-X6748-SFP=	Catalyst 6500 48-port GigE Mod: fabric-enabled (Req. SFPs)	25000.00
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL	Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	15000.00
GLC-LH-SM	GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver	995.00
WS-C6509-E-FAN	Catalyst 6509-E Chassis Fan Tray	495.00
WS-CAC-4000W-US	4000Watt AC Power Supply for US (cable attached)	5000.00

---

**This design and quotation is based upon information regarding characteristics of the outside plant optical fiber provided by the customer and/or fiber provider. Cisco is not responsible for changes to the network, including but not limited to the need for additional hardware or the unfeasibility of certain traffic demands, required due to variation in the actual observed fiber characteristics at the time of deployment from those used in the design.**

For planning and information purposes only and is not a binding offer from Cisco.

This Price Quotation does not constitute an offer by Cisco to sell products, but is instead an invitation to issue a purchase order to Cisco until the Quotation Valid date specified in this Price Quotation. Such a purchase order will be subject to Cisco's standard procedures, terms, and conditions for the acceptance of purchase orders. This order may be subject to sales tax, VAT, duty and freight charges even if not noted on this quote.

Quote No.: TBD

Deal ID: TBD

Hardware Discounted Total: \$12,697,275.90

SMARTNET Discounted Total:

Huey  
Ferriday  
Winnsboro  
Rayville  
Delhi  
Tallulah  
Lake Providence  
Oak Grove

---

<u>Disc %</u>	<u>Unit Price</u>	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Extended Price</u>	<u>Qty</u>							
42%	1,160.00	38	44,080.00	7	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
42%	290.00	38	11,020.00	7	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
42%	130.50	264	34,452.00	27	18	7	7	7	20	7	7
42%	1,740.00	76	132,240.00	14	4	2	2	2	4	2	2
42%	0.00	76	0.00	14	4	2	2	2	4	2	2
42%	1,157.10	38	43,969.80	7	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
42%	40,020.00	47	1,880,940.00		4	2	2	2	3	2	2
42%	8,062.00	5	40,310.00	5							
42%	4,640.00	23	106,720.00		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
42%	5,510.00	5	27,550.00	5							
42%	435.00	51	22,185.00	4	4	2	2	2	3	2	2
42%	435.00	1	435.00	1							
42%	39,382.00	5	196,910.00	5							
42%	9,938.30	1	9,938.30	1							
42%	8,062.00	5	40,310.00	5							
42%	18,560.00	4	74,240.00	4							
42%	10,730.00	5	53,650.00	5							
42%	3,770.00	1	3,770.00	1							
42%	3,132.00	51	159,732.00	4	4	2	2	2	3	2	2
42%	69.60	30	2,088.00	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
42%	9,860.00	24	236,640.00	6							
42%	20,010.00	77	1,540,770.00	19	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
42%	11,600.00	40	464,000.00		2	1	2	2	2	2	2
42%	324.80	49	15,915.20	5	4	2	2	1	2	2	2
42%	1,798.00	34	61,132.00	3	1	1	1		1	1	2
42%	2,842.00	4	11,368.00	1	1						
42%	3,248.00	6	19,488.00	1	1		1	1			
42%	3,654.00	15	54,810.00			1	1	1	2		
42%	4,466.00	10	44,660.00						1	2	2



Bastrop	ULM	Vidalia	Jena	Tullos	Columbia	Oakdale	Kinder	McNeese	KLTL	LSUA	Marksville	Newellton	Lettsworth	New Roads	LSU
<u>Qty</u>															
1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
7	9	9	7	20	7	7	20	16	11	9	7	7	7	7	14
2	6	2	2	4	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
2	6	2	2	4	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
2	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
2	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	13	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	4
1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
2	2	1	1	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
2	2			1	2	2	4	1		3	1	2	1	2	1
		1							1						
1	1		1	1	1					1	1	1	1	1	
1	1				1						1		1		



<u>Qty</u>	CIC
<u>Qty</u>	SLU
<u>Qty</u>	TPC
<u>Qty</u>	Slidell
<u>Qty</u>	Michoud
<u>Qty</u>	UNO
<u>Qty</u>	LSU HSC New Orleans
<u>Qty</u>	NSU

2		2	2	2		1	2
2		2	2	2		1	2
4	2	4	4	4		2	4
4	2	4	4	4		2	4
4	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
4	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
16	8	8	8	8	8	12	8
2	2	2	2	2		1	2
2	2	2	2	2		1	2
2		2	2	2		1	2
2		2	2	2		1	2
2		24	24	24		48	24
3		2	2	2		1	2
6		4	4	4		2	4

Hardware Discount

CE-3.0-RTU-1000	Configuration Engine 3.0 RTU for 1000 Devices	\$5,750
CE-3.0-SDK	Configuration Engine 3.0 Developers Kit	\$28,750
COMBO-ISC5.2-K9	ISC 5.2 MPLS, L2 VPN, TEM, MDE (Incl 500 AL/20 Nodes, CD)	\$450,000
CISCMD5-5X-1KTU	ISC 5.x MDE 2.x 1K License (From 0, 200, 500 To 1000 A/Cs)	\$265,000
L2-ISC5.2-AP	ISC 5.2 L2 Provisioning - Incl First 200 ALs Unless Already	\$140,000
MPLS-ISC5.2-AP	ISC 5.2 MPLS VPN Provisioning -Incl 200	\$200,000
TEM-ISC5.2-20N-AP	ISC 5.2 Traffic Engineering Mgmt - Incl First 20 TE-Enabled	\$140,000
TEM-ISC52-API	ISC 5.2 TEM API For Cisco AS customer Only	\$180,000
CIC-PRSTN5.6-K9	Tivoli Network Manager Transmission Edition Base	\$57,600
CIC-RP2.1-S	CIC Reporter Server 2.1	\$30,000
CIC-TBSM4.1-K9	Tivoli Business Service Manager Base	\$57,600
CIC-VIZ-2.2-S-K9	CIC Visualization Webtop Server 2.2	\$1,000
CIC-VISIONARY-SVR	NETCOOL/VISIONARY MANAGING SERVER LIC	\$30,000
CIC-IMP4.0-S-K9	CIC Impact Server 4.0	\$90,000
CIC-ISM2.3-MAX5LC	CIC ISM 2.3 - Internet Service Monitor/ 1-5 Lic	\$9,022
CIC-VIZO2.0-S	CIC ObjectServer Con. Viz. Webtop Srvr 2.1	\$14,400

42%

3,335.00

16,675.00

261,000.00

153,700.00

81,200.00

116,000.00

81,200.00

104,400.00

33,408.00

17,400.00

33,408.00

580.00

17,400.00

52,200.00

5,232.76

8,352.00

**\$ 977,138.76**

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

Dr. Sally Clausen

### BUDGET INFORMATION - Construction Programs

*NOTE: Certain Federal assistance programs require additional computations to arrive at the Federal share of project costs eligible for participation. If such is the case, you will be notified.*

COST CLASSIFICATION	a. Total Cost	b. Matching Funds (Cash)	c. Matching Funds (In-Kind)	d. Federal Funding Request (Columns a-b-c)
1. Administrative and legal expenses	\$7,170,000	\$7,170,000	\$0	\$0
2. Land, structures, rights-of-way, appraisals, etc.	\$9,800,764	\$0	\$5,300,764	\$4,500,000
3. Relocation expenses and payments	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4. Architectural and engineering fees	\$3,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,900,000
5. Other architectural and engineering fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6. Project inspection fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
7. Site work	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
8. Demolition and removal	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
9. Construction	\$62,589,533	\$0	\$4,167,533	\$58,422,000
10. Equipment	\$17,282,945	\$0	\$3,508,530	\$13,774,415
11. Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
12. SUBTOTAL (add #1 through #11)	\$100,743,242	\$7,170,000	\$12,976,827	\$80,596,415
13. Contingencies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
14. SUBTOTAL (add #12 and #13)	\$100,743,242	\$7,170,000	\$12,976,827	\$80,596,415
15. Project (program) income	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>16. TOTAL PROJECT COSTS (subtract #15 from #14)</b>	<b>\$100,743,242</b>	<b>\$7,170,000</b>	<b>\$12,976,827</b>	<b>\$80,596,415</b>
FEDERAL FUNDING				
17. Federal assistance requested, calculated as follows: (Consult Federal agency for Federal percentage share.) Enter the resulting Federal share.			Enter eligible costs from line 16a Multiply X 20%	\$20,148,648

Asset Number	Description	Location	Cur Acq Cost	Orig Acq Cost	Upgrade	Rev Cur Acq Cost	Purchase Date	Value By FY	Estimated Deprec. Avg 7 Yr	Depreciated Value	Depreciated Value for Inkind Match 47.8%
2769	COMPUTER CABINET	LSU-FREY	2,906.88	2,906.88		2,906.88	10/31/2002	2,906.88	2,906.88	-	-
2339	COMPUTER CABINET WITH SIDE	LSU-FREY	1,645.50	1,645.50		1,645.50	6/8/2005				
2340	COMPUTER CABINET WITH SIDE	ULM-MONROE	1,645.50	1,645.50		1,645.50	6/8/2005				
2341	COMPUTER CABINET WITH SIDE	LA TECH - RUSTON	1,645.50	1,645.50		1,645.50	6/8/2005				
2342	COMPUTER CABINET WITH SIDE	LSUHSC-SPORT	1,645.50	1,645.50		1,645.50	6/8/2005				
2343	COMPUTER CABINET WITH SIDE	SU - BATON	1,645.50	1,645.50		1,645.50	6/8/2005				
2344	COMPUTER CABINET WITH SIDE	SU - BATON	1,645.50	1,645.50		1,645.50	6/8/2005				
2345	COMPUTER CABINET WITH SIDE	TULANE - N.O.	1,645.50	1,645.50		1,645.50	6/8/2005				
2346	COMPUTER CABINET WITH SIDE	ULM-MONROE	1,645.50	1,645.50		1,645.50	6/8/2005				
2347	COMPUTER CABINET WITH SIDE	ULL-LAFAYETTE	1,645.50	1,645.50		1,645.50	6/8/2005				
2348	COMPUTER CABINET WITH SIDE	ULL-LAFAYETTE	1,645.50	1,645.50		1,645.50	6/8/2005				
2349	COMPUTER CABINET WITH SIDE	UNO	1,645.50	1,645.50		1,645.50	6/8/2005				
2350	COMPUTER CABINET WITH OUT SIDE	LSU-FREY	1,495.50	1,495.50		1,495.50	6/8/2005				
2351	COMPUTER CABINET WITH OUT SIDE	LSU-FREY	1,495.50	1,495.50		1,495.50	6/8/2005				
2352	COMPUTER CABINET WITH OUT SIDE	LSU-FREY	1,495.50	1,495.50		1,495.50	6/8/2005				
2353	COMPUTER CABINET WITH OUT SIDE	LSU-FREY	1,495.50	1,495.50		1,495.50	6/8/2005				
2354	COMPUTER CABINET WITH OUT SIDE	LSU-FREY	1,495.50	1,495.50		1,495.50	6/8/2005				
2355	COMPUTER CABINET WITH OUT SIDE	LA TECH - RUSTON	1,495.50	1,495.50		1,495.50	6/8/2005				
2356	COMPUTER CABINET WITH OUT SIDE	LA TECH - RUSTON	1,495.50	1,495.50		1,495.50	6/8/2005				
2357	COMPUTER CABINET WITH OUT SIDE	LSUHSC-SPORT	1,495.50	1,495.50		1,495.50	6/8/2005				
2358	COMPUTER CABINET WITH OUT SIDE	SU - BATON	1,495.50	1,495.50		1,495.50	6/8/2005				
2359	COMPUTER CABINET WITH OUT SIDE	TULANE N.O.	1,495.50	1,495.50		1,495.50	6/8/2005				
2360	COMPUTER CABINET WITH OUT SIDE	TULANE N.O.	1,495.50	1,495.50		1,495.50	6/8/2005				
2361	COMPUTER CABINET WITH OUT SIDE	ULL-LAFAYETTE	1,495.50	1,495.50		1,495.50	6/8/2005				
2362	COMPUTER CABINET WITH OUT SIDE	ULL-LAFAYETTE	1,495.50	1,495.50		1,495.50	6/8/2005				
2363	COMPUTER CABINET WITH OUT SIDE	ULL-LAFAYETTE	1,495.50	1,495.50		1,495.50	6/8/2005				
2364	COMPUTER CABINET WITH OUT SIDE	UNO	1,495.50	1,495.50		1,495.50	6/8/2005				
2365	COMPUTER CABINET WITH OUT SIDE	UNO	1,495.50	1,495.50		1,495.50	6/8/2005				
2366	DIAMOND WAVE REDUNDANT BASE	LSU-FREY	296,574.94	296,574.94		296,574.94	7/2/2005				
2368	COMPUTER CABINET WITH SIDE	LSU-FREY	1,626.00	1,626.00		1,626.00	8/9/2005				
2373	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	SU-BATON	96,163.20	96,163.20	392.00	96,555.20	8/9/2005				
2374	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	SU-BATON	104,983.20	104,983.20	392.00	105,375.20	8/9/2005				
2375	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	SU-BATON	104,983.20	104,983.20	392.00	105,375.20	8/9/2005				
2379	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	ULL-LAFAYETTE	104,983.20	104,983.20	392.00	105,375.20	8/9/2005				
2380	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	ULL-LAFAYETTE	96,163.20	96,163.20	392.00	96,555.20	8/9/2005				
2381	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	ULL-LAFAYETTE	104,983.20	104,983.20	392.00	105,375.20	8/9/2005				
2385	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	LA TECH-RUSTON	104,983.20	104,983.20	392.00	105,375.20	8/9/2005				
2386	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	LA TECH-RUSTON	96,163.20	96,163.20	392.00	96,555.20	8/9/2005				
2387	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	LA TECH-RUSTON	104,983.20	104,983.20	392.00	105,375.20	8/9/2005				
2391	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	TULANE-N.O.	104,983.20	104,983.20	392.00	105,375.20	8/9/2005				
2392	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	TULANE-N.O.	104,983.20	104,983.20	392.00	105,375.20	8/9/2005				
2393	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	TULANE-N.O.	96,163.20	96,163.20	392.00	96,555.20	8/9/2005				
2397	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	UNO	104,983.20	104,983.20	392.00	105,375.20	8/9/2005				
2398	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	UNO	104,983.20	104,983.20	392.00	105,375.20	8/9/2005				
2399	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	UNO	96,163.20	96,163.20	392.00	96,555.20	8/9/2005				
2400	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	LSU-FREY	181,843.20	181,843.20	23,852.00	205,695.20	8/9/2005				
2401	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	LSU-FREY	181,843.20	181,843.20	23,852.00	205,695.20	8/9/2005				
2402	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	LSU-FREY	181,843.20	181,843.20	23,852.00	205,695.20	8/9/2005				
2403	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	LSU-FREY	181,843.20	181,843.20	36,327.30	218,170.50	8/9/2005				
2404	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	LSU-FREY	181,843.20	181,843.20	2,621.50	184,464.70	8/9/2005				
2405	I GRID	LSU-FREY	81,263.70	81,263.70		81,263.70	8/9/2005				
2406	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	LSUHSC-N.O.	83,563.20	83,563.20		83,563.20	8/9/2005				
2407	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	LSUHSC-N.O.	83,563.20	83,563.20	784.00	84,347.20	8/9/2005				
2367	COMPUTER CABINET WITH SIDE	LSUHSC-SPORT	1,431.25	1,431.25		1,431.25	8/12/2005				
2410	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	LSUHSC-SPORT	83,563.20	83,563.20		83,563.20	8/15/2005				
2411	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	LSUHSC-SPORT	83,563.20	83,563.20	784.00	84,347.20	8/15/2005				
2412	CISCO CATALYST 4-SLOT	CHICAGO,IL	104,147.40	104,147.40	31,103.60	135,251.00	8/15/2005				
2408	COMPUTER CABINET	LSUHSC-N.O.	1,456.25	1,456.25		1,456.25	8/24/2005				
2409	COMPUTER CABINET	LSUHSC-N.O.	1,266.25	1,266.25		1,266.25	8/24/2005				
2369	COMPUTER CABINET	SLU-HAMMOND	1,431.25	1,431.25		1,431.25	8/26/2005				
2418	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	ST. LANDRY I-49	80,984.40	80,984.40	6,448.40	87,432.80	9/12/2005				
2419	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	ALEXANDRIA I-49	134,353.80	134,353.80	5,239.85	139,593.65	9/12/2005				
2420	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	DERRY I-49	64,959.30	64,959.30	20,006.60	84,965.90	9/12/2005				
2421	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	COUSHATTA I-49	80,984.40	80,984.40	19,649.60	100,634.00	9/12/2005				
2422	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSUHSC-SPORT	4,620.00	4,620.00		4,620.00	9/12/2005				
2423	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSUHSC-SPORT	197,297.10	197,297.10	1,866.60	199,163.70	9/12/2005				
2424	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSUHSC-SPORT	70,755.30	70,755.30		70,755.30	9/12/2005				
2413	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	RAMAH 1	65,480.10	65,480.10	13,859.90	79,340.00	10/3/2005				
2414	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	ULL-LAFAYETTE	4,620.00	4,620.00		4,620.00	10/3/2005				
2415	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	ULL-LAFAYETTE	4,620.00	4,620.00		4,620.00	10/3/2005				
2416	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	ULL-LAFAYETTE	197,372.70	197,372.70	6,558.60	203,931.30	10/3/2005				
2417	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	ULL-LAFAYETTE	196,982.10	196,982.10	81,178.00	278,160.10	10/3/2005				
2425	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	DUBBERLY I-20	64,959.30	64,959.30	7,111.40	72,070.70	11/3/2005				
2426	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LA TECH - RUSTON	4,620.00	4,620.00		4,620.00	11/3/2005				
2427	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LA TECH - RUSTON	197,372.70	197,372.70	5,946.60	203,319.30	11/3/2005				
2428	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LA TECH - RUSTON	133,868.70	133,868.70		133,868.70	11/3/2005				
2429	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	ULM-MONROE	134,278.20	134,278.20	346.80	134,625.00	11/3/2005				
2430	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	ULM-MONROE	4,620.00	4,620.00		4,620.00	11/3/2005				
2431	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSU-FREY	4,620.00	4,620.00		4,620.00	11/3/2005				
2432	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSU-FREY	4,620.00	4,620.00		4,620.00	11/3/2005				
2433	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSU-FREY	4,620.00	4,620.00		4,620.00	11/3/2005				
2434	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSU-FREY	4,620.00	4,620.00		4,620.00	11/3/2005				
2435	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSU-FREY	25,830.00	25,830.00		25,830.00	11/3/2005				
2436	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSU-FREY	25,830.00	25,830.00		25,830.00	11/3/2005				
2437	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSU-FREY	130,122.30	130,122.30	3,315.00	133,437.30	11/3/2005				
2438	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSU-FREY	382,422.60	382,422.60		382,422.60	11/3/2005				
2439	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	445 NORTH BLVD.	165,452.70	165,452.70	16,473.00	181,925.70	11/3/2005				
2440	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	445 NORTH BLVD.	201,165.30	201,165.30		201,165.30	11/3/2005				
2441	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	SU-BATON	4,620.00	4,620.00		4,620.00	11/3/2005				
2442	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	SU-BATON	181,782.30	181,782.30	11,220.00	193,002.30	11/3/2005				
2443	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	SU-BATON	70,849.00	70,849.00		70,849.00	11/3/2005				
2444	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSU FREY	4,620.00	4,620.00		4,620.00	11/3/2005				
2445	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSU FREY	195,222.30	195,222.30	8,772.00	203,994.30	11/3/2005				
2446	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSU FREY	385,415.10	385,415.10		385,415.10	11/3/2005				
2447	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSU FREY	134,605.80	134,605.80							

Asset Number	Description	Location	Cur Acq Cost	Orig Acq Cost	Upgrade	Rev Cur Acq Cost	Purchase Date	Value By FY	Estimated Deprec. Avg 7 Yr	Depreciated Value	Depreciated Value for Inkind Match 47.8%
2530	CSCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	CROWLEY,LA	5,610.00	5,610.00		5,610.00	9/20/2006				
2531	CSCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	PORT BARRE	5,610.00	5,610.00		5,610.00	9/20/2006				
2532	CSCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSU-FREY	159,525.45	159,525.45		159,525.45	9/20/2006				
2533	CSCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	RAMAH 1	55,893.45	55,893.45		55,893.45	9/20/2006				
2534	CSCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSUHSC-S'PORT	67,113.45	67,113.45		67,113.45	9/20/2006				
2535	CSCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	RAMAH 1	148,305.45	148,305.45		148,305.45	9/20/2006				
2536	CSCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	SEMINARY,MS	58,364.40	58,364.40	12,372.05	70,736.45	9/20/2006				
2537	CSCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	GREENSBURG,MS	58,364.40	58,364.40	13,889.30	72,253.70	9/20/2006				
2538	CSCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	TYLERTOWN,MS	58,364.40	58,364.40	10,421.30	68,785.70	9/20/2006				
2539	CSCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	TALLULAH,LA	58,364.40	58,364.40	3,526.80	61,891.20	9/20/2006				
2540	CSCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	EDWARD,MS	58,364.40	58,364.40	8,904.05	67,268.45	9/20/2006				
2541	CSCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	MENDENHALL,MS	58,364.40	58,364.40	10,421.30	68,785.70	9/20/2006				
2542	CSCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	JACKSON,MS	147,966.30	147,966.30	2,776.40	150,742.70	9/20/2006				
2543	CSCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	WIL-TEL	138,421.65	138,421.65	1,285.20	139,706.85	9/20/2006				
2544	CSCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSU-FREY	193,246.65	193,246.65	31,338.75	224,585.40	9/20/2006				
2545	CSCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	ULM-MONROE	138,421.65	138,421.65	57,929.20	196,350.85	9/20/2006				
2546	CSCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	ULM-MONROE	193,246.65	193,246.65	31,008.00	224,254.65	9/20/2006				
2547	CSCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	ULM-MONROE	34,792.20	34,792.20	28,006.80	62,799.00	9/20/2006				
2658	EXFO VIDEO PROBE	LSU-FREY	4,635.00	4,635.00		4,635.00	4/25/2007				
2655	MASTER RACK 1	ISB	200,462.00	200,462.00	1,219.67	201,681.67	6/1/2007				
2656	MASTER RACK 2	ISB	57,535.00	57,535.00	40,079.55	97,614.55	6/1/2007				
2657	MASTER RACK 3	ISB	57,535.00	57,535.00	64,129.70	118,611.19	6/1/2007				
2665	ROUTER	JACKSON,MS	54,687.10	54,687.10	111.15	54,798.25	6/18/2007				
2666	ROUTER	JACKSON,MS	54,687.10	54,687.10	111.15	54,798.25	6/18/2007				
2669	ROUTER	JACKSON,MS	62,016.00	62,016.00	8,097.40	70,113.40	6/30/2007	2,946,484.21	1,262,778.95	1,683,705.26	804,811.12
2679	ROUTER	ISB	90,675.29	90,675.29		90,675.29	9/13/2007				
2680	ROUTER	ISB	90,675.29	90,675.29		90,675.29	9/13/2007				
2684	DISPERSION COMPENSATION UNIT	SLU-HAMMOND	60,730.60	60,730.60		60,730.60	10/16/2007				
2685	DISPERSION COMPENSATION UNIT	ALEXANDRIA I-49	114,434.60	114,434.60		114,434.60	10/28/2007				
2686	COMPUTER CABINET	SLU-HAMMOND	2,010.00	2,010.00		2,010.00	11/13/2007				
2687	COMPUTER CABINET	McNESSE	2,010.00	2,010.00		2,010.00	11/13/2007				
2688	COMPUTER CABINET	McNESSE	2,010.00	2,010.00		2,010.00	11/13/2007				
2752	CSCO AC/DC POWER	NSU	6,104.98	6,104.98		6,104.98	6/27/2008				
2753	CSCO AC/DC POWER	NSU	219,069.59	219,069.59		219,069.59	6/27/2008				
2754	CSCO AC/DC POWER	NSU	78,748.72	78,748.72		78,748.72	6/27/2008				
2755	CSCO AC/DC POWER	NSU	78,748.72	78,748.72		78,748.72	6/27/2008				
2756	CSCO AC/DC POWER	ZACHARY	84,726.27	84,726.27	998.96	85,725.23	6/27/2008	830,943.02	237,412.29	593,530.73	283,707.69
2761	COMPUTER CABINET	ULM-MONROE	2,215.19	2,215.19		2,215.19	7/27/2008				
2767	COMPUTER CABINET	NSU	2,906.88	2,906.88		2,906.88	10/21/2008				
2768	COMPUTER CABINET	NSU	2,906.88	2,906.88		2,906.88	10/31/2008				
2770	COMPUTER CABINET	LSU-FREY	2,906.99	2,906.88		2,906.88	10/31/2008				
2944	CISCO POWER SYS/OPTICAL GEAR	LSU-FREY	32,981.70	32,981.70		32,981.70	6/29/2009	43,917.53	6,273.93	37,643.60	17,993.64
<b>TOTAL ASSETS = 159</b>			<b>12,119,136.62</b>	<b>12,119,136.51</b>	<b>757,407.38</b>	<b>12,873,490.38</b>		<b>12,873,490.38</b>	<b>6,680,365.62</b>	<b>6,193,124.76</b>	<b>2,960,313.64</b>

LPB - Cisco Equipment	2,007,069.90	7/31/2007	2,007,069.90	860,172.81	1,146,897.09	548,216.81
Equipment	<b>14,880,560.28</b>		<b>7,540,538.43</b>	<b>7,340,021.85</b>	<b>3,508,530.44</b>	
Fiber + Bldgs						\$ 4,301,497.37
Right of Way						\$ 4,550,000.00
Bridge Attachments						\$ 616,800.00
Total in-kind						\$ 12,976,827.81
Total cash						\$ 7,170,000.00
Total Match						\$ 20,146,827.81
Mathematical Request						\$ 100,734,139.07
						20.34%

<b>Existing Annual Fiber Maint. Miles</b>		WiiTel	BellSouth	McLeodUSA
	\$	97,499.00	\$ 280,920.00	\$ 16,800.00
		217	182	0

<b>Existing Fiber IRU Miles</b>	\$	221,000.00
		217

**Proposed Fiber Miles** 910

<b>In-Kind Fiber Miles</b>	Owned State Miles	Pairs of Fibers	
	496	2	992
		annual fiber maintenance	

Fiber Expenses to connect the various fiber providers together at create interconnect points	La Tech
	ULL
	ULM
	SUBR
	LSU HSC Shreveport
	NSU
	DOTD

<b>Along Owned State Fiber Miles</b>	Buildings	8	140000
--------------------------------------	-----------	---	--------

\$3,297,013.60 \$6,897,518.00

<b>Existing Fiber Backbone</b>	Leased Miles		
	1057	1	1057

<b>For Proposed Fiber Miles</b>	Right-of-Way per Mile (one-time)	Miles
	\$ 5,000.00	910

<b>For Proposed Fiber Miles</b>	Bridge Attachments Deposit	Lump Sum
	\$ 16,800.00	\$ 600,000.00

Sun America	BellSouth	ITC-DeltaCom	CP-Tel	AT&T	
\$ 103,620.00	\$ 181,189.77	\$ 87,322.80	\$ 3,726.00	\$ 62,291.25	\$ 721.13
194.6	152.7	119.34	3.45	286.55	

\$ 531,192.00	\$ 214,109.83	\$ 596,700.00	\$ 28,800.00
194.6	152.7	119.34	3.45

\$ 2,316.73

In-Kind  
47.84%

\$ 2,298,195.89	\$ 1,099,557.45
\$ 3,576,814.01	\$ 1,711,304.29

\$ 332,546.17	\$ 159,104.63
\$ 488,477.07	\$ 233,708.80
\$ 95,784.34	\$ 45,827.42
\$ 13,339.50	\$ 6,382.20
\$ 7,410.96	\$ 3,545.73
\$ 39,175.61	\$ 18,743.33
\$ 45,774.44	\$ 21,900.49
\$ 1,022,508.09	\$ 3,300,074.33

25% Utilization	47.84%
\$ 280,000.00	\$ 133,964.25

Fiber \$ 3,300,074.33

\$ 1,813,084.20	\$ 867,458.79	\$4,164,472.39
	\$ 4,167,533.12	

\$ 4,550,000.00

\$ 616,800.00
\$ 5,166,800.00

\$ 9,334,333.12

Total Annual Fiber Maintenance/Total Fiber Miles

Total Fiber IRU/Total Fiber miles

<b>Outside Plant</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4,167,533.12</b>
<b>State Owned Fiber Miles + Existing Fiber Backbone</b>		
<b>Buildings and Land (Right-of-way &amp; Bridges)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5,300,764.25</b>
<b>Along Owned State Fiber Miles + For Proposed Fiber Miles</b>		
<b>Equipment</b>		<b>3,508,530.44</b>
<b>Cisco Equipment from previous worksheet</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>12,976,827.81</b>
	<b>\$</b>	<b>-</b>



Reaching for the Stars

# Jefferson Davis Parish Library

Jennings / Elton / Lake Arthur / Wabok

118 W. Plaquemine St. / Jennings, LA 70546 / PH. 337-821-1210 / FAX 337-821-8444

January 21, 2010

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA. 70802

Dr. Clausen:

Jefferson Davis Parish Library expects to be a customer of broadband infrastructure technology at the data rate of 10 Mbps within the next three years. As a rural parish, it is important to obtain as much support to ensure that the patrons of our parish have equal opportunities at technological advances.

Pursuant to successful awards by the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program to the Louisiana Board of Regents for the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance-Infrastructure Project, we believe this project (Easygrants ID 2239) to be a significant enabler in the accomplishment of this plan.

With the formation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance, Jefferson Davis Parish Library System may consider utilizing this structure for broadband access to its peers, national networks as well as internet access.

Sincerely,

Linda LeBert-Corbello, PhD  
Director



Reaching for the Stars

# Jefferson Davis Parish Library

Jennings / Elton / Lake Arthur / Wash

118 W. Plaquemine St. / Jennings, LA 70546 / PH. 337-821-1210 / FAX 337-821-8444

Sincerely,

Linda LeBert-Corbello, PhD

Director



BOBBY JINDAL  
GOVERNOR

**STATE OF LOUISIANA  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOPMENT**

P.O. Box 94245  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804-9245

www.dotd.louisiana.gov  
225-379-2517



WILLIAM D. ANKNER, Ph.D.  
SECRETARY

January 26, 2010

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

RE: Value of Right-Of-Way

Dear Dr. Clausen,

From the beginning, DOTD and the Board of Regents have forged a partnership to ensure the success of the LONI project and produce a significant value to the State of Louisiana. DOTD looks forward to the expansion of LONI by the Board of Regents with its Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program in the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance - Infrastructure Project (Easygrants ID: 2239).

As part of the Due Diligence phase of this project, please allow this letter to serve as notification of the value that DOTD has assigned it's right-of-way. Attached below is the description of the value from our fiber optic permit form section "D".

**D. FEES**

- (1) A fee of \$5,000/mile shall apply to fiber optic telecommunications installations placed within State controlled access highway rights-of-way.
- (2) The Department may reduce fees in exchange for shared resources. These resources shall be as described in the "Special Conditions" Section of this Permit.
- (3) The Department may reduce fees for its agents, i.e. those permittees who erect facilities on behalf of the Department in order to conduct Departmental work.

If you have any questions or if you need additional information, please call me at 225-379-2516 or Erik Smith at 225-379-2520.

Stephen W. Glascock, P.E., PTOE  
ITS Director

Erik T. Smith, P.E.  
ITS Maintenance & Communications Engineer

SWG/ets

Enclosure

cc: Mr. Randy Goodman  
Mrs. Dawnyale Young  
Mrs. Sherryl Tucker



# Coushatta Tribe

Of Louisiana

---

Heritage Department

January 27, 2010

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802.

Dear Dr. Clausen,

The Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana anticipates utilizing the LONI broadband infrastructure technology at data rates as high as 30 Gbps within the next three years. As a long term partner with the State of Louisiana and the Board of Regents, the Tribe is eager to be a part of the State's overall broadband infrastructure and excited about the endless possibilities this broadband connectivity would represent. Opportunities for distance education, the preservation of Koasati language, video conferencing, and Tribal internet business incubation are just some of the proposed uses of this broadband infrastructure. This new connectivity would allow the Tribe to maximize learning opportunities for all tribal members regardless of distance.

Pursuant to successful awards by the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program to the Louisiana Board of Regents for the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance - Infrastructure Project, we believe this project (Easygrants ID: 2239) to be a significant enabler in the accomplishment of this plan.

With the formation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance, the Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana could potentially utilize this infrastructure for broadband connectivity to other American Indian tribes as well as provide high speed internet access to Coushatta tribal members.

Sincerely,  
*Bertney Langley*  
Executive Administrator

Kowasaaton Nathihilkas - *Let us speak Koasati*

---



# LOUISIANA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

---

JOHN A. MATESSINO  
PRESIDENT & CEO

9521 BROOKLINE AVENUE ♦ BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70809-1431  
(225) 928-0026 ♦ FAX (225) 923-1004 ♦ [www.lhaonline.org](http://www.lhaonline.org)

August 17, 2009

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling:

The Louisiana Hospital Association (LHA) is pleased to support the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program through the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239). With approval of this application, Louisiana will be better positioned to assist with enabling rural providers to deliver much needed healthcare services to a significant number of uninsured and underserved Louisianans as well as access to vital continuing education materials. This funding, together with other community resources, is critical to facilitate the use of telemedicine in the included parishes and actively works to leverage previous state and federal funding resources that have contributed to broadband adoption success stories throughout Louisiana.

LHA will continue to provide technical assistance, information related to federal and state health policies, health care data sources and strategic guidance to the Louisiana Broadband Alliance, as well as the hospitals of Louisiana. Collectively, the affiliation between LHA and LBA will continually strive to improve services that offer beneficial solutions to the residents Louisiana.

Sincerely,

Rebecca Bradley, MBA  
Director, Rural Health Programs  
Louisiana Hospital Association  
9521 Brookline Ave  
Baton Rouge, LA 70809  
(225)928-0026



# **SKYRIDER** COMMUNICATIONS

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear Dr. Clausen,

Skyrider Communications Inc. is an established provider of "last mile" connectivity and high-speed Internet access for K-12 schools, government and municipalities, healthcare systems, libraries and colleges or universities. SkyRider focuses on designing, installing, operating and maintaining wide area network systems (WAN) that utilize the latest technologies available.

Skyrider and its management team have been active in providing quality Telecom services for over 20 years. SkyRider Communications is a Regional Telecom provider serving many qualified customers within the geographic area of Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas, Oklahoma and Arkansas.

Our ability to seamlessly integrate wired and wireless solutions has enabled us to provide services that are much more economical than traditional methods. Our staff has assisted in the design and operation of many of the state's largest WANs, covering hundreds of square miles and delivering bandwidths of up to 10 Gigabit. As a licensed telecommunications carrier we provide unmatched management and customer service.

Skyrider welcomes the opportunity to participate in the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program in the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance - Infrastructure Project (Easygrants ID: 2239) by offering last mile services to Schools, Libraries and Healthcare entities as described in the proposed service area. Should you have any questions or concerns please don't hesitate to contact me directly at the number below.

Sincerely,

Brad Warden / President

1200 Arkansas Road

West Monroe, LA 71291

(800) 536-7035, Direct (318) 680-6400

January 28, 2010

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dr. Clausen,

In response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program in the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance – Infrastructure Project (Easygrants ID: 2239).

LightCore welcomes the opportunity to participate in offering last mile services to Schools, Libraries and Healthcare entities within our on-net service area.

LightCore is a wholly owned subsidiary of CenturyLink and our organization is focused on supporting CenturyLink's Wholesale IXC network. We own and operate a fiber optic network that covers 17 states with 17,000 route miles of fiber.

CenturyLink is the fourth largest local exchange carrier offering an array of integrated communications products and services to rural and small city markets. We have operations in 33 states with approximately 7.5 million access lines, 2.1 million broadband customers and approximately 470,000 video subscribers.

Thank you,



Stephen Hartman  
Vice President – Carrier Sales



---

2904 Evangeline Street Monroe LA 71201  
Phone: 318.340.0750 FAX: 318.340.0580  
<http://www.nexussystems.net>

January 27, 2010

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802.

Dear Dr. Clausen:

This letter is in reference to the "Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program in the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance - Infrastructure Project (Easygrants ID: 2239)" application submitted by the Board of Regents for Round 1 funding.

Nexus Systems is heavily invested in the 12 "River Parishes" in Northeastern Louisiana. We currently serve over 100 "anchor" institutions with "Last Mile" service in those parishes and we are always seeking better service opportunities to those groups and other customers. One of the key problems has been adequate and affordable "Middle Mile" backhauls.

To help achieve Middle Mile improvements, Nexus Systems submitted a Round 1 Middle Mile project (\$24 million) to lay fiber across 400 miles in the 12 "River Parishes". The project is in competition with the Board of Regents 700 mile (\$110 million) submission which would directly overlay the Nexus plan and current Nexus services.

We realize both plans cannot be funded, but also realize it is most essential for Louisiana to receive funding to expand networking services to these areas so desperately in need. Our goal from the outset of this program has been to find a common plan that will allow these areas the benefit of new service. The grant NOFA also encourages applicants with overlapping service areas to seek a common solution. After extended discussions with LONI and State personnel, we are convinced it is in the best interests of Louisiana to merge efforts to present a common united plan to the NTIA. We have presented a proposal to LONI to that effect and have received outstanding cooperation and support for merging the goals of Nexus into the overall Board of Regents plan. We look forward to working with the Board and LONI to push fiber services into areas where this improvement is needed.

Nexus Systems welcomes the opportunity to support the Board of Regents project if it is selected by the NTIA for funding. We offer any support we can provide to help the Board of Regents achieve funding. We will provide any technical or management assistance possible to promote an effective implementation. We already serve many of the anchor institutions which would be affected, but those customers need the Middle Mile enhancements which can only be provided by this grant process. We stand ready to utilize the fiber network to provide gigabit expansions to Schools, Libraries, and Healthcare entities as described in the proposed service area.

The partners at Nexus Systems have dedicated their careers to supporting growth in educational services in Louisiana. The company was founded by and is owned by four partners, all of whom are former career K-12 school personnel. We have been providing Internet and telecommunications services for over 10 years and currently serve as the Internet provider for 19 school districts and over 200 schools in North Louisiana. We also serve libraries, medical facilities, law enforcement, small businesses and the general public at large. We employ over 40 direct personnel and many more in contracting and consulting capacities. We partner with AT&T, CenturyLink, NUSA, and many other vendor competitors with the one goal of providing the best service to the public. The stimulus project will provide an outstanding opportunity for our business to provide better service in the future.

Thank you for allowing us to support and work with the Board of Regents.

Sincerely,



Mark Stevenson

President, Nexus Systems, Inc

msteve@nexussystems.net



**STATE OF LOUISIANA**  
**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**POST OFFICE BOX 94064, BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70804-9064**  
Toll Free #: 1-877-453-2721  
<http://www.louisianaschools.net>

January 27, 2010

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear Dr. Clausen:

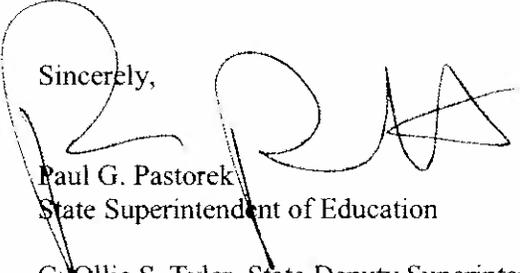
The Board of Regents via its Louisiana Broadband Alliance - Infrastructure Project application (Easygrants ID: 2239) has proposed an ambitious and very significant broadband infrastructure project that will greatly improve education in the State of Louisiana. This project will enable students and educators to access technology-rich resources across the global Internet, utilize collaboration tools, expand learning and teaching opportunities, lessen the digital divide between rural and urban schools, provide access to research and educational networks such as Internet2 and the National LambdaRail, allow for real-time distance learning, and create a statewide educational broadband network for both our educational community and our citizenry.

Approval and implementation of this application will also provide Louisiana with the ability to:

- Connect 72 PK-12 School District Locations, 1471 public school locations, 8 Educational Technology Centers, and 2 Assistive Technology Centers with:
  - Minimum bandwidth of 1000 Mbps per PK-12 School District
  - Minimum bandwidth of 100 Mbps per PK-12 school site and Educational Technology Center
  - Minimum bandwidth of 10 Mbps per Assistive Technology Center
  - Scalability to support future growth of network
- Provide access for additional Community Anchor (Community Colleges, Healthcare, Higher Education, etc.) Facilities at aggregation and endpoints on the network
- Provide access for Libraries and Public Computer Centers to provide public access to Internet, distance education and learning.

For all of these reasons, the Louisiana Department of Education wholeheartedly supports the Board of Regents in its Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program application and strongly supports its approval and funding by NTIA or RUS.

Sincerely,

  
Paul G. Pastorek  
State Superintendent of Education

C: Ollie S. Tyler, State Deputy Superintendent of Education

PGP: cm

*"An Equal Opportunity Employer"*



---

2904 Evangeline Street Monroe LA 71201  
Phone: 318.340.0750 FAX: 318.340.0580  
<http://www.nexussystems.net>

January 27, 2010

Dr. Sally Clausen  
Commissioner of Higher Education  
1201 N. Third Street, Suite 6-200  
Baton Rouge, LA 70802.

Dear Dr. Clausen:

This letter is in reference to the “Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program in the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance - Infrastructure Project (Easygrants ID: 2239)” application submitted by the Board of Regents for Round 1 funding.

Nexus Systems has applied for similar funding, but we know our users would wish us to collaborate with the Board of Regents if that proposal is being considered for funding. The 12 Parish “River Region” we support provided over 40 letters of support from anchor institutions requesting funding for acquiring a fiber network to enhance communications across a wide spectrum of users.

We are including the Attachment of support letters sent with the Nexus application as evidence of the need expressed by agencies and anchor groups in Northeast Louisiana. As noted in the Attachment, there were many others who pledged support, but were not able to respond simply due to time constants.

Please forward these letters as evidence of the need to have the fiber project funded for Northeast Louisiana. We look forward to working together with the Board of Regents if this project is funded. If the Nexus Systems project is funded, we pledge to extend every accommodation to meet the needs of the Board of Regents.

Thank you for allowing us and our customers to support and work with the Board of Regents.

Sincerely,  
*Mark Stevenson*

Mark Stevenson  
President, Nexus Systems, Inc  
msteve@nexussystems.net



## **SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION ATTACHMENT**

Attached are over 40 letters of support and commitment from critical agencies and future partners in the DEBI project. Additional letters from other agencies are pledged, but copies could not be obtained in time for the grant submission due to the limited window.

The agencies represented include North Louisiana Economic Development, Homeland Security, School Boards, Sheriff's Departments, and Police Juries. Please note in some areas these agencies overlap, therefore there is not a separate letter from each agency of the parish.

# NORTH DELTA

**Regional Planning and Development District Inc.**  
**1913 Stubbs Avenue - Monroe, Louisiana 71201**  
**Phone: (318) 387-2572**  
**Fax: (318) 387-9054**

## OFFICERS

**President**  
**ROBERT STEVENS**  
**MONROE, LA.**

**1st Vice President**  
**CHARLES H. KELLEY**  
**BERNICE, LA.**

**2nd Vice President**  
**ARTHUR GILMORE**  
**MONROE, LA.**

**Executive Secretary**  
**RAYMOND FRANKLIN**  
**COLUMBIA, LA.**

**Treasurer**  
**EMMETT ADAMS**  
**NEWELLTON, LA.**

**Member at Large**  
**REV. J.P. STEPHENS**  
**JONESBORO, LA.**

**Executive Director**  
**DAVID A. CREED**

August 19, 2009

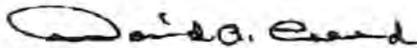
To whom it may concern:

North Delta Regional Planning and Development supports Nexus Systems, Inc. middle mile project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for last mile projects to be developed to serve the unserved and underserved schools, residents, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This infrastructure project will connect the following parishes: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Development of Economical Broadband Infrastructure in Louisiana Delta Parishes (DEBI) will provide an economical stimulus for the North Louisiana Delta Parishes. As result of this project employment opportunities will become available during implementation, as well as during the operation and maintenance of the network. The project will have the potential to create in excess of 5000 jobs through the resources that can be made available through access to broadband Internet in the Delta parishes that will be served.

Thank you for your consideration of this application.

Sincerely,



David Creed  
 Director  
 North Delta Regional Planning & Development

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
 2904 Evangeline Street  
 Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
 Phone: 318-340-0750  
 Fax: 318-340-0580  
 E-mail: msteve@nexusystems.net

## PROGRAMS

**Ouachita Council of Governments**  
**Economic Development Planning**  
**Delta Regional Authority**  
**Scenic Byways Planning**  
**Workforce Development**  
**Area Agency on Aging**  
**Revolving Loan Fund**  
**Mapping Services**

**Letter of Support**

**Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

Caldwell Parish Office of Homeland Security supports Nexus Systems, Inc. **Middle Mile Project** application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative Dale Powell 

Address 201 Main St  
PO. Box 1737  
Columbia, La 71418

Phone Number 318-649-3764

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: msteve@nexussystems.net

**Letter of Support**

**Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

East Carroll Parish Office of Homeland Security supports Nexus Systems, Inc. Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative *Louisa Dixon, OEP Director*

Address 400 First Street  
Lake Providence, La. 71254

Phone Number 318-559-2256

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: msteve@nexussystems.net

**Letter of Support**

**Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

Grant Parish Office of Homeland Security supports Nexus Systems, Inc. **Middle Mile Project** application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative Robert M. Miller

Address 506 Main St.  
Colfax, LA 71417

Phone Number 318 627-3041

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: msteve@nexussystems.net

**Letter of Support**

**Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

LASALLE PARISH Office of Homeland Security supports Nexus Systems, Inc. **Middle Mile Project** application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative

Joe Paul Stevens

Address

P.O. Box 8741  
TENA, LA. 71342

Phone Number

318-992-0673

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: msteve@nexusystems.net

**Letter of Support****Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

Madison Parish Office of Homeland Security supports Nexus Systems, Inc. **Middle Mile Project** application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized RepresentativeCynthia Machen - Asst. DirectorAddress402 E. Green StreetTallulah, LA 71282Phone Number318-574-6911 or 318-341-1697

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
 2904 Evangeline Street  
 Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
 Phone: 318-340-0750  
 Fax: 318-340-0580  
 E-mail: msteve@nexussystems.net

**Letter of Support**

**Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

Richland Parish Office of Homeland Security supports Nexus Systems, Inc. **Middle Mile Project** application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Address

708 Julia St., 4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Rayville, LA 71269

Phone Number

318-728-0453

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc,  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: msteve@nexussystems.net

Aug 11 2009 1:58PM Nexus Systems

318-340-0580

p. 3

**Letter of Support****Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

Tensas Parish Office of Homeland Security supports Nexus Systems, Inc. Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ousachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized RepresentativeRich TustlerAddressBox 768  
ST Joseph LA 71366Phone Number318-766-3992

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: msteve@nexussystems.net

# West Carroll Parish Office of Emergency Preparedness

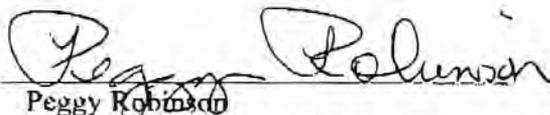
Post Office Drawer 630  
Oak Grove, Louisiana 71263

August 12, 2009

RE: Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project  
Letter of Support

West Carroll Parish Office of Homeland Security supports Nexus Systems, Inc. **Middle Mile Project** application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the Un-served and underserved schools, residents, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. The Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, LaSalle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll and Rapides.

Authorized Representative



Peggy Robinson

Director, West Carroll Parish OHSEP

P.O. Drawer 630  
310 Skinner Ln  
Oak Grove, LA 71263

(318) 428-8020

John Ourett, President

*Caldwell Parish School Board*

John R. Sartin, Superintendent

David May	Ward 1
Russell Flint	Ward 2
Mark May	Ward 3
Baron Glass	Ward 4

P.O. Box 1019  
219 Main Street  
Columbia, LA 71418  
Ph. (318) 649-2689 Fax (318) 649-0636

C. R. Martin	Ward 5
John Garrett	Ward 6
Hershel Volentine	Ward 7

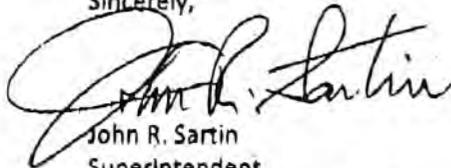
August 18, 2009

To Whom It May Concern:

RE: Letter of Support for Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project by Nexus Systems, Inc.

The Caldwell Parish School Board enthusiastically supports Nexus Systems, Inc. **Middle Mile Project** application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions, and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Deltas region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, LaSalle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Sincerely,



John R. Sartin  
Superintendent  
Caldwell Parish School Board  
Tel.: 318.649.2689, ext. 8

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Phone: 318.340.0750  
Fax: 318.340.0580  
E-mail: msteve@nexussystems.net

**CONCORDIA PARISH SCHOOL BOARD**

P. O. Box 950  
Vidalia, Louisiana 71373-0950

Loretta B. Blankenstein  
Superintendent

Phone (318) 336-4226  
Fax (318) 336-5875

August 18, 2009

To Whom It May Concern:

The Concordia Parish School Board fully supports Nexus Systems, Inc. Middle Mile Project Application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, LaSalle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Sincerely,



Loretta Blankenstein, Superintendent  
Concordia Parish School System

LB:lbc

# FRANKLIN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Dr. Lanny Johnson  
Superintendent

Eddie Ray Bryan  
President  
District 1

Dorothy Brown  
Vice-President  
District 7

Richard Kelly  
Chaplain  
District 4

Ronnie Hatton  
District 2

Jesse Young  
District 3

Louise Johnson  
District 5

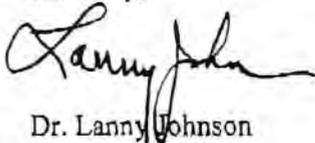
Tim Eubanks  
District 6

August 13, 2009

## Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project

The Franklin Parish School Board supports Nexus Systems, Inc., Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin Grant, LaSalle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Sincerely,



Dr. Lanny Johnson  
Superintendent

LJ:yb

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, LA 71201

**Letter of Support****Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

Grant Parish School Board supports Nexus Systems, Inc. Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative

Sheik S. Jackson

Address

P.O. Box 208Colfax, LA 71417

Phone Number

318-627-3274

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.

2904 Evangeline Street

Monroe, Louisiana 71201

Phone: 318-340-0750

Fax: 318-340-0580

E-mail: [msteve@nexussystems.net](mailto:msteve@nexussystems.net)

**Madison Parish School Board**

**Post Office Box 1620  
Tallulah, Louisiana 71284-1620  
(918) 574-3616**

**Board President:**  
*Eva F. Taylor*  
**Superintendent:**  
*Samuel Dixon*

August 18, 2009

Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201

Re: Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project

Madison Parish School Board supports Nexus Systems, Inc. **Middle Mile Project** application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative: Mr. Samuel Dixon, Superintendent

Address: 301 South Chestnut St.  
Tallulah, Louisiana 71282

Phone Number: 318-574-3616

Respectfully submitted,

Samuel Dixon, Superintendent

Madison Parish School

Letter of Support

**Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

Morehouse Parish School Board supports Nexus Systems, Inc. Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative Jim Shuman

Address 4099 Naff Avenue  
P.O. Box 872  
Bastrop, La 71220

Phone Number (318) 281-5784

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: mateve@nexussystems.net

**Letter of Support**

**Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

Ouachita School Board supports Nexus Systems, Inc. Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative

Robert Weble

Address

1002 BAY ST  
MONROE, LA 71201

Phone Number

318-432-5000

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: msteve@nexussystems.net

Aug 18 2009 1:12PM HP LASERJET 3200

**Letter of Support**

**Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

Rapides School Board supports Nexus Systems, Inc. **Middle Mile Project** application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative



Address

P. O. Box 1230 (619 Sixth Street)

Alexandria, LA 71309-1230

Phone Number

318-487-0888

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: msteve@nexussystems.net

# Tensas Parish School Board

ANNICE MILLER  
President

JAMES KELLY, SR.  
Vice-President

*Carol S. Johnson*  
Superintendent

Larry W. Foster  
Taylor Grayson  
Esaw Turner  
Steve Vinson  
Annie Watson

612 PLANK ROAD \* P.O. BOX 318  
ST. JOSEPH, LOUISIANA -71366  
PHONE (318) 766-3289 \* FAX (318) 766-3634  
EMAIL: csjohnsn@tensaspsb.org

To Whom It May Concern:

Re: Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project

Tensas Parish School Board supports Nexus Systems, Inc. Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Sincerely,

*Carol S. Johnson*

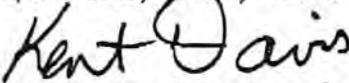
Carol S. Johnson, Superintendent  
Tensas Parish School Board

Applicant: Nexus System, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, LA 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
Email: msteve@nexussystems.net

**Letter of Support**

**Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

West Carroll Parish School Board supports Nexus Systems, Inc. Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, ~~Texas~~, West Carroll, and Rapides.



Authorized Representative Kent Davis, Superintendent

Address 314 East Main Street  
Oak Grove, LA 71263

Phone Number (318)428-2378

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: [msteve@nexussystems.net](mailto:msteve@nexussystems.net)



STEVEN E. MAY  
CALDWELL PARISH SHERIFF



Post Office Box 60  
Columbia, LA 71418

Telephone (318) 649-2344  
Facsimile (318) 649-5226

Letter of Support

**Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

CALDWELL Parish Sheriff's Office supports Nexus Systems, Inc. **Middle Mile Project** application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative

Address

P. O. BOX 60

COLUMBIA, LA 71418

Phone Number

318-649-2345

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: msteve@nexussystems.net

James G. Kelly, Sheriff

Catahoula Parish, Louisiana

P.O. Box 655 • 301 Bushley Street • Room 105 • Harrisonburg, LA 71340

August 18, 2009

**Letter of Support**  
**For**  
**Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure**  
**Recovery Act Project**

The Catahoula Parish Sheriff's Office supports Nexus Systems, Inc. Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide access to rural areas. We believe this project will provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the underserved and underserved schools, residences, businesses, anchor institutions, and public law enforcement entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes.

This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, LaSalle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

If you need additional information, please call

Respectfully,



James G Kelly, Sheriff  
Catahoula Parish

Applicant: Nexus systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe LA 71201  
Phone: 318\*340\*0750  
Fax: 318\*340\*0580  
Email: msteve@nexussystems.com

Phone: 318-744-5411 • Fax: 318-744-5568

**Letter of Support**

**Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

Concordia

Parish Sheriff's Office supports Nexus Systems, Inc. **Middle Mile Project** application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative

*Dorinda Barget*

Address

*4001 Carter Street*  
*Room 7*  
*Vidalia LA 71373*

Phone Number

*318 336-5231*

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: msteve@nexussystems.net

*2*

**Letter of Support**

**Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

East Carroll Parish Sheriff's Office supports Nexus Systems, Inc. Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative   
Mark W. Shumate, Sheriff of East Carroll Parish

Address P. O. Box 246  
Lake Providence, LA 71254

Phone Number 318-559-2800

**Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.**  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: [msteve@nexussystems.net](mailto:msteve@nexussystems.net)



## Mike Tubbs

Sheriff and Ex-officio Tax Collector  
Morehouse Parish

Phone (318) 281-4141 • Fax (318) 281-9136  
351 South Franklin • Bastrop, LA 71220-0351  
[www.mpsos.net](http://www.mpsos.net)

Brian K. Shoemaker  
Chief Criminal Deputy

Jeff Winnon  
Chief Civil Deputy

### Letter of Support

#### Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project

Morehouse Parish Sheriff's Office supports Nexus Systems, Inc. **Middle Mile Project** application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an Opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and Public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following Parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, LaSalle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative: Mike Tubbs, Sheriff  
351 S. Franklin St.  
Bastrop, La. 71220

Phone Number: 318-281-4141

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline St.  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
Email: [msteve@nexussystems.net](mailto:msteve@nexussystems.net)

**Letter of Support**

**Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

Ouachita Parish Sheriff's Office supports Nexus Systems, Inc. Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative Chief Deputy Jay Russell

Address PO Box 1803  
Monroe, LA  
71216-1803

Phone Number 318-329-1200

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: [msteve@nexussystems.net](mailto:msteve@nexussystems.net)

4.

**Letter of Support**

**Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

Rapides Parish Sheriff's Office supports Nexus Systems, Inc. **Middle Mile Project** application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative Paula Brady, Administrator

Address P.O. Box 1510  
Alexandria, La. 71301

Phone Number (318) 473-6706

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: msteve@nexussystems.net

**Letter of Support**

**Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

TENSAS Parish Sheriff's Office supports Nexus Systems, Inc. Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, residences, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative Nanci Gregory

Address PO Box 138  
St. Joseph, LA  
71366

Phone Number 318-766-3499

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: msteve@nexussystems.net

# Caldwell Parish Police Jury

Post Office Box 1737 Columbia, Louisiana 71418

Phone 318-649-2681 - Fax 318-649-5930

Lanny Dark  
President

Charles "Flukie" Braddock  
Vice President

Wanda Stowe  
Secretary/Treasurer

August 17, 2009

Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline St.  
Monroe, LA. 71201

To Whom It May Concern:

This letter is in support of bringing broadband service to Caldwell Parish, LA. We understand that private companies are applying for benefits under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) that will help with the financing to deploy broadband in rural and underserved areas. Communities in Caldwell Parish that may be affected by the deployment of broadband services include Hebert, Cory, Brownville, Holum, Copenhagen, Kelly, Clarks, Grayson, Columbia, Sandy Bayou, Burroughs, Columbia Heights and Ward 4 & 5.

Broadband access will help our communities to improve education and job training, two crucial areas of importance to our parish. In addition, broadband access will allow members of our communities to have fast access to the same information on health, jobs and other topics that citizens in urban areas enjoy.

We think that broadband access is important and hope the ARRA funds will help broadband services to our entire parish.

Sincerely,



Lanny Dark, President  
Caldwell Parish Police Jury



# East Carroll Parish Police Jury

400 First Street  
Lake Providence, LA 71254

## MEMBERS:

TRUETT DUNN, Dist. 1  
JOHN E. SHOEMAKER, Dist. 2  
JOSEPH G. JACKSON, Dist. 3  
KENDALL L. THOMPSON, Dist.4  
ROGER O. CLEMENT, Dist.5

## PRESIDENT

Joseph G. Jackson

## VICE-PRESIDENT

Kendall L. Thompson

## SECRETARY-TREASURER

Elisha Y. Lucas

TELEPHONE 318 / 559-2256

FAX NO. 318 / 559-1502

E-mail: [ecpj@bayou.com](mailto:ecpj@bayou.com)

August 11, 2009

Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, LA 71201

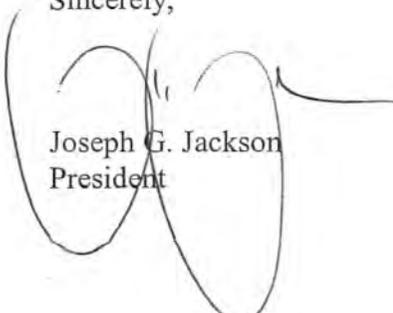
RE: Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project

Dear Sirs:

The East Carroll Parish Police Jury supports Nexus Systems, Inc. **Middle Mile Project** application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll and Rapides.

The East Carroll Parish Police Jury wishes you great success in this very important endeavor.

Sincerely,



Joseph G. Jackson  
President

**Mark Stevenson**

---

**From:** Johnnie Wesley [jwesley50@yahoo.com]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 12, 2009 8:12 AM  
**To:** msteve@nexussystems.net  
**Subject:** Letter of Support

**Letter of Support**

**Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

Franklin Parish Police Jury supports Nexus Systems, Inc. **Middle Mile Project** application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, LaSalle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative Harvey R. Guimbellot, President  
6558 Main Street  
Winnsboro, LA 71295

Phone Number: 318-435-9429

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: msteve@nexussystems.net

**Letter of Support**

**Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project**

Grant Parish Police Jury supports Nexus Systems, Inc. Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll, and Rapides.

Authorized Representative Dennie Brown

Address 200 main st  
Colfax, LA 71417

Phone Number 318-627-3157

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: msteve@nexussystems.net

# LaSalle Parish Police Jury

P.O. Box 1288 Jena, Louisiana 71342  
Phone (318) 992-2101 Fax (318) 992-2103

WAYNE RICHARDSON  
President

LARKIN JACKSON  
Vice President

KAY SMITH  
Sec. Treas

ABBIE WHITTINGTON  
Asst. Sec. Treas

ALBAN POOLE  
District 1

CHARLES POOLE  
District 2

JERRY HARRIS  
District 3

LARKIN JACKSON  
District 4

WAYNE RICHARDSON  
District 5

JACK ZEAGLER  
District 6

MIKE CROOKS  
District 7

BARD LAMBETH  
District 8

BOBBY RAY FRANCIS  
District 9

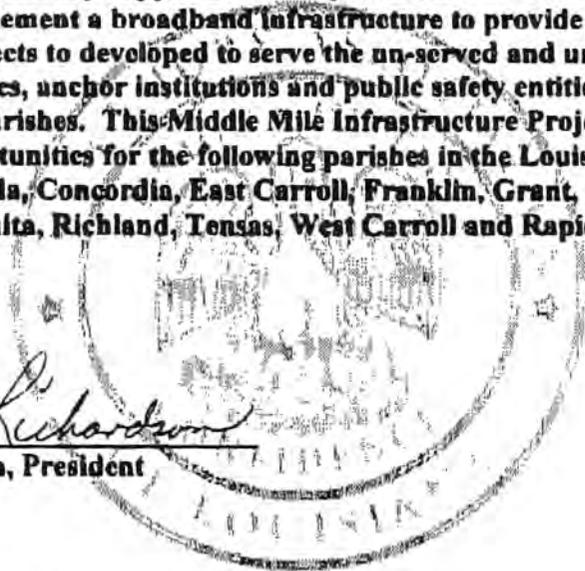
RON CARR  
District 10

**August 10, 2009**

## **Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Act Project**

**LaSalle Parish Police Jury supports Nexus Systems, Inc. Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide and opportunity for Last Mile projects to developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta Region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, LaSalle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll and Rapides Parishes.**

  
**Wayne Richardson, President**



**LaSalle Parish Police Jury  
P. O. Box 1288  
Jena, Louisiana 71342  
(318) 992-2101**



MARGARETT DEW  
SECT./TREAS

MARILYN WYCHE  
ASST SECT./TREAS

CLINTON EPPS  
SUPERINTENDENT

MARGARET WHITNEY  
ADMIN CLERK

ROBERT D. FORTENBERRY  
DISTRICT 1

HENRY TYLER  
DISTRICT 3

STANLEY OGDEN  
DISTRICT 2

JAMES J. GRIFFIN, JR.  
DISTRICT 4

JANE G. SANDERS  
DISTRICT 5

**Madison Parish Police Jury**  
Courthouse Building—Tallulah, Louisiana 71282  
(318) 574-3451 Fax (318) 574-3122

August 12, 2009

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Re: Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project

Madison Parish Police Jury supports Nexus Systems, Inc. **Middle Mile Project** application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, LaSalle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll and Rapides.

Sincerely,

James J. Griffin, Jr.  
President

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, LA 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
E-mail: [msteve@nexussystems.net](mailto:msteve@nexussystems.net)

# Ouachita Parish Police Jury

P.O. Box 3007 • Monroe, Louisiana 71210-3007  
(318) 327-1340 • FAX (318) 327-1339

District A  
Charles E. Jackson III

District B  
Mack Calhoun

District C  
Walt Caldwell

District D  
Dorth Blade

District E  
Shane Smiley

District F  
Pat Moore

## **LETTER OF SUPPORT**

### Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project

Ouachita Parish Police Jury supports Nexus Systems, Inc. Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, LaSalle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll and Rapides.

Authorized Representative Shane Smiley, President

Address Ouachita Parish Police Jury  
P. O. Box 3007  
Monroe, LA 71210-3007

Phone Number (318) 327-1340

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-340-0750  
Fax: 318-340-0580  
Email: msteve@nexussystems.net

DISTRICT A  
JOHN "BUCK" LINCECUM  
6502 SPRINGHILL ROAD  
BALL, LA 71405

DISTRICT B  
JOE BISHOP  
205 GREER STREET  
PINEVILLE, LA 71360

DISTRICT C  
JAMIE L. FLOYD  
P O BOX 78  
DEVILLE, LA 71328

DISTRICT D  
THEODORE FOUNTAINE, JR.  
509 EVANGELINE LANE  
ALEXANDRIA, LA 71302



DISTRICT E  
RICHARD G. VANDERLICK  
400 GLADYS DRIVE  
ALEXANDRIA, LA 71303

DISTRICT F  
OLIVER "OLLIE" OVERTON  
3809 SPENCER STREET  
ALEXANDRIA, LA 71302

DISTRICT G  
STEVE COCO  
328 WINDERMERE BOULEVARD  
ALEXANDRIA, LA 71303

DISTRICT H  
RICHARD W. BILLINGS  
3390 HWY 112  
FOREST HILL, LA 71430

DISTRICT I  
SCOTT PERRY, JR.  
4324 ENGLAND DRIVE  
ALEXANDRIA, LA 71303

August 10, 2009

To Whom It May Concern:

RE: LOUISIANA DELTA MIDDLE MILE BROADBAND INFRASTRUCTURE  
RECOVERY ACT PROJECT

The Police Jury supports Nexus Systems, Incorporated's Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the unserved and underserved schools, residents, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, LaSalle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll and Rapides.

Very truly yours,

*Theodore Fountaine Jr.*  
Theodore Fountaine, Jr.  
President  
Rapides Parish Police Jury

# RICHLAND PARISH POLICE JURY

P.O. BOX 668  
TELEPHONE (318) 728-2061  
FAX (318) 728-7004  
RAYVILLE, LOUISIANA 71269

OFFICERS  
PRESIDENT  
**Sharon Gee**

VICE-PRESIDENT  
**Jesse Washington**

PARISH MANAGER  
**Larry Wheeler**

SEC.-TREASURER  
**Kathy A. Burns**

MEMBERS  
DIST. 1  
**Willie A. Tatum**  
303 Little John Drive  
Delhi, la 71232

DIST. 2  
**Jesse B. Washington**  
117 Valley Street  
Delhi, La 71232

DIST. 3  
**Sharon D. Gee**  
34 Lewis Road  
Rayville, La 71269

DIST. 4  
**James S. Lofton**  
1389 Hwy 183  
Rayville, La 71269

DIST. 5  
**Judy A. Green**  
125 Zebedee Lane  
Rayville, La. 71269

DIST. 6  
**Althan Smith**  
302 Brittan Street  
Rayville, La 71269

DIST. 7  
**Kenneth McKay**  
P.O. 1 Archibald  
Archibald, La 71218

DIST. 8  
**William T. Moore**  
96 Bayou Road  
Rayville, La 71269

DIST. 9  
**Ronald F. Gilley**  
3466 Hwy 135  
Mangham, La 71259

## Letter of Support

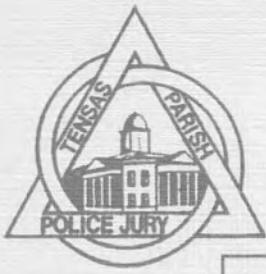
### Louisiana Delta Middle Mile Broadband Infrastructure Recovery Act Project

The Richland Parish Police Jury supports Nexus Systems, Inc. Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, business, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, LaSalle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tenses, West Carroll, and Rapides.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Sharon Gee, President  
Richland Parish Police Jury

Richland Parish Police Jury  
708 Julia Street  
P.O. Box 668  
Rayville, La 71269  
318-728-2061

Applicant: Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, LA 71201  
Email: [msteve@nexussystems.net](mailto:msteve@nexussystems.net)



# TENSAS PARISH POLICE JURY

P.O. BOX 6168 - 205 HANCOCK STREET  
ST. JOSEPH, LOUISIANA 71366  
TELEPHONE (318) 766-3542  
FAX (318) 766-4580  
email: [tensas@bellsouth.net](mailto:tensas@bellsouth.net)

## MEMBERS

### District 1

EMMETT L. ADAMS, JR.  
P. O. Box 651  
Newellton, LA 71357

### District 2

DANNY C. CLARK  
P. O. Box 262  
Newellton, LA 71357

### District 3

JANE M. NETTERVILLE  
1264 Hwy. 606  
St. Joseph, LA 71366

### District 4

WILLIAM TREVILLION  
815 Trevillion Road  
Waterproof, LA 71375

### District 5

RODERICK (Rod) DALE WEBB  
P. O. Box 516  
St. Joseph, LA 71366

### District 6

CARL FRANK OLDS, SR.  
120 Buckshot Road  
Waterproof, LA 71375

### District 7

WOODROW W. WILEY, JR.  
P. O. Box 55  
Waterproof, LA 71375

August 12, 2009

Mr. Mark L. Stevenson  
Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, LA 71201

Dear Mr. Stevenson:

The Tensas Parish Police Jury supports Nexus Systems, Inc. Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, LaSalle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll and Rapides.

Sincerely,

Jane M. Netterville  
President

PRESIDENT  
JANE M. NETTERVILLE

VICE PRESIDENT  
WOODROW W. WILEY, JR.

SECRETARY/TREASURER  
CATHY DARDEN

Regular Meetings on Second Tuesday at 10:00 a.m. and Fourth Tuesday at 7:00 p.m. of Each Month

EUGENE "Pop" CROSBY - PRESIDENT

JACK L. MADDEN - VICE PRESIDENT

# West Carroll Parish Police Jury

P. O. Drawer 630 • Oak Grove, Louisiana 71263

Telephone (318) 428-3390

Fax (318) 428-4835

DISTRICT A - JOHNNY SIMMS  
DISTRICT B - BILL ELLERBE  
DISTRICT C - JACK L. MADDENMARTHA STEPHENS  
SECRETARY - TREASURERDISTRICT D - EUGENE "Pop" CROSBY  
DISTRICT E - EDDIE RUSSELL

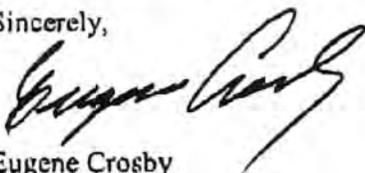
August 14, 2009

Nexus Systems, Inc.  
2904 Evangeline Street  
Monroe, La. 71201

To Whom It May Concern:

The West Carroll Parish Police Jury supports Nexus Systems, Inc. Middle Mile Project application to implement a broadband infrastructure to provide an opportunity for Last Mile projects to be developed to serve the un-served and underserved schools, residents, businesses, anchor institutions and public safety entities in the rural Louisiana Delta Parishes. This Middle Mile Infrastructure Project will provide connectivity opportunities for the following parishes in the Louisiana Delta region: Caldwell, Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Grant, La Salle, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Richland, Tensas, West Carroll and Rapides.

Sincerely,

Eugene Crosby  
President  
P.O. Drawer 630  
Oak Grove, La. 71263  
(318) 428-3390



# TANGIPAHOA PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM

TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT  
C. M. FAGAN SPECIAL SERVICE CENTER  
47439 NORTH OAK STREET  
HAMMOND, LOUISIANA 70401

TELEPHONE: (985) 345-1181 ▪ FAX # (985) 419-1389

MARK KOLWE  
*Superintendent*

VICKI BLACKWELL  
*Director of Technology*

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling:

Tangipahoa Parish School System is pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and our school district will be able to have access to 21<sup>st</sup> century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace.

Without this funding our district would not have access to this level of fiber infrastructure at reasonable rates which would make broadband affordable for both our school system and our student population.

I strongly urge you to fund this grant request in order to better our schools, our students, our state and our nation.

Sincerely,

Vicki Blackwell  
Director of Technology  
Tangipahoa Parish Schools  
[vickib@tangischools.org](mailto:vickib@tangischools.org)



*Randy Schexnayder*  
Superintendent

*Robert Rizzuto*  
Assistant Superintendent  
Curriculum and Instruction

*Charlotte Waguespack*  
Assistant Superintendent  
Personnel

## **VERMILION PARISH SCHOOLS**

*220 South Jefferson Street*  
*P.O. Drawer 520*  
*Abbeville, Louisiana 70511-0520*  
*Phone (337) 898-5770*

*January 28, 2010*

### **Board Members:**

*Bill Searle*  
District A  
*Angela Faulk*  
District B  
*Dexter J. Callahan.*  
District C  
*Ricky LeBouef*  
District D  
*Anthony Fontana*  
District E  
*Charles Campbell*  
District F  
*Chris Mayard*  
District G  
*Ricky J. Broussard*  
District H

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling:

The Vermilion Parish public school technology department is pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and our school district will be able to access a broad array of 21<sup>st</sup> century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace.

If funded, Vermilion Parish anticipates utilizing the LONI broadband infrastructure at data rates as high as 1000 Gbps. This would provide our district with unprecedented access to the National LambdaRail, the Louisiana State University System, the Louisiana Community and Technical College System, the Louisiana Department of Education, Louisiana Public Broadcasting and other national resources.

I strongly urge and wholeheartedly support the funding of this grant request by NTIA.

Sincerely,

Jude Dubois  
Supervisor of Classroom Technology  
Vermilion Parish School District



**WEST FELICIANA PARISH**  
*Schools*

Dedicated to Excellence • Anchored in Success • Connected to the World

January 29, 2010

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling:

West Feliciana Parish is pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and our school district will be able to have access to 21<sup>st</sup> century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace.

Without this funding our district would not have access to this level of fiber infrastructure at reasonable rates which would make broadband affordable for both our school system and our student population.

I strongly urge you to fund this grant request in order to better our schools, our students, our state and our nation.

Sincerely,

Jerome Matherne  
Technology Supervisor

JM:jrh

**CENTRAL COMMUNITY**  
*School System*



13421 Hooper Road, Suite 6 • Post Office Box 78094  
Baton Rouge, La 70837 • 225-262-1919  
[www.centralcsd.org](http://www.centralcsd.org)

January 28, 2010

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling:

Central Community School System supports the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and our school district will have access to 21<sup>st</sup> century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities, and better prepare our students to compete in the global workplace.

If funded, Central Community School System, will utilize the LONI broadband infrastructure at data rates as high as 1000 Gbps to provide our district with unprecedented access to the National LambdaRail, the Louisiana State University System, the Louisiana Community and Technical College System, the Louisiana Department of Education, Louisiana Public Broadcasting and other K-12 educational resources.

I strongly urge and wholeheartedly support the funding of this grant request by NTIA.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Diane Malison". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned above the typed name and title.

Diane Malison, Director of Curriculum, Instruction, Accountability  
Central Community School System  
13421 Hooper Road, Suite 6  
City of Central, La 70818

*Lincoln Parish School Board*

*410 S. Farmerville St.*

*Ruston, LA 71270*

*Voice 318-255-1430 Fax 318-255-3203*

*Otha L. Anders  
President*

*Danny L. Bell  
Superintendent*

January 28, 2010

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling:

I am pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and our school district will be able to have access to 21<sup>st</sup> century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace.

Without this funding our district would not have access to this level of fiber infrastructure at reasonable rates which would make broadband affordable for both our school system and our student population.

I strongly urge you to fund this grant request in order to better our schools, our students, our state and our nation.

Sincerely,



Wanda Mitchell  
Lincoln Parish School Board

# *Lincoln Parish School Board*

*410 S. Farmerville St.*

*Ruston, LA 71270*

*Voice 318-255-1430 Fax 318-255-3203*

*Otha L. Anders  
President*

*Danny L. Bell  
Superintendent*

January 28, 2010

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling:

I am pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and our school district will be able to have access to 21<sup>st</sup> century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace.

Without this funding our district would not have access to this level of fiber infrastructure at reasonable rates which would make broadband affordable for both our school system and our student population.

I strongly urge you to fund this grant request in order to better our schools, our students, our state and our nation.

Sincerely,



Debbie Pender  
Lincoln Parish School Board

R. Kent Davis, Superintendent

Donald R. Gwin, District 2, President

# WEST CARROLL PARISH SCHOOLS

314 EAST MAIN STREET

OAK GROVE, LA 71263

(318) 428-2378

Fax: (318) 428-3775

C.T. Rawls, District 1  
Kathy McAllister, District 3  
J. Kelly Coleman, District 4

J.T. Martin, District 5  
Raymond Desselle, District 6  
Jerry Gathings, District 7

Lawrence E. Strickling

Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information

Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)

U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA

1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.

Washington, D.C. 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling:

West Carroll Parish Schools is pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and our school district will be able to have access to 21<sup>st</sup> century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace.

Without this funding our district would not have access to this level of fiber infrastructure at reasonable rates which would make broadband affordable for both our school system and our student population.

I strongly urge you to fund this grant request in order to better our schools, our students, our state and our nation.

Sincerely,



---

Kent Davis, Superintendent

West Carroll Parish Schools



*Red River Parish School Board*

*P. O. Box 1369  
Coushatta, Louisiana 71019*

*Kay J. Easley*  
*Superintendent*

*Gene Longino*  
*Board President*

January 29, 2010

Gene Longino - President  
Rt. 3, Box 316  
Coushatta, LA 71019  
District 1

Richard Cannon - Vice President  
P.O. Box 1269  
Coushatta, LA 71019  
District 2

Karen Womack  
Rt. 3, Box 529  
Ringgold, LA 71068  
District 3

Cleve Miller  
P.O. Box 1097  
Coushatta, LA 71019  
District 4

Kasandria W. White  
P.O. Box 1224  
Coushatta, LA 71019  
District 5

Valerie Cox  
P.O. Box 1292  
Coushatta, LA 71019  
District 6

J. B. McElwee  
905 Maple Street  
Coushatta, LA 71019  
District 7

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling:

Red River is pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and our school district will be able to access a broad array of 21<sup>st</sup> century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace.

If funded, Red River, anticipates utilizing the LONI broadband infrastructure at data rates as high as 1000 Gbps. This would provide our district with unprecedented access to the National LambdaRail, the Louisiana State University System, the Louisiana Community and Technical College System, the Louisiana Department of Education, Louisiana Public Broadcasting and other national resources.

I strongly urge and wholeheartedly support the funding of this grant request by NTIA.

Sincerely,

J. Carey Prosperie II  
Technology Coordinator



EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM  
12000 GOODWOOD BOULEVARD  
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70815  
PHONE (225) 226-7610 FAX (225) 226-7902  
[WWW.EBRCHOOLS.ORG](http://WWW.EBRCHOOLS.ORG)  
LIBRARY SERVICES & INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY  
CATHY SEAL, DIRECTOR

---

January 29, 2010

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling:

I am pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana school districts will be able to have access to 21<sup>st</sup> century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace.

Without this funding districts would not have access to this level of fiber infrastructure at reasonable rates which would make broadband affordable for school systems and student s across the state

I strongly urge you to fund this grant request in order to better our schools, our students, our state and our nation.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads 'Catherine A. Seal'.

Director, Library Services and Instructional Technology



# Iberville Parish School Board

P. EDWARD CANCIENNE, JR., Ph.D.  
*Superintendent  
Secretary-Treasurer*

MELVIN LODGE  
*President*

GLYNA M. KELLY  
*Vice-President*

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling:

Iberville Parish is pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and our school district will be able to have access to 21st century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace.

Without this funding our district would not have access to this level of fiber infrastructure at reasonable rates which would make broadband affordable for both our school system and our student population.

I strongly urge you to fund this grant request in order to better our schools, our students, our state and our nation.

Sincerely,  
*Olive Tuminello*  
Olive Tuminello

P.O. BOX 151 • PLAQUEMINE, LA 70765-0151 • PH. (225) 687-4341 • FAX (225) 687-5408 • [www.ipsb.net](http://www.ipsb.net)

M  
E  
M  
B  
E  
R  
S

Stanley Washington  
*Maringouin, La.*

David J. Daigle  
*Grosse Tete, La.*

Glyna M. Kelley  
*Plaquemine, La.*

Michael J. Hebert, Jr.  
*Plaquemine, La.*

Paul B. Distefano  
*Plaquemine, La.*

Michael C. Barbee  
*Plaquemine, La.*

Tom Delahaye  
*Plaquemine, La.*

Dorothy R. Sansoni  
*Plaquemine, La.*

Yolanda B. Laws  
*Plaquemine, La.*

Brian S. Willis  
*Plaquemine, La.*

Nancy T. Broussard  
*St. Gabriel, La.*

Freddie Molden, III  
*Bayou Goula, La.*

Melvin Lodge  
*St. Gabriel, La.*

Albertha D. Hasten  
*White Castle, La.*

Darlene M. Ourso  
*White Castle, La.*

M  
E  
M  
B  
E  
R  
S

# ALLEN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Mrs. Carolyn Mannel, President, District 6

Mrs. Alma W. Johnson, District 1  
Mrs. Cathy Farris, District 2  
Mr. Bobby Odom, District 3

P. O. Drawer C  
1111 West Seventh Avenue  
Oberlin, Louisiana 70655  
Phone (337) 639-4311  
Fax (337) 639-2346

Mr. Michael Doucet, Superintendent

Mrs. Faye Hollins, District 4  
Mr. Gregory Monceaux, District 5  
Mr. Brett Fawcett, District 7

January 28, 2010

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling:

Allen Parish Schools is pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and our school district will be able to have access to 21<sup>st</sup> century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace.

Without this funding our district would not have access to this level of fiber infrastructure at reasonable rates which would make broadband affordable for both our school system and our student population.

I strongly urge you to fund this grant request in order to better our schools, our students, our state and our nation.

Sincerely

  
David Hooper  
CTO

Michael Applewhite, President

Ruth Horne, Superintendent

**Board Members**

Adam Kemp, Vice President  
Eleanor Duke  
Paul Kates

# *Bogalusa City Schools*

**Board Members**

Rev. Raymond E. Mims  
Robin Simmons  
Dr. Brad Williams

1705 Sullivan Drive

Bogalusa, La. 70427

[www.bogalusaschools.org](http://www.bogalusaschools.org)

985-735-1392

---

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling:

Bogalusa City Schools is pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and our school district will be able to have access to 21<sup>st</sup> century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace.

Without this funding our district would not have access to this level of fiber infrastructure at reasonable rates which would make broadband affordable for both our school system and our student population.

I strongly urge you to fund this grant request in order to better our schools, our students, our state and our nation.

Sincerely,



Ruth Horne  
Superintendent  
Bogalusa Cit Schools

# Bossier Schools

Curriculum K-12  
Professional Library  
Public Relations  
Staff Development  
Technology

2719 Airline Dr.  
Bossier City, Louisiana 71111  
Telephone (318) 549-6200  
FAX (318) 549-6178

## *Bossier Instructional Center*

---

Dear Mr. Strickling:

The Bossier Parish School System is pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and our school district will be able to access a broad array of 21<sup>st</sup> century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace.

If funded, Bossier Schools anticipates utilizing the LONI broadband infrastructure at data rates as high as 1000 Gbps. This would provide our district with unprecedented access to the National LambdaRail, the Louisiana State University System, the Louisiana Community and Technical College System, the Louisiana Department of Education, Louisiana Public Broadcasting and other national resources.

I strongly urge and wholeheartedly support the funding of this grant request by NTIA.

Sincerely

*William C. Allred*  
Director of Technology

# *Caldwell PARISH SCHOOL BOARD*

Post Office Box 1019  
Columbia, LA 71418  
Telephone: (318) 649-2689  
Fax: (318) 649-0636

John Sartin, Superintendent

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20230

January 28, 2010

Dear Mr. Strickling:

Caldwell Parish Schools is pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and our school district will be able to have access to 21st century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace. Residents of our rural district will benefit immeasurably if this project is funded.

Without this funding our district would not have access to this level of fiber infrastructure at reasonable rates which would make broadband affordable for both our school system and our student population.

I strongly urge you to fund this grant request in order to better our schools, our students, our state and our nation.

Sincerely,



Merrick Elizabeth Morrow  
Technology Coordinator

# Catahoula Parish School Board

Post Office Box 290  
Harrisonburg, Louisiana 71340  
Telephone: (318) 744-5727  
Fax: (318) 744-9221

Superintendent  
Dr. Gwile Paul Freeman

**BOARD MEMBERS**  
Wayne Sanders, President  
Dewey W. Stockman, Vice-President  
Lillian Aplin  
Letishia Hatcher  
Charles House  
Josephine Jones  
Jane Martin  
Tim Tomlinson  
Dorothy Watson

January 29, 2010

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling:

Catahoula Parish is pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and our school district will be able to access a broad array of 21st century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace.

If funded, Catahoula Parish, anticipates utilizing the LONI broadband infrastructure at data rates as high as 1000 Gbps. This would provide our district with unprecedented access to the National LambdaRail, the Louisiana State University System, the Louisiana Community and Technical College System, the Louisiana Department of Education, Louisiana Public Broadcasting and other national resources.

I strongly urge and wholeheartedly support the funding of this grant request by NTIA.

Sincerely,



Gwile Paul Freeman, Ph.D.  
Superintendent

# FRANKLIN PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Dr. Lanny Johnson

Superintendent

Eddie Ray Bryan

President

District 1

Dorothy Brown

Vice-President

District 7

Richard Kelly

Chairman

District 4

Heemie Patton

District 2

Jesse Young

District 3

Louise Johnson

District 5

Tim Eubanks

District 6

January 29, 2010

Mr. Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building  
U. S. Department of Commerce/NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling:

Franklin Parish School Board is pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) – Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and our school district will be able to have access to 21<sup>st</sup> century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global market place.

Without this funding our district would be not have access to this level of fiber infrastructure at reasonable rates which would make broadband affordable for both our school system and our student population.

I strongly urge you to fund this grant request in order to better our schools, our students, our state and our nation.

Sincerely,



Dr. Lanny Johnson  
Superintendent  
Franklin Parish School Board

Ljyb

# JACKSON PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Wayne R. Alford, Superintendent  
Dennis Clary, President

P.O. Box 705, 315 Pershing Highway  
Jonesboro, LA 71251-705  
e-mail [walford@jpsb.us](mailto:walford@jpsb.us)  
Telephone (318) 259-4456  
Fax (318) 259-2527  
Web [www.jpsb.us](http://www.jpsb.us)

January 29, 2010

Dear Mr. Strickling:

The Jackson Parish School System is pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and our school district will be able to access a broad array of 21<sup>st</sup> century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace.

If funded, the Jackson Parish School System, anticipates utilizing the LONI broadband infrastructure at data rates as high as 1000 Gbps. This would provide our district with unprecedented access to the National LambdaRail, the Louisiana State University System, the Louisiana Community and Technical College System, the Louisiana Department of Education, Louisiana Public Broadcasting and other national resources.

I strongly urge and wholeheartedly support the funding of this grant request by NTIA.

Sincerely

*Mike Staples*  
Mike Staples  
Supervisor of Technology



## LaSalle Parish School System

P. O. Box 90  
Jena, Louisiana 71342  
Telephone: (318) 992-2161  
Fax: (318) 992-8457

**BILLY WAYNE FOWLER**  
*President*

**ROY D. BREITHAUPT**  
*Superintendent*

January 29, 2010

Billy Wayne Fowler - President  
141 Peyton Street  
Jena, LA 71342  
Home 992-0765  
Work 992-8864  
Ward V

Charlie Anderson - Vice-President  
125 Anderson Road  
Jena, LA 71342  
Home 992-8345  
Work 495-3904  
Ward IX

Rodney Jackson  
245 Hwy. 503  
Olla, LA 71465  
Home 992-7778  
Ward I

Howard McCarty  
P.O. Box 626  
Olla, LA 71465  
Home 495-5997  
Ward II

Jay Ivy  
P.O. Box 673  
Urania, LA 71480  
Home 495-3630  
Work 495-5868  
Ward III

Eli Cooper  
1523 Cowart Street  
Jena, LA 71342  
Home 992-2456  
Work 443-9268  
Ward IV

Buddy Bethard  
P.O. Box 2711  
Jena, LA 71342  
Home 992-8728  
Ward VI

Walter Creel  
P.O. Box 1333  
Jena, LA 71342  
Home 992-6441  
Work 992-2022  
Ward VII

Dolan Pendarvis  
115 Nebo Cutoff  
Jena, LA 71342  
Home 992-2340  
Ward VIII

Meivin Worthington  
655 Yearby Hill Loop  
Jena, LA 71342  
Home 992-2455  
Work 992-2131  
Ward X

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U. S. Department of Commerce/NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling

LaSalle Parish is pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) – Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and LaSalle Parish School District will be able to have access to 21st century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities, and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace.

Without this funding, our district would not have access to this level of fiber infrastructure at reasonable rates which would make broadband affordable for both our school system and our student population.

I strongly urge you to fund this grant request in order to better our schools, our students, our state, and our nation.

Sincerely

Marsheela Walters  
District Technology Coordinator

### IMPACT

*"Individualizing, Motivating, and Preparing All Children Together."*  
**- An Equal Opportunity Employer -**



Instructional Technology  
Monroe City Schools  
1600 North 19<sup>th</sup> Street  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201  
Phone: 318-387-9759 Fax: 318-325-0962



January 28, 2010

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling:

Monroe City Schools is pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and Monroe City Schools will be able to access a broad array of 21<sup>st</sup> century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace.

If funded, Monroe City Schools anticipates utilizing the LONI broadband infrastructure at data rates as high as 1000 Gbps. This would provide our district with unprecedented access to the National LambdaRail, the Louisiana State University System, the Louisiana Community and Technical College System, the Louisiana Department of Education, Louisiana Public Broadcasting and other national resources.

I strongly urge and wholeheartedly support the funding of this grant request by NTIA.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Karla B. Bowlin".

Karla B. Bowlin  
Instructional Technology Supervisor

# MOREHOUSE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Post Office Box 872  
Bastrop, LA 71221-0872  
Telephone: (318) 281-5784  
Fax: (318) 283-3456

Tom Thrower, Superintendent

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20230

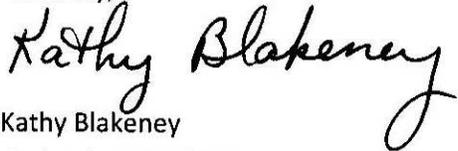
Dear Mr. Strickling:

Morehouse Parish Schools is pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and our school district will be able to have access to 21st century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace.

Without this funding our district would not have access to this level of fiber infrastructure at reasonable rates which would make broadband affordable for both our school system and our student population.

I strongly urge you to fund this grant request in order to better our schools, our students, our state and our nation.

Sincerely,



Kathy Blakeney  
Technology Facilitator

## WASHINGTON PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM

P.O. BOX 587  
FRANKLINTON, LOUISIANA 70438  
(985) 839-3436 FAX # (985) 839-5464

January 29, 2010

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20230

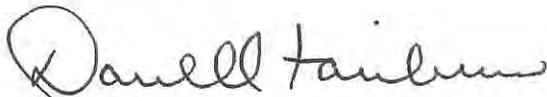
Dear Mr. Strickling:

Washington Parish School System is pleased to support the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application submitted in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and Broadband Technology Opportunities Program. With approval of this application, Louisiana and our school district will be able to have access to 21<sup>st</sup> century educational tools and resources, provide global learning opportunities and better prepare our students to compete in the global marketplace.

Without this funding our district would not have access to this level of fiber infrastructure at reasonable rates which would make broadband affordable for both our school system and our student population.

I strongly urge you to fund this grant request in order to better our schools, our students, our state and our nation.

Sincerely,



Darrell Fairburn  
Superintendent



## LOUISIANA PUBLIC BROADCASTING

7733 Perkins Road, Baton Rouge, LA 70810 • (225) 767-5660 • [www.lpb.org](http://www.lpb.org)

August 18, 2009

Administrator, National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA)  
U.S. Department of Commerce  
1401 Constitution Ave., NW  
Washington, DC 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling,

The Louisiana Educational Television Authority (LETA) was created by Act 13 of the 1971 Louisiana Legislature to provide the benefits of Public Broadcasting to the people of Louisiana. LETA has a longstanding tradition of providing programming that educates, enlightens and informs. As technology changes, we have adapted our production techniques to include the use of innovative technologies.

LETA joined with the Louisiana Department of Education in the formation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) to improve education and the quality of life through the use of broadband technology. As part of that mission, we seek NTIA funding assistance under the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program in both a Public Computer Centers application as well as a Sustainable Broadband Adoption application. Through the effective use of broadband technology, LBA will be able to support multiple economic development efforts related to workforce development, continuing education in the community, as well as enhance learning opportunities for PreK-20 students in the State of Louisiana. LETA is proud to be a founding member of the LBA and we encourage you to support our projects.

LETA also supports the Louisiana Board of Regents in seeking funding assistance in the formation and implementation of the Louisiana Broadband Alliance Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) under the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and the Broadband Technology Opportunities Program.

Respectfully,

Beth Courtney  
President and CEO  
Louisiana Educational Television Authority

## **Matching Funds Waiver Request – Due Diligence Phase**

LONI (the Louisiana Optical Network Initiative) was established in 2004 through the cooperative efforts of academic and research leaders from six geographically dispersed universities across the state of Louisiana, and with the strong support of the State executive administration and the Louisiana legislature. LONI provides a modern, robust cyber-infrastructure (CI) environment that enhances research in many different traditional academic disciplines, fosters and facilitates cross-disciplinary and multi-institutional collaborations, and integrates research and educational activities across Louisiana.

The State of Louisiana committed \$40 million over a period of 10 years (2005-2015) specifically to construct and operate the statewide LONI network connecting all public and several postsecondary education institutions. Additional funding provided by the Louisiana Board of Regents increased the annual operating budget to approximately \$5 million. That is in addition to approximately \$10 million dollars in State investments in High Performance Computing resources for the LONI network. The primary source of funding for LONI has been from State appropriated operating funds through Louisiana Board of Regent (see attached budget).

The State of Louisiana, like most states across the nation at the current time, is facing significant budgetary shortfalls and severe fiscal stress. The State budget was reduced by approximately \$340 million this past year (FY2008-09) of which higher education absorbed a \$55 million funding reduction. For the current year (FY2009-10) the State faced an initial budgetary shortfall in excess of \$1.4 billion, of which higher education was assigned a \$300+ million reduction in State funding. Fortunately, federal stimulus funding available for higher education offset approximately \$190 million of that reduction resulting in a “net” \$120 million funding reduction. However, in recent weeks the revenue forecast for the State has been revised downward yet again and the State has recognized an additional \$247 million shortfall. Higher education’s share of that shortfall has been set at an additional \$84 million budget reduction. The outlook for the next two fiscal years is equally dim, with projections of an additional \$3 billion in budgetary shortfalls over that period.

Due to the current economic downturn and the multi-year budget challenges facing Louisiana, it is not expected and highly unlikely that additional major State investment in expansion and enhancement of the LONI network will be forthcoming as has been the case in prior years. In order to expand the LONI network into the targeted high-need, economically depressed areas of the state as envisioned in this grant application, it will be necessary to request a waiver of at least a portion of the required matching funds for this grant.



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v7 – updated

# Budget Narrative

**Applicant Name: State of Louisiana Board of Regents**

**EasyGrants Number: 2339**

**Organization Type (from Question 1D on BTOP application): State Agency**

**Proposed Period of Performance:**

**Total Project Costs: \$95,016,531**

**Total Federal Grant Request: \$80,596,415**

**Total Matching Funds (Cash): \$4,078,338**

**Total Matching Funds (In-Kind): \$10,341,779**

**Total Matching Funds (Cash + In-Kind): \$14,420,117**

**Total Matching Funds (Cash + In-Kind) as Percentage of Total Project Costs: 15%**

---

### **1. Administrative and legal expenses**

**- List breakout of position(s), time commitment(s) such as hours or level-of-effort, and salary information/rates with a detailed explanation, and additional information as needed.**

Not applicable

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.**

Not applicable

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.**



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v7 – updated

Not applicable

### **2. Land, structure, rights-of-way, appraisals, etc.**

#### **- Provide description of estimated costs, proposed activities, and additional information as needed.**

Our middle mile project calls for purchasing 21 pre-fab huts and associated land improvements along the new 910 miles and 84 building improvements.

**The total cost for this section is \$9,766,289 including the in-kind contribution.**

21 x \$100,000 = \$2,100,000 in pre-fab huts

21 x \$34,285.71 = \$720,000 in land improvements

84 x \$20,000 = \$1,680,000 in building improvements

#### **- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.**

#### **- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.**

**The total in-kind contribution for this section is \$5,266,289.**

The Board of Regents owns a percentage of buildings and land associated with the 8 locations along the 922 owned fiber miles.

8 x \$140,000(replacement value) x 25%(percentage owned) x 35.53%(pro rata ratio) = \$99,489

The State's Right-of-Way managed by the Department of Transportation and Development is valued at \$5,000 per mile. The DOTD Bridge Attachments are \$1400 for the deposit and then \$50,000 for each permit.

910 proposed miles x \$5,000 = \$4,550,000

12 bridge attachments = 12 x \$1,400 + 12 x \$50,000 = \$616,800



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v7 – updated

### **3. Relocation expenses and payment**

**- Provide explanation for the relocation, description of the person involved in the relocation, method used to calculate costs, and additional information as needed.**

Not applicable

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.**

Not applicable

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.**

Not applicable

### **4. Architectural and engineering fees**

**- Provide description of estimated fees, explanation of proposed services, and additional information as needed.**

**The total cost for this section is \$3,900,000.**

Our middle mile project estimates a total of \$3,900,000 for Engineering/Professional Services.

\$1,000,000 for Engineering services to develop the construction details and bid packages. We have consulted with DOTD and received approval to include this aspect as a task order to an existing contract. We have estimated that this will take 6 people, 476 hours at a hourly rate of \$350.

\$1,000,000 for Project Management services. We have consulted with DOTD and received approval to include this aspect as a task order to an existing contract. We have estimated that this will take 3 people, 952 hours at a hourly rate of \$350.

\$1,000,000 for Network Equipment Installation services. We have estimated that this will take 8 people, 830 hours at a hourly rate of \$150.

\$900,000 for Fiber Testing services. We have estimated that this will take 16 people, 375 hours at a hourly rate of \$150.

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.**

Not applicable

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.**



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v7 – updated

Not applicable

### **5. Other architectural and engineering fees**

**- Provide description of estimated fees, explanation of proposed services, and additional information as needed.**

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.**

Not applicable

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.**

Not applicable

### **6. Project inspection fees**

**- Provide description of estimated fees, explanation of proposed services, and additional information as needed.**

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.**

Not applicable

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.**

Not applicable

### **7. Site work**

**- Provide description of estimated fees, explanation of proposed services, and additional information as needed.**

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.**

Not applicable



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v7 – updated

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.**

Not applicable

### **8. Demolition and removal**

**- Provide description of estimated fees, explanation of proposed services, and additional information as needed.**

Not applicable

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.**

Not applicable

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.**

Not applicable

### **9. Construction**

**- Provide description of estimated fees, explanation of proposed services, state whether the work is being completed by the applicant or an outside contractor, and additional information as needed.**

**The total cost for this section is \$60,232,097 including the in-kind contribution.**

Our middle mile project will construct 910 miles for a new fiber infrastructure. For the two letters of intent we averaged their per mile cost. A detail Project Plan also been included outlining the cost per route section.

$$910 \times \$64,200 = \$58,422,000$$

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.**

Not applicable

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.**



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v7 – updated

**The total in-kind contribution for this section is \$1,810,097.**

We have determined that our middle mile project will building 910 miles of new fiber. The Board of Regents already owns 2,561 miles of fiber. We calculated that 35.53% of our existing fiber infrastructure would be utilized in our middle mile project.

$$910 / (910+2,561) = 35.53\% = \text{pro rata ratio}$$

Existing Fiber Value Owned			
496 of Permit Miles x \$5,000 per mile	= \$2,480,000 x 35.53%	=	\$881,187
1,115 IRU Miles	= \$1,591,802 x 35.53%	=	\$565,595
Fiber interconnection costs	= \$1,022,508 x 35.53%	=	\$363,315
	Total	=	\$1,810,097

### 10. Equipment

**- Provide list of equipment with description, number of units, unit cost, state whether it is being purchased or leased, and additional information as needed.**

**The total cost for this section is \$20,041,006 including the in-kind contribution.**

The Cisco equipment breakdown was added to the Infrastructure Budget Package.xlxs as a separate worksheet tab for a total cost of \$12,697,276.

The equipment for fiber testing is estimated at \$100,000.

The equipment for billing and operational support systems is based upon a separate worksheet tab named OSS for a total cost of \$977,139.

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for Cash Matching Funds.**

**The total cash contribution for this section is \$4,078,338.**

From the \$5,000,000 each year the Board of Regents receives from the State, we will allocate \$2,578,338 of undesignated funds over a three-year period. In addition, LONI will contribute \$1,500,000 over a three-year period from it's Subscription Fee Account which comes from the existing self-generated activities.

$$\$2,578,338 + \$1,500,000 = \$4,078,338$$

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation for In-Kind Matching Funds.**

**The total in-kind contribution for this section is \$3,265,392.**



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v7 – updated

The Board of Regents equipment assets are depreciated(financed) over different intervals. Some are 5, 7 and other 10 years. So we took the median of 7 years for our estimate then only allowed 35.53% of that value to be applied as in-kind matching.

$\$14,883,614 / (\text{fraction of the remaining 7 years}) = \$7,541,847$

$\$14,883,614 - \$7,541,847 = \$7,341,767$  for depreciated value

$\$7,341,767 \times 35.53\% = 2,608,658$  for in-kind match

We've invested \$2,156,354 in our NOC in capital cost for construction, vehicles for dispatch, generator, UPS, and HVAC.

We took the same approach to calculate the depreciated value by taking a 7 year approach. Major of the equipment is only one year old.

$\$2,156,354 / (\text{fraction of the remaining 7 years}) = \$308,050$

$\$2,156,354 - \$308,050 = \$1,848,303$  for depreciated value

$\$1,848,303 \times 35.53\% = \$656,734$  for in-kind match

### **11. Miscellaneous**

**- Provide additional information as needed.**

Not applicable

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation of Cash Matching Funds.**

Not applicable

**- Provide description, calculation, and basis of evaluation of In-Kind Matching Funds.**

Not applicable

### **Addendum**



## Infrastructure Budget Narrative v7 – updated

**- If indirect costs (i.e., indirect, overhead, general and administrative, facilities and administration, etc.) and/or fringe benefits are included in the budget, please provide a copy of your existing Negotiated Indirect Cost Recovery Agreement (NICRA), if available. If the NICRA is applied accordingly in the budget, there is no need to justify the costs. If a NICRA is not available or is not consistent with the rates/calculations in the budget, please provide an explanation of how the amounts were calculated. Please clearly list the manner in which indirect costs are calculated in the budget.**

No indirect cost have been included in the Infrastructure Budget.

## Infrastructure Budget Package v3

### General Budget Overview

Budget	Loan Request	Federal Funding Request	Matching Funds (Cash)	Matching Funds (In-Kind)	Equity	Debt	Bond
Network & Access Equipment (switching, routing, transport, access)		12,697,276	4,078,338	3,265,392			
Outside Plant (cables, conduits, ducts, poles, towers, repeaters, etc.)		58,422,000		1,810,097			
Buildings and Land – (new construction, improvements, renovations, lease)		4,500,000		5,266,289			
Customer Premise Equipment (modems, set-top boxes, inside wiring, etc.)		0					
Billing and Operational Support Systems (IT systems, software, etc.)		977,139					
Operating Equipment (vehicles, office equipment, other)		0					
Engineering/Professional Services (engineering design, project management, consulting, etc.)		3,900,000					
Testing (network elements, IT system elements, user devices, test generators, lab furnishings, servers/computers, etc.)		100,000					
Site Preparation							
Other							
<b>TOTAL BROADBAND SYSTEM:</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$80,596,415</b>	<b>\$4,078,338</b>	<b>\$10,341,778</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>

Infrastructure Budget Package v3

Other	TOTAL
	\$20,041,006
	\$60,232,097
	\$9,766,289
	\$0
	\$977,139
	\$0
	\$3,900,000
	\$100,000
	\$0
	\$0
\$0	\$95,016,531

**Infrastructure Budget Package v2**

**DETAIL OF PROJECT COSTS**

PLEASE COMPLETE THE TABLE BELOW FOR THE DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF EQUIPMENT THAT WILL BE REQUIRED FOR COMPLETING THE PROJECT. EACH CATEGORY SHOULD BE BROKEN DOWN TO THE APPROPRIATE LEVEL FOR IDENTIFYING UNIT COST

SERVICE AREA or COMMON NETWORK FACILITIES:	Eligibility (Yes/No)	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Support of Reasonableness
<b>NETWORK &amp; ACCESS EQUIPMENT</b>				<b>\$20,041,006</b>	
<b>Switching</b>				0	
				0	
				0	
<b>Routing</b>	Cisco 6509 Routers	3,773,938.20	1	3,773,938.20	Quote from Vendor
		3,265,392	1	3,265,392.00	In-Kind Match
		4,078,338	1	4,078,338.00	Cash Match
<b>Transport</b>	Cisco 15454 Optical	8,923,337.70	1	8,923,337.70	Quote from Vendor
				0	
				0	
<b>Access</b>				0	
				0	
				0	
<b>Other</b>				0	
				0	
				0	
<b>OUTSIDE PLANT</b>				<b>\$60,232,097</b>	
<b>Cables</b>	Dark Fiber	64,200.00	910	58,422,000.00	Quote from Vendor
		1,810,097.00	1	1,810,097.00	In-Kind Match
				0	
<b>Conduits</b>				0	
				0	
				0	
<b>Ducts</b>				0	
				0	
				0	
<b>Poles</b>				0	
				0	
				0	
<b>Towers</b>				0	
				0	
				0	
<b>Repeaters</b>				0	
				0	
				0	
<b>Other</b>				0	
				0	
				0	

**Infrastructure Budget Package v2**

SERVICE AREA or COMMON NETWORK FACILITIES:		Eligibility (Yes/No)	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Support of Reasonableness
<b>BUILDINGS</b>					<b>\$9,766,289</b>	
<b>New Construction</b>	Land Improvements		34,285.71	21	720,000.00	Quote from Vendor/Historical/DOTD
					0	
<b>Pre-Fab Huts</b>	Equipment Housing		100,000.00	21	2,100,000.00	Quote from Vendor/Historical/DOTD
					0	
<b>Improvements &amp; Renovation</b>	Interconnect enhancements		20,000.00	84	1,680,000.00	Quote from Vendor/Historical/DOTD
					0	
<b>Other</b>			5,266,289.00	1	5,266,289.00	In-Kind Match
					0	
<b>CUSTOMER PREMISE EQUIPMENT</b>					<b>\$0</b>	
<b>Modems</b>					0	
					0	
<b>Set Top Boxes</b>					0	
					0	
<b>Inside Writing</b>					0	
					0	
<b>Other</b>					0	
					0	
<b>BILLING SUPPORT AND OPERATIONS SUPPORT SYSTEMS</b>					<b>\$977,139</b>	
<b>Billing Support Systems</b>					0	
					0	
<b>Customer Care Systems</b>					0	
					0	
<b>Other Support</b>	Cisco CCM		977,139	1	977,139.00	Quote from Vendor
					0	
					0	

**Infrastructure Budget Package v2**

SERVICE AREA or COMMON NETWORK FACILITIES:		Eligibility (Yes/No)	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Support of Reasonableness
<b>OPERATING EQUIPMENT</b>					<b>\$0</b>	
Vehicles					0	
					0	
					0	
Office Equipment / Furniture					0	
					0	
					0	
Other					0	
					0	
					0	
<b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>					<b>\$3,900,000</b>	
Engineering Design			2,000,000.00	1	2,000,000.00	Quote from Vendor/Historical/DOTD
					0	
					0	
Project Management			1,000,000.00	1	1,000,000.00	Quote from Vendor/Historical/DOTD
					0	
					0	
Consulting			900,000.00	1	900,000.00	Quote from Vendor/Historical/DOTD
					0	
					0	
Other					0	
					0	
					0	
<b>TESTING</b>					<b>\$100,000</b>	
Network Elements	Fiber test equipment from Fiberco		100,000.00	1	100,000.00	Quote from Vendor/Historical
					0	
					0	
IT System Elements					0	
					0	
					0	
User Devices					0	
					0	
					0	
Test Generators					0	
					0	
					0	
Lab Furnishings					0	
					0	
					0	
Servers / Computers					0	
					0	
					0	

**Infrastructure Budget Package v2**

SERVICE AREA or COMMON NETWORK FACILITIES:		Eligibility (Yes/No)	Unit Cost	No. of Units	Total Cost	Support of Reasonableness
<b>OTHER UPFRONT COSTS</b>					<b>\$0</b>	
<b>Site Preparation</b>					0	
					0	
					0	
<b>Other</b>					0	
					0	
					0	
<b>PROJECT TOTAL:</b>					<b>\$95,016,531</b>	

## Price Quotation

**Description:** All Sites  
**Date:** 1/14/2010  
**To:** LONI

**Hardware Discount:** 42%  
**SMARTNET Discount:** 30%

---

### Hardware

<u>Product Number</u>	<u>Product Description</u>	<u>List Price</u>
15454-SA-HD=	15454 SA HD NEBS3 ANSI w/ RCA and Ship Kit	2,000.00
15454-CC-FTA=	Shelf Controlled Cooling Fan Tray, ANSI, HPCFM, I-Temp	500.00
15454-BLANK=	Empty slot Filler Panel	225.00
15454-TCC2P-K9=	Timing Communications Control Two Plus, I-Temp	3,000.00
SF15454-R9.1.0K9	15454 ANSI MSPP-MSTP Rel. 9.1.0 SW, Pre-loaded on TCC	0.00
15454-R9.1.0SWK9=	15454 ANSI MSTP-MSPP Rel. 9.1.0 Feature Pkg., CD, RTU LIC	1,995.00
15454-40-SMR2-C=	40Chs Single Module ROADM with integrated Optical PRE, Boos	69,000.00
15454-40-DMX-C=	40Chs Demultiplexer - C-band - Odd	13,900.00
15454-PP-4-SMR=	1RU 4-Degree SM ROADM Mesh Patch Panel	8,000.00
15454-PP-80-LC=	2RU 80 Ports LC Patch Panel	9,500.00
15454-MPO-MPO-2=	Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 2m	750.00
15454-MPO-MPO-6=	Multi-fiber patchcord - MPO to MPO - 6m	750.00
15454-40-WXC-C=	40Chs Broadcast Wavelength Cross-Connect - C-band- Odd	67,900.00
15454-PP-MESH-8=	2RU 8-Degree Mesh Patch Panel	17,135.00
15454-40-MUX-C=	40Chs Multiplexer - C-band - Odd	13,900.00
15454-OPT-AMP-C=	ONS 15454 Enhanced Optical Amplifier	32,000.00
15454-OPT-PRE=	ONS 15454 Optical Pre-Amplifier Module	18,500.00
15454-OSC-CSM=	ONS 15454 Combiner and Separator with OSC Module	6,500.00
15454-OSCM=	ONS 15454 Optical Service Channel Module	5,400.00
15454-AIR-RAMP=	ONS 15454 Air Ramp / Baffle for the ANSI Chassis	120.00
15454-OTU2-XP=	4 X OTN 10G MR TRANSPONDER	17,000.00
15454-GE-XP=	Ethernet 20-GE / 2-10GE Crossponder	34,500.00
15216-MD-40-ODD=	ONS 15216 40ch Mux Demux Patch Panel Odd	20,000.00
15216-DCU-SA=	Mechanical shelf (housing 2 DCM)	560.00
15216-DCU-100=	DCF of -100 ps/nm	3,100.00
15216-DCU-350=	DCF of -350 ps/nm and 4dB loss	4,900.00
15216-DCU-450=	DCF of - 450 ps/nm	5,600.00
15216-DCU-550=	DCF of - 550 ps/nm	6,300.00
15216-DCU-750=	DCF of -750 ps/nm and 6dB loss	7,700.00

15216-DCU-950=	DCF of - 950 ps/nm	9,200.00
15216-DCU-1150=	DCF of -1150 ps/nm and 8dB loss	10,500.00
15216-DCU-1350=	DCF of -1350 ps/nms	14,100.00
15216-LC-LC-5=	Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 4m	90.00
15216-LC-LC-10=	Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 6m	90.00
15216-LC-LC-20=	Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 8m	90.00
15216-ATT-LC-10=	Bulk Attenuator - LC Connector - 10dB	200.00
15454-FBR-STRG=	Fiber Storage Shelf	800.00
15454-LC-LC-2=	Fiber patchcord - LC to LC - 2m	90.00
ONS-XC-10G-S1=	XFP - OC192/STM64/10GE - 1310 SR - SM LC	4,800.00
ONS-XC-10G-C=	XFP -10G MultiRate Full C Band Tuneable DWDM XFP, 50 Ghz, LC	20,500.00
ONS-SE-G2F-LX=	SFP - GE/1G-FC/2G-FC/HDTV - 1310nm - SM - LC	995.00
WS-C2950G-24-EI-DC	24 10/100 + 2 GBIC slots, Enhanced Image, DC version	3,495.00
WS-C6509-E	Enh C6509 Chassis, 9slot, 15RU, No Pow Supply, No Fan Tray	9500.00
S733AIK9-12218SXF	Cisco CAT6000-SUP720 IOS ADVANCED IP SERVICES SSH	10000.00
WS-SUP720-3BXL	Catalyst 6500/Cisco 7600 Supervisor 720 Fabric MSFC3 PFC3BXL	40000.00
MEM-C6K-CPTFL512M	Catalyst 6500 Sup720 Compact Flash Mem 512MB	995.00
WS-X6704-10GE	Cat6500 4-port 10 Gigabit Ethernet Module (req. XENPAKs)	20000.00
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL	Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	15000.00
XENPAK-10GB-LR	10GBASE-LR XENPAK Module	4000.00
WS-X6748-GE-TX	Cat6500 48-port 10/100/1000 GE Mod: fabric enabled, RJ-45	15000.00
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL	Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	15000.00
WS-X6748-SFP=	Catalyst 6500 48-port GigE Mod: fabric-enabled (Req. SFPs)	25000.00
WS-F6700-DFC3BXL	Catalyst 6500 Dist Fwd Card- 3BXL, for WS-X67xx	15000.00
GLC-LH-SM	GE SFP, LC connector LX/LH transceiver	995.00
WS-C6509-E-FAN	Catalyst 6509-E Chassis Fan Tray	495.00
WS-CAC-4000W-US	4000Watt AC Power Supply for US (cable attached)	5000.00

---

**This design and quotation is based upon information regarding characteristics of the outside plant optical fiber provided by the customer and/or fiber provider. Cisco is not responsible for changes to the network, including but not limited to the need for additional hardware or the unfeasibility of certain traffic demands, required due to variation in the actual observed fiber characteristics at the time of deployment from those used in the design.**

For planning and information purposes only and is not a binding offer from Cisco.

This Price Quotation does not constitute an offer by Cisco to sell products, but is instead an invitation to issue a purchase order to Cisco until the Quotation Valid date specified in this Price Quotation. Such a purchase order will be subject to Cisco's standard procedures, terms, and conditions for the acceptance of purchase orders. This order may be subject to sales tax, VAT, duty and freight charges even if not noted on this quote.

Quote No.: TBD  
Deal ID: TBD

Huey  
Ferriday  
Winnsboro  
Rayville  
Delhi  
Tallulah  
Lake Providence  
Oak Grove

Hardware Discounted Total: \$12,697,275.90  
SMARTNET Discounted Total:

<u>Disc %</u>	<u>Unit Price</u>	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Extended Price</u>	<u>Qty</u>							
42%	1,160.00	38	44,080.00	7	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
42%	290.00	38	11,020.00	7	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
42%	130.50	264	34,452.00	27	18	7	7	7	20	7	7
42%	1,740.00	76	132,240.00	14	4	2	2	2	4	2	2
42%	0.00	76	0.00	14	4	2	2	2	4	2	2
42%	1,157.10	38	43,969.80	7	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
42%	40,020.00	47	1,880,940.00		4	2	2	2	3	2	2
42%	8,062.00	5	40,310.00	5							
42%	4,640.00	23	106,720.00		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
42%	5,510.00	5	27,550.00	5							
42%	435.00	51	22,185.00	4	4	2	2	2	3	2	2
42%	435.00	1	435.00	1							
42%	39,382.00	5	196,910.00	5							
42%	9,938.30	1	9,938.30	1							
42%	8,062.00	5	40,310.00	5							
42%	18,560.00	4	74,240.00	4							
42%	10,730.00	5	53,650.00	5							
42%	3,770.00	1	3,770.00	1							
42%	3,132.00	51	159,732.00	4	4	2	2	2	3	2	2
42%	69.60	30	2,088.00	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
42%	9,860.00	24	236,640.00	6							
42%	20,010.00	77	1,540,770.00	19	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
42%	11,600.00	40	464,000.00		2	1	2	2	2	2	2
42%	324.80	49	15,915.20	5	4	2	2	1	2	2	2
42%	1,798.00	34	61,132.00	3	1	1	1		1	1	2
42%	2,842.00	4	11,368.00	1	1						
42%	3,248.00	6	19,488.00	1	1		1	1			
42%	3,654.00	15	54,810.00			1	1	1	2		
42%	4,466.00	10	44,660.00						1	2	2



Bastrop	ULM	Vidalia	Jena	Tullos	Columbia	Oakdale	Kinder	McNeese	KLTL	LSUA	Marksville	Newellton	Lettsworth	New Roads	LSU
<u>Qty</u>															
1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
7	9	9	7	20	7	7	20	16	11	9	7	7	7	7	14
2	6	2	2	4	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
2	6	2	2	4	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
2	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
2	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	13	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	4
1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
2	2	1	1	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
2	2			1	2	2	4	1		3	1	2	1	2	1
		1							1						
1	1		1	1	1					1	1	1	1	1	
1	1				1						1		1		



<u>Qty</u>	CIC
<u>Qty</u>	SLU
<u>Qty</u>	TPC
<u>Qty</u>	Slidell
<u>Qty</u>	Michoud
<u>Qty</u>	UNO
<u>Qty</u>	LSU HSC New Orleans
<u>Qty</u>	NSU

2		2	2	2		1	2
2		2	2	2		1	2
4	2	4	4	4		2	4
4	2	4	4	4		2	4
4	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
4	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
16	8	8	8	8	8	12	8
2	2	2	2	2		1	2
2	2	2	2	2		1	2
2		2	2	2		1	2
2		2	2	2		1	2
2		24	24	24		48	24
3		2	2	2		1	2
6		4	4	4		2	4

Hardware Discount

CE-3.0-RTU-1000	Configuration Engine 3.0 RTU for 1000 Devices	\$5,750
CE-3.0-SDK	Configuration Engine 3.0 Developers Kit	\$28,750
COMBO-ISC5.2-K9	ISC 5.2 MPLS, L2 VPN, TEM, MDE (Incl 500 AL/20 Nodes, CD)	\$450,000
CISCMDE-5X-1KTU	ISC 5.x MDE 2.x 1K License (From 0, 200, 500 To 1000 A/Cs)	\$265,000
L2-ISC5.2-AP	ISC 5.2 L2 Provisioning - Incl First 200 ALs Unless Already	\$140,000
MPLS-ISC5.2-AP	ISC 5.2 MPLS VPN Provisioning -Incl 200	\$200,000
TEM-ISC5.2-20N-AP	ISC 5.2 Traffic Engineering Mgmt - Incl First 20 TE-Enabled	\$140,000
TEM-ISC52-API	ISC 5.2 TEM API For Cisco AS customer Only	\$180,000
CIC-PRSTN5.6-K9	Tivoli Network Manager Transmission Edition Base	\$57,600
CIC-RP2.1-S	CIC Reporter Server 2.1	\$30,000
CIC-TBSM4.1-K9	Tivoli Business Service Manager Base	\$57,600
CIC-VIZ-2.2-S-K9	CIC Visualization Webtop Server 2.2	\$1,000
CIC-VISIONARY-SVR	NETCOOL/VISIONARY MANAGING SERVER LIC	\$30,000
CIC-IMP4.0-S-K9	CIC Impact Server 4.0	\$90,000
CIC-ISM2.3-MAX5LC	CIC ISM 2.3 - Internet Service Monitor/ 1-5 Lic	\$9,022
CIC-VIZO2.0-S	CIC ObjectServer Con. Viz. Webtop Srvr 2.1	\$14,400

42%

3,335.00  
16,675.00

261,000.00  
153,700.00  
81,200.00  
116,000.00  
81,200.00  
104,400.00

33,408.00  
17,400.00  
33,408.00  
580.00  
17,400.00  
52,200.00  
5,232.76  
8,352.00

**\$ 977,138.76**

## Infrastructure Budget Package v2

Dr. Sally Clausen

### BUDGET INFORMATION - Construction Programs

*NOTE: Certain Federal assistance programs require additional computations to arrive at the Federal share of project costs eligible for participation. If such is the case, you will be notified.*

COST CLASSIFICATION	a. Total Cost	b. Matching Funds (Cash)	c. Matching Funds (In-Kind)	d. Federal Funding Request (Columns a-b-c)
1. Administrative and legal expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2. Land, structures, rights-of-way, appraisals, etc.	\$9,766,289	\$0	\$5,266,289	\$4,500,000
3. Relocation expenses and payments	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
4. Architectural and engineering fees	\$3,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,900,000
5. Other architectural and engineering fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6. Project inspection fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
7. Site work	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
8. Demolition and removal	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
9. Construction	\$60,232,097	\$0	\$1,810,097	\$58,422,000
10. Equipment	\$21,118,145	\$4,078,338	\$3,265,392	\$13,774,415
11. Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
12. SUBTOTAL (add #1 through #11)	\$95,016,531	\$4,078,338	\$10,341,778	\$80,596,415
13. Contingencies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
14. SUBTOTAL (add #12 and #13)	\$95,016,531	\$4,078,338	\$10,341,778	\$80,596,415
15. Project (program) income	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>16. TOTAL PROJECT COSTS (subtract #15 from #14)</b>	<b>\$95,016,531</b>	<b>\$4,078,338</b>	<b>\$10,341,778</b>	<b>\$80,596,415</b>
FEDERAL FUNDING				
17. Federal assistance requested, calculated as follows: (Consult Federal agency for Federal percentage share.) Enter the resulting Federal share.			Enter eligible costs from line 16a Multiply X 20%	\$19,003,306

Our **2cents** on your Healthcare Dollar. [Learn More >>](#)

**WBZ News Team**  
Baton Rouge Temperature: 47°  
[TRAFFIC](#) [WEATHER](#)

**2theadvocate.com**  
Produced by The Advocate and WBZ News 2 Louisiana

SEARCH:  2theadvocate.com  [Legislature Acts](#) [Public/Legal Notices](#) [Advocate eEdition](#)

- [Home](#)
- [News](#)
- [Sports](#)
- [Features](#)
- [Entertainment](#)
- [Calendars](#)
- [Video](#)
- [Photos](#)
- [WBZ](#)
- [Advocate](#)
- [Obituaries](#)

[Jobs](#) [Wheels](#) [Classifieds](#)

- [Today's Features](#)
- [Comics](#)
- [Faith](#)
- [Food](#)
- [Horoscopes](#)
- [Louis Miller](#)
- [People](#)
- [Restaurant Reviews](#)
- [Recipes](#)
- [Teens & Kids](#)
- [Real Estate](#)
- [Weddings](#)
- [Wheels](#)

Monday, February 1, 2010

[The Advocate eEdition](#) | [Wedding Forms](#) | [Newsletters](#) | [Text Alerts](#) | [Mobile](#) | [RSS](#) | [Twitter](#)

[2theadvocate](#) > [News](#) > [Education](#)

# EDUCATION

## Regents pare programs

Review of 'low-completer' studies continues



By **JORDAN BLUM**  
Advocate Capitol News Bureau



Published: Jan 27, 2010 - Page: 1B

[Print](#)
[Email](#)
[Save](#)
[Reprints](#)
[Twitter](#)
[Share](#)

LSU's comparative literature programs, women's and gender studies and about 20 other academic degrees statewide are slated for termination or consolidation today by the Louisiana Board of Regents.

The governing body that approves and eliminates academic programs is completing another review of "low-completer" degree programs — those that do not graduate enough students to be deemed economically viable.

Students enrolled in programs being axed would be allowed to complete their studies first.

Lynn House, Regents deputy commissioner of academic and student affairs, said the state's "budget crisis" coupled with the Regents' ongoing reviews of low-completer and duplicative programs led to the cuts.

"It's not necessarily fun work, but it is necessary, and we feel good about the process we've used," House said Tuesday.

The state is facing a \$3 billion deficit the next two years partly because of declining revenue. Higher education in the state has had about \$250 million cut from its coffers in the past 13 months.

Some LSU faculty are fighting for their programs and alleging the Regents' review process is faulty.

Adelaide Russo, director of the LSU comparative literature program, said she oversees an internationally-renowned program that focuses on educating graduate students and on offering additional aid and teaching services throughout the humanities.

The program is intentionally a "small discipline" that graduates about two doctoral students a year, Russo said. Comparative literature is an interdisciplinary program that combines literature, languages, philosophy, art and history that combines the English, French studies and foreign language departments.

"For all intents and purposes, the university's humanities have been undermined," she said. "I am in a fight — a struggle to the death — to make sure the Board of Regents doesn't do this."

Greg Stone, chairman of LSU's French studies department, criticized the Regents' "arbitrary" process.

"We knew we were being scrutinized, and then we were told on Friday the recommendation was to terminate immediately."

House said the process that began in October was not rushed at all. Colleges and departments all had ample opportunities to defend their programs' existences, she said.

"I feel very confident with the rationale," House said.

In these program cuts, Southern University would lose its bachelor's degree in agricultural economics while Southern's master's degrees in elementary and secondary education would be consolidated into one program.

Not included are another 15 proposed program terminations at technical colleges — none locally.

In December, 107 programs — mostly at two-year colleges — were cut and another 87 programs were axed or merged in April. At that time, LSU lost some linguistics and agriculture degrees.

Mike Gargano, LSU System vice president of student and academic support, said he has encouraged the Regents to adopt the Delaware Model for program reviews and terminations, which would give Louisiana a better national standard.

While Gargano would not say the Regents process is rushed, he said, "It's always best to go slow, be thoughtful and be understanding of the institution's missions and of the students served."

Most Popular	Most Emailed	Hot Topics
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="#">Man's truck strikes BR Toyota dealership</a></li> <li>2. <a href="#">Mom still inspires top recruit Reed</a></li> <li>3. <a href="#">Police and Fire Briefs for Feb. 1, 2010</a></li> <li>4. <a href="#">Democrats ask AG to sue over 'Who Dat'</a></li> <li>5. <a href="#">People losing health insurance when needed most</a></li> </ol> <p><a href="#">Go to complete list</a></p>		

ADVERTISEMENTS

[CLICK HERE TO ADVERTISE](#)



# [Tax Topics](#)

## [Report: 'Tax revenue drop causes \\$197M La. budget deficit'](#)

December 17, 2009 at 7:33 pm · Filed under [News Report](#)

· Tagged [Associated Press](#), [budget](#), [income taxes](#), [Revenue Estimating Conference](#), [sales taxes](#), [taxes](#)

Louisiana's Revenue Estimating Conference forecast a sharp reduction in state revenues for the rest of this fiscal year and into the next.

### [From the Associated Press:](#)

Louisiana's revenue forecast dropped \$197 million Thursday, driven by plummeting state sales taxes as shoppers shut their wallets and businesses shrink spending in the tight economy.

The state income projecting panel, the Revenue Estimating Conference, revised tax collection estimates sharply downward for the current fiscal year that ends June 30, continuing a recent trend of forecast revisions to reflect drops in tax collections.

Thursday's changes create a deficit in the \$29 billion budget that must be closed in the coming weeks.

Economist Greg Albrecht said sales tax revenue has slumped, and the uptick in severance and royalty money from oil prices isn't enough to combat it. Albrecht, the chief economist for the Legislative Fiscal Office, said he projects a more than 14 percent decrease in sales tax collections compared to last year — and he said that could get worse.

"There's just a massive retrenchment of spending for households and businesses," said Albrecht, whose revenue projections were selected by the conference as the official forecast. "People just aren't spending."

Estimates of business tax collections also were cut, along with revenue from gambling taxes.

[Permalink](#) Comments off

## • Search

## Login

Username:

Our **2cents** on your Healthcare Dollar.

[Learn More >>](#)

**WBZ News Team 2**  
Baton Rouge Temperature: 47°

**TRAFFIC WEATHER**

**2theadvocate.com**  
Produced by The Advocate and WBRZ News 2 Louisiana

SEARCH:  2theadvocate.com

- [Home](#)
- [News](#)
- [Sports](#)
- [Features](#)
- [Entertainment](#)
- [Calendars](#)
- [Video](#)
- [Photos](#)
- [WBRZ](#)
- [Advocate](#)
- [Obituaries](#)

[Jobs](#) [Wheels](#) [Classifieds](#)

- [All Classified Listings](#)
- [Employment/Jobs](#)
- [Real Estate](#)
- [Automotive](#)
- [Garage Sales](#)
- [Lagniappe](#)
- [Public/Legal Notices](#)
- [Rentals](#)
- [Submit an Ad](#)
- [Salary.com](#)

Monday, February 1, 2010

[The Advocate eEdition](#) | [Wedding Forms](#) | [Newsletters](#) | [Text Alerts](#) | [Mobile](#) | [RSS](#) | [Twitter](#)

[2theadvocate](#) > [News](#) > [Education](#)

## EDUCATION

### Colleges announce layoffs, class cuts

By **JORDAN BLUM**  
Advocate Capitol News Bureau  
Published: Jan 9, 2010 - Page: 1A



Print Email Save Reprints Twitter Share

Area colleges on Friday announced dozens of layoffs, hundreds of class cancellations and employee furloughs, athletics budget cuts and even farm closures on the day



budget-cutting plans were due back to the state.

The cutbacks will include the closure of the University of Louisiana at Lafayette's 600-acre Cade Farm, which includes a crawfish research center, according to the university.

LSU's \$12.6 million in mid-fiscal-year budget cuts include 13 layoffs on the main Baton Rouge campus — most from facility services. More than 150 vacant positions were eliminated as well, according to LSU's plan that was released late Friday.

LSU Chancellor Michael Martin said the cancellations of several required courses may mean delaying students' anticipated graduation dates, squeezing more students into classes and cutting back on the number of available counselors for students.

Southern University is eliminating about 100 classes per semester, chopping athletics by \$75,000, laying off no more than seven employees, increasing employee furloughs for some and cutting its summer school offerings in half.

Southern Board of Supervisors Chairman Tony Clayton said the repeated cuts — three rounds of cuts in 13 months — are becoming unbearable for struggling colleges.

"I don't know how we're going to sustain them," Clayton said. "They just keep coming down the pipeline."

Clayton said Southern may have to increase its admissions standards and shrink in size in order to survive long term.

The Southern University System was sliced this month by \$4.24 million, including \$1.49 million axed from the main campus.

The three rounds of cuts at LSU's main campus amount to \$43 million.

Not only will students be affected, but Martin also said the cuts could mean the demise of LSU as a tier-one university in the popular U.S. News & World Report annual rankings.

State government learned in December that it must carve nearly \$250 million from its budget by mid-January, primarily because of continually declining state revenue.

The share of the cut for higher education totals \$83.9 million. The LSU System's share is more than \$40 million.

In January 2009, colleges were reduced by \$55 million — about 4 percent of state funds for colleges. Then, in June, higher education was axed by close to \$110 million more. Gov. Bobby Jindal already has asked a state commission on higher education to find ways to eliminate at least \$146 million for the 2010-2011 fiscal year.

Baton Rouge Community College is being cut by \$1.75 million, but the details will not be released until next week.

The University of Louisiana System's eight colleges lost \$21 million in this round of cuts, bringing their three-round total

to \$77 million.

Besides closing Cade Farm, UL-Lafayette is slicing its funding for athletics by \$625,000. ULL also plans to outsource much of its custodial services, eliminating 31 positions on campus in the process.

To meet its \$3.57 million cut, Southeastern Louisiana University is chopping much of its funding for research and community service programs.

Southeastern will terminate 24 employees on campus, mostly instructional services and student support. Southeastern also is ending or reassigning about 40 classes per semester and slicing \$400,000 from its athletics budget.

At Southern on Friday, faculty members were most upset about the decision to lessen summer teaching pay by 20 percent.

“This is not going to set a good precedent,” said Southern Faculty Senate President Sudhir Trivedi, citing the move as a violation of the university’s faculty handbook.

“It may make more sense to work at Walmart or Starbucks in the summer as opposed to teaching constitutional law or physics,” political science professor Albert Samuels said. “This won’t even pay for the gas to come up here.”

After the meeting, Trivedi said he will ask the Faculty Senate later this month to consider votes of “no confidence” against Southern University System interim President Kassie Freeman, Southern Chancellor Kofi Lomotey and Southern Provost Mwalimu Shujaa.

Lomotey said faculty positions are nine-month jobs and summer pay is “not an entitlement.”

Southern also is considering outsourcing its custodial duties and other services in order to save money.

Ralph Sterling, Southern custodial services director, said the university is already saving money by operating with a limited staff. “There’s nothing my staff can’t do for Southern University that outsourcing can,” Sterling said.

Clayton said outsourcing and other money-saving options must be strongly considered.

“Keep in mind the state is going through some tough, tough economic times,” Clayton said.

	Most Popular	Most Emailed	Hot Topics	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="#">Man’s truck strikes BR Toyota dealership</a></li> <li>2. <a href="#">Mom still inspires top recruit Reed</a></li> <li>3. <a href="#">Police and Fire Briefs for Feb. 1, 2010</a></li> <li>4. <a href="#">Democrats ask AG to sue over ‘Who Dat’</a></li> <li>5. <a href="#">People losing health insurance when needed most</a></li> </ol> <p><a href="#">Go to complete list</a></p>				

# Business News

Entertainment Sports Technology Gadgets PR News Freebies Shopping Mall

## Hefty sales tax revenue drop in Louisiana causes \$197 million state budget deficit

By Melinda Deslatte, AP

December 17th, 2009

### Easy Online Tax Filing

File Your State Taxes Easily This Year with TaxACT® E-File!  
www.TaxACT.com

### CoreNet Global Summit

Business Unusual New Orleans, April 16-18, 2010  
www.corenetglobal.org

### TurboTax: IRS Tax Forms

Prep, Print, E-File Fed Taxes Free. Your Guaranteed Max Refund, Fast!  
www.turbotax.com

### Louisiana's Outback

Great outdoors, festivals, culture alligators. Find it here!  
www.VisitLakeCharles.org



### Tax revenue drop causes \$197M La. budget deficit

BATON ROUGE, La. — Louisiana's revenue forecast dropped \$197 million Thursday, driven by plummeting state sales taxes as shoppers shut their wallets and businesses shrink spending in the tight economy.

The state income projecting panel, the Revenue Estimating Conference, revised tax collection estimates sharply downward for the current fiscal year that ends June 30, continuing a recent trend of forecast revisions to reflect drops in tax collections.

Thursday's changes create a deficit in the \$29 billion budget that must be closed in the coming weeks.

Economist Greg Albrecht said sales tax revenue has slumped, and the uptick in severance and royalty money from oil prices isn't enough to combat it. Albrecht, the chief economist for the Legislative Fiscal Office, said he projects a more than 14 percent decrease in sales tax collections compared to last year — and he said that could get worse.

"There's just a massive retrenchment of spending for households and businesses," said Albrecht, whose revenue projections were selected by the conference as the official forecast. "People just aren't spending."

Estimates of business tax collections also were cut, along with revenue from gambling taxes.

The forecast for next year was no less grim. The Revenue Estimating Conference dropped the income projections that will be used for next year's 2010-11 budget by \$194 million, worsening a budget shortfall that already had been expected to top \$950 million.

Lawmakers on the joint House and Senate budget committee are expected to adopt the newest revenue figures Friday. After that, Gov. Bobby Jindal will have 30 days to recommend cuts in this year's budget to close the \$197 million gap. Those cuts will fall on top of reductions levied across most state agencies to balance the budget when it was crafted by lawmakers.

"We're going to have to make reductions. All state agencies will be asked to participate," said Commissioner of Administration Angele Davis, the governor's top budget architect.

Jindal planned a Thursday afternoon news conference to talk about the latest revenue forecast changes.

### Topics

- » Industries (2543)
- » Economy (2320)
- » Corporate News (2251)
- » Corporate (2251)
- » Finance (2216)
- » Government (1748)
- » Industrial Products and Services (750)
- » Consumer (644)
- » Financial Markets (606)
- » Financial Performance (554)
- » Financial Services (454)

Complete List...

Google Custom Search

Search

This website is hosted by WestHost



Amazon.com		
No image available	<a href="#">The Federal Budget Deficit</a> Susan C. Hunnicutt... New \$21.85 Best \$21.85	No image available
No image available	<a href="#">The Role of Investment in the Development of Fiji</a> M. Ward Best \$13.95	No image available
		<a href="#">Historical Statistics, 1960-1985</a> Organization for E... New \$13.00 Best \$13.00
		<a href="#">Cities report drop in sales tax revenue.</a> CBJ, L.P. New \$5.95 Best \$5.95

### Latest Tweets

- Economic Outlook
- [an\\_news](#) Latest news: Fiji's economic outlook revised upwards  
http://bit.ly/5cG3hR
  - [ra\\_news](#) Latest news: Fiji's economic outlook revised upwards  
http://bit.ly/5tIHTR
  - [LANewsHeadlines](#) UCLA Anderson Forecast Presents: December 2009

The midyear budget deficit doesn't reflect other projected multimillion-dollar gaps in public school funding, prisoner housing costs and the state Medicaid program that lawmakers and the Jindal administration already faced in the current fiscal year.

With the latest forecast revisions, the state's general fund is projected to drop \$1.5 billion this year, or more than 16 percent, when compared to the previous budget year.

"Anything that's either income-based or spending-based, they're either going down or they're at risk," Albrecht said.

The overall income dip is tied to several factors: the national economic woes, a drop in the prices of oil and gas from which the state derives tax and royalty income, and an array of [tax breaks](#) approved by lawmakers in recent years.

Personal [income tax](#) collections by the state are expected to drop \$373 million this year, nearly all of that tied to tax breaks given out to middle- and upper-income taxpayers. However, Albrecht said he worried income tax may fall further because of economic problems and a weakened labor market.

State general fund revenue is expected to begin rising again next year, but only modestly, with gains projected at about 2 percent a year for the next few years — not enough to continue the current level of state services, cover the growing costs of [retirement](#) and [health care](#) and account for inflation.

The situation is sharply different from previous years when Louisiana saw hefty growth in tax collections, driven by post-hurricane recovery spending and skyrocketing oil prices.

**Filed under** [Economy](#), [Finance](#), [Government](#) | **Tags:** [Baton Rouge](#), [Economic Outlook](#), [Louisiana](#), [North America](#), [United States](#) | [Comment Below](#)

**Government News**

Powerful unions upset with Senate health care; 1 labor chief scolds Obama  
Ohio tax cut delay agreement means a little less cash for taxpayers, status quo for schools  
Georgia labor officials plan to use federal loan money to keep paying unemployment benefits  
Settlements with 3 home health agencies accused of Medicaid fraud for untrained aides  
Growing number of contractors in Afghanistan raises worries mistakes of Iraq will be repeated  
Treasury's break losing streak after cautious corporate forecasts, jump in jobless claims  
Judge to rule soon on lawsuit over unbid Alabama computer contract with Paragon Source  
USDA outlines plan to make emergency payments to struggling dairy farmers

**Economic Outlook News**

Claims for jobless aid rise, but 4-week average falls; index of economic indicators gains  
Leading indicators rise in Nov. for 8th straight month, sign that economy will grow in 2010  
Expert expects Georgia recovery will lag nation until 2011 despite weathering deep job losses  
University of Georgia scholar to deliver state's economic forecast  
IEA sees slight increase in 2010 global oil demand, driven by Asia and the Middle East  
Federal budget deficit for November hits \$120.3 billion, record 14th straight month of red ink  
Bank of England holds interest rates steady, leaves asset purchasing program unchanged  
Economists tell governor that Ohio's economy is stable, but recovery will be slow

**Related News**

**Louisiana posts biggest personal income drop in 3rd quarter this year**  
*December 17th, 2009*  
Louisiana posts biggest personal income drop  
NEW ORLEANS — Louisiana posted the largest drop in personal income during the third quarter of 2009, the federal Bureau of

**[New Vehicle Tax Refund](#)**  
Buy a New Ford Vehicle and Receive a Special Tax Break in 2009.  
[FordVehicles.com](#)

**[Serious Injury Lawyers](#)**  
Statewide Representation Call to See if Your Case Qualifies  
[www.louisianainjuryattorneys.com/](#)

**[FastEST, Inc.](#)**

Economic Outlook Forecast - (Business Wire) UCLA Anderson...  
[http://bit.ly/6TaFb4](#) #LA #news

[jkaljundi](#) 10 years from my first term sheet. What a ride. Those drinks felt good. Taxi driver: negative economic outlook for next 6-12 months.

[SCLBlog](#) 2010 Economic Outlook: Survey: DCs shift to "recovery mode"  
[http://bit.ly/8B8Z5s](#)

[MontrealCP](#) Montreal: Economic outlook is brightening for 2010  
[http://montreal.cityandpress.com/business/2009/12/17/economic-outlook-brightening-2010](#)

[nicktaber](#) Looking forward to hearing all about the Missoula Economic Outlook seminar held this morning at my lunch apt. today. Should be interesting-

[EmpireRA](#) December 2009 Economic Outlook Provided by Fannie Mae's Economics & [Mortgage](#) Market Analysis Group [http://bit.ly/70S79M](#)

[NAFund](#) Just rsyved for #Nonprofit FR & Economic Outlook, where @smartnonprofits will unveil updated np econ report & more  
[http://ow.ly/N5pk](#)

[Houston\\_CP](#) Houston: Latin American Insiders Forecast Economic Outlook for 2010 [http://bit.ly/71vRBQ](#)

**Latest Friend Feeds**

**Economic Outlook**

[polymath22](#) Latest news: Fiji's economic outlook revised upwards  
[http://bit.ly/5tHTR](#)

[polymath22](#) Latest news: Fiji's economic outlook revised upwards  
[http://bit.ly/5cG3hR](#)

[jkaljundi](#) 10 years from my first term sheet. What a ride.

[equipmentlease](#) Fitch Ratings 2010 Outlook- U.S. Structured [Finance](#) Sectors \*UNSTABLE\* Even with Recent Signs of Economic Recovery  
[http://bit.ly/6wWaGa](#)

[phefland](#) Latin American Insiders Forecast Economic Outlook for 2010: That's the latest forecast from some of the leading law...  
[http://bit.ly/7pAeKD](#)

[petrbuben](#) Economic Outlook up for 8th Straight Month

[erimusic](#) Poll: Economic Outlook Bleak

[lewisfinancial](#) Economic Outlook Provided by Fannie Mae's Economics & Mortgage Market Analysis Group: Fannie M... [http://bit.ly/8QeLxC](#)  
#realestate #finance

[cronaca24](#) Latin American Insiders Forecast Economic Outlook for 2010

[keithrowland](#) Leading Economic Index in US Increased 0.9% in November - Bloomberg

 Join this site with Google Friend Connect

**Members (2300)** [More >](#)



Already a member? [Sign in](#)



# La. Agencies Release Details of Budget Cuts

La. agencies cutting workers, travel, contracts to close midyear budget gap

By MELINDA DESLATTE

*The Associated Press*

**BATON ROUGE, La.**

Prisons are replacing guards with security cameras and cutting down on hot meals for inmates, the state's economic development arm is giving out fewer grants and the wildlife and fisheries department is paring back its aquatic weed control program.

Gov. Bobby Jindal ordered most Louisiana agencies to slash their spending to help rebalance the \$29 billion state budget and close a \$248 million deficit in the fiscal year that ends June 30. Other departments have their own internal budget shortfalls to close as their spending was on track to exceed the dollars set aside for them this year.

Budget-cutting plans from each agency are due to the governor's fiscal office Friday. Many have already been submitted. Public colleges, facing one of the largest cuts, expect to wait until the deadline to release final details. Statewide elected officials and the education department also have yet to announce their cuts.

"We had to lay off 25 people last year, and we can't take anymore," Attorney General Buddy Caldwell said. "We're not sure of the total impact of this cut. We're doing all we can internally to conform and modify our existing programs and services to prevent layoffs."

Departments are cutting contracts, shrinking travel and eliminating vacant jobs to reduce costs without much visible effect. In some instances, they are using available federal dollars and savings from a partial state government hiring freeze to fill gaps without making cuts. But some agencies also are laying off workers.

The state health department, which takes the biggest hit in the governor's budget cut plans, is giving pink slips to 445 employees as it shrinks its budget by \$108 million and copes with a deficit in the state Medicaid program. Twenty-four workers at the social services department will be laid off.

Every department received either a 7.6 percent cut to its state general fund appropriation or a 3 percent cut of its total budget, whichever was less, under the governor's executive order to rebalance the budget, which was issued Dec. 22.

Three departments — the corrections, juvenile justice and military agencies — didn't get budget cuts in Jindal's executive order. But those departments already faced their own shortfalls, and they have to make cuts to close their internal budget gaps.

To trim their budgets, the transportation department is cutting spending on some of its road projects, spending on a rural water contract is being reduced at the Department of Environmental Quality and the state's homeland security agency is using state-owned fuel depots and maintenance garages rather than private facilities.

The Department of Social Services is eliminating a child care aid program for people looking for work and is shrinking assistance and laying off workers at the Louisiana Rehabilitation Services agency, which helps disabled Louisiana residents find jobs.

The Department of Economic Development is leveling its entire reduction, \$1.7 million, on a grant program that gives aid to business expansion projects. Economic Development Secretary Stephen Moret said the program needs fewer funds than originally expected for projects.

Developmentally disabled residents at state-run group homes are being moved to cheaper, privately run facilities that offer the same services, and the Department of Health and Hospitals will lay off workers at the state-run sites.

Louisiana's prisons are increasing their use of technology: substituting cameras for guards in watchtowers and expanding video court proceedings so inmates don't have to leave prison. Prison menus are being standardized so the Department of Corrections can purchase food in bulk, and inmates who got three hot meals a day now can expect a sack lunch for one of those meals.

"We want to assure citizens that the department is identifying efficiencies while continuing to protect our core mission of providing critical public safety services for the people of Louisiana," said Corrections Secretary Jimmy LeBlanc.

*Copyright 2010 The Associated Press. All rights reserved. This material may not be published, broadcast, rewritten, or redistributed.*

Copyright © 2010 ABC News Internet Ventures




SEARCH SITE

DIRECTIONS &amp; MAPS

CONTACT US

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

SYSTEM OFFICE

INSTITUTIONS

POLICIES

INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

STUDENTS/PARENTS

FACULTY/STAFF

MEDIA

[HOME](#) > [NEWS](#)

## NEWS

### LSU FORECASTS SHATTERING BUDGET CUTS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

**BATON ROUGE** – May. 29, 2009 – Louisiana colleges and universities could face more than \$600 million in budget cuts in two years if nothing is done to spare higher education from the impact of a \$1.9 billion projected shortfall in state revenues for 2012, according to a LSU System analysis of state revenues released today.

“LSU’s analysis of official state revenue and expense projections leaves no doubt that Louisiana’s higher education system will become a fundamentally different enterprise by the end of the three-year cycle covered by our revenue model if nothing changes,” said LSU System President Dr. John V. Lombardi. “This new system will be smaller, it will serve fewer students, it will have a much narrower range of opportunities for students, it will require them to follow rigid curricular paths, and it will shift significant financial costs from the state to the consumers of higher education services: primarily students and their families.”

Already facing \$219 million in spending reductions for the coming fiscal year, the LSU analysis suggests expected cuts over the next two years “will significantly disrupt the progress of students towards degree completion” and cripple the economic vitality of communities where campuses are located.

The study attributes the potential revenue shortfall to the loss of federal stimulus funding and a decrease in the Medicaid match rate used to generate federal dollars that pays for health care for the indigent and underinsured. Other factors, including inflation, workload increases, and other costs that normally drive the growth of government spending also play a role. In addition, according to the Legislative Fiscal Office reports, personal and corporate taxes were cut by more than \$950 million over the past four years, further contributing to the projected shortfall.

“The anticipated \$601 million cut to higher education in 2012 would be in addition to the \$430 million reduction in higher education funding for the next fiscal year that begins July 1,” said Bob Keaton, special assistant to the LSU System President and a former State Senate budget official. Federal stimulus funding, however, offset nearly half of that cut.

“The cumulative cuts for higher education from what was appropriated to begin the current fiscal year to the 2011?2012 fiscal year would be more than \$1 billion, leaving higher education with only \$388 million of the \$1.48 billion that it had at the beginning of the current fiscal year,” said Keaton.

Keaton explained that allocations of the possible \$1.9 billion shortfall used in the LSU analysis are based on the ratio of what is being recommended for the departments included in the state’s discretionary budget compared to the total state budget. Higher education represents about 30 percent of the discretionary budget and routinely, along with health care spending, absorbs the majority of budget cuts because most other state spending is dedicated.

Responding to the contention that closing or realigning college campuses would lessen future budget cut impacts, the LSU analysis pointed out that shutting down the entire University of Louisiana, Southern and Louisiana Community College and Technical School systems would save \$466 million. Closing the entire LSU System would save an estimated \$439 million, leaving more than \$135 million from higher education alone that still would need to be slashed to meet projected revenue shortfalls.

#### LOCATE AN INSTITUTION

Click on a city to view institutions.



#### BOARD INFORMATION

- [Meeting Calendar](#)
- [Meeting Minutes & Agenda](#)
- [Public Comments](#)

#### TRENDS & DATA

Timely and accurate data and data analysis pertinent to the decision making process of system leadership. [Learn more](#)

While the state will continue to produce increasing numbers of two-year technical and certificate holders, the level of budget cuts suggested by the study could impede the state's ability to increase the percentage of its population with bachelors degrees and above. Since the percentage of the population with Bachelors degrees is a primary indicator of a state's ability to sustain a high standard of living for its population, Louisiana will have many challenges in improving its economic capabilities.

LSU System analysts also raised the prospect that continuing massive cuts to higher education will be a worsening of an out-migration of talented students, seeking greater opportunities in surrounding states. At the same time, the analysis suggests that within Louisiana some localities likely would be able to sustain high quality higher education, creating enclaves of prosperity within a generally economically depressed state.

LSU's analysis of projected budget cuts to higher education is available at:  
<http://www.lsusystem.edu/media/budget/>

**Contact:**

Charles Zewe, PhD, LSU System Vice President for Communication, 225-578-3941  
(czewe@lsu.edu) or 504-251-5400

###

[Download release.](#)

Our **2cents** on your Healthcare Dollar. [Learn More >>](#)

**WBZ News Team 2**  
Baton Rouge Temperature: 47°

**TRAFFIC WEATHER**

**2theadvocate.com**  
Produced by The Advocate and WBZ News 2 Louisiana

SEARCH:  2theadvocate.com  [Legislature Acts](#) [Public/Legal Notices](#) [Advocate eEdition](#)

- [Home](#)
- [News](#)
- [Sports](#)
- [Features](#)
- [Entertainment](#)
- [Calendars](#)
- [Video](#)
- [Photos](#)
- [WBZ](#)
- [Advocate](#)
- [Obituaries](#)

[Jobs](#) [Wheels](#) [Classifieds](#)

- [Weather](#)
- -
- [Traffic](#)
- -
- [AP News](#)
- -
- [Online Archives](#)
- -
- [Blogs](#)
- -
- [Contact Info](#)
- -
- [Gas Prices](#)
- -
- [Graphics](#)
- -
- [Lottery Numbers](#)
- -
- [Newsletters](#)
- -
- [Newspaper Archives](#)
- -
- [Site Map](#)

Monday, February 1, 2010

[The Advocate eEdition](#) | [Wedding Forms](#) | [Newsletters](#) | [Text Alerts](#) | [Mobile](#) | [RSS](#) | [Twitter](#)

[2theadvocate](#) > [News](#)

# NEWS

## Louisiana's colleges brace for more cuts

By **JORDAN BLUM**  
Advocate Capitol News Bureau  
Published: Dec 22, 2009 - Page: 1A



Print Email Save Reprints Twitter Share



Louisiana's colleges are bracing for another holiday season of budget cuts.

State government learned last week it must cut nearly \$250 million from its rolls by mid-January.

College officials are expecting to assume a sizable share of the burden because higher education budgets are not constitutionally protected. Officials also are unsure if Gov. Bobby Jindal will seek federal permission to circumvent restrictions placed on higher education budget cuts by stimulus funds.

State Commissioner of Higher Education Sally Clausen said she is "anxious" to learn exactly how much colleges will be cut.

"My first thought was, 'How unfortunate — how very unfortunate,'" Clausen said. "We still have many difficult decisions to make."

Louisiana Community and Technical College System President Joe May said there is some fear of making layoffs and having to turn students away in the middle of the academic year.

"We're looking at record enrollments at every location," May said. "It's our intent to try to serve everyone. ... But, absolutely, there's going to be the concern."

LSU System President John Lombardi did not respond to a request for comment, but LSU System Vice President for Communication Charles Zewe said he expects the cuts will continue to be sizable.

"It doesn't take too much brainpower to know we're going to take a big hit," Zewe said, noting that colleges and health care are always the most vulnerable area for budget slicing.

But such New Year's budget reductions are nothing new.

Because of declining state revenues, in December 2008, colleges were told to prepare for \$109 million in mid-fiscal year cuts. The amount was eventually reduced to \$55 million — about 4 percent of state funds for colleges.

Then in June, higher education was axed by close to \$110 million more, which was nearly 45 percent less than the original \$219 million in reductions Gov. Bobby Jindal proposed for the fiscal year that began July 1.

Jindal has already asked a state streamlining commission for higher education to advise ways to cut at least \$146 million from colleges for the 2010-2011 fiscal year.

Zewe said the last two rounds of budget cuts — after a few years of funding increases for colleges — have at least set a template for the reduction, and possible layoffs, processes.

"We'll tweak on that until we know the numbers," he said.

Clausen said there are greater challenges though because two rounds of cuts have trimmed whatever budgetary fat could

have existed.

“We believe we have scaled back, and now we have to transform the way we do business,” Clausen said. “Nothing is sacred right now, except for the students themselves.”

In fact, the Louisiana Postsecondary Education Review Commission Jindal tasked with advising ways to cut \$146 million is scheduled in January to discuss possible mergers of colleges and higher education management boards.

Last week, the state Revenue Estimating Conference forecast a \$197 million decline in tax income, mostly because state residents are buying less and, thus, decreasing state sales tax dollars collected.

Jindal’s chief budget architect, Angèle Davis, said last week the state also owes the education funding system an extra \$52.6 million because 11,000 more students enrolled in public schools this year than estimated.

However, there are challenges in cutting higher education too much because federal stimulus dollars currently plugging funding gaps for colleges have rules that the college budgets cannot be cut below certain levels.

Davis said last week that the Jindal administration may seek a waiver from the federal government that would allow more cuts for higher education.

When asked if the waiver issue has been decided, Davis’ spokesman, Michael DiResto, said Monday Davis would not comment beyond her statements of last week.

Southeastern Louisiana University President John Crain said making budget cuts in the middle of an academic year is always harder because the class schedules are already set for the spring semester.

“It’s pretty difficult to go in and have to change that drastically,” Crain said. “A large part of your personnel cost is your instructional (classroom) component.

“We’re real busy trying to figure out what we’re going to have to cut for next year, and so I imagine we’ll have to accelerate that,” he said.

Regardless of the amount of cuts for higher education, Crain said the state having to slice almost \$250 million within the next few weeks is ominous.

“It just strikes you as a pretty big number,” Crain said.

Most Popular	Most Emailed	Hot Topics
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="#">Man’s truck strikes BR Toyota dealership</a></li> <li>2. <a href="#">Mom still inspires top recruit Reed</a></li> <li>3. <a href="#">Police and Fire Briefs for Feb. 1, 2010</a></li> <li>4. <a href="#">Democrats ask AG to sue over ‘Who Dat’</a></li> <li>5. <a href="#">People losing health insurance when needed most</a></li> </ol> <p><a href="#">Go to complete list</a></p>		

## HB806 - 2007 Regular Session (Act 347)

<b>Author: THOMPSON</b>	<b>Status:</b> <b>SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR</b> <b>ACT 347</b>
<b>Summary: RURAL/DEVELOPMENT:</b> Provides for the Center for Rural Initiatives to implement a Delta Development Initiative in specified parishes in northeast Louisiana and specifies what the initiative shall include (EN INCREASE GF EX See Note)	<i>Updated: 7/9/2007</i>

Date	Chamber	Page	Action
07/09/2007	H		Effective date: August 15, 2007.
07/09/2007	H		Signed by the Governor. Becomes Act No. 347.
06/29/2007	H		Sent to the Governor for executive approval.
06/27/2007	S	47	Signed by the President of the Senate.
06/27/2007	H	56	Enrolled and signed by the Speaker of the House.
06/26/2007	H	21	Read by title, roll called, yeas 97, nays 0, Senate amendments concurred in.
06/26/2007	H	21	Called from the calendar.
06/26/2007	H	5	Read by title, returned to the calendar.
06/18/2007	H	24	Received from the Senate with amendments.
06/18/2007	S	42	Senate floor amendments read and adopted. Read by title and finally passed as amended, 35 yeas and 0 nays; title read and adopted and bill ordered to the House. Motion to reconsider tabled.
06/13/2007	S	2	Reported without Legislative Bureau amendments, read by title and passed to a third reading.
06/12/2007	S	15	Read by title and referred to the Legislative Bureau.
06/11/2007	S	23	Rules suspended; reported favorably.
05/23/2007	S	10	Read by title, recommitted to the Committee on Finance.

05/22/2007	S	10	Reported favorably.
05/17/2007	S	14	Read second time by title and referred to committee on Agriculture, Forestry, Aquaculture, and Rural Development.
05/16/2007	S	6	Received in the Senate. Read first time by title, lies over under the rules.
05/15/2007	H	37	Read third time by title, amended, roll called on final passage, yeas 100, nays 1. Finally passed, title adopted, ordered to the Senate.
05/14/2007	H	14	Read by title, amended, ordered engrossed, passed to 3rd reading - regular calendar.
05/10/2007	H	28	Reported with amendments (10-0) (Regular).
04/30/2007	H	94	Read by title, under the rules, referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry, Aquaculture, and Rural Development.
04/23/2007	H		First appeared in the Interim Calendar on 4/20/2007.
04/20/2007	H		Under the rules, provisionally referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry, Aquaculture, and Rural Development.
04/20/2007	H		Prefiled.

[Back to Previous Page](#)



**to view files accessed from this page.**

Acrobat Reader version 4 or higher is needed to view the files on this page.

BY REPRESENTATIVES THOMPSON, ANDERS, BRUCE, CAZAYOUX, DOWNS,  
FANNIN, FRITH, MICKEY GUILLORY, HILL, HUNTER, KENNEY, LAFLEUR,  
MCDONALD, JACK SMITH, ST. GERMAIN, STRAIN, AND WALSWORTH  
AND SENATORS CHEEK, ELLINGTON, FIELDS, AND JONES

Prefiled pursuant to Article III, Section 2(A)(4)(b)(i) of the Constitution of Louisiana.

1 AN ACT

2 To enact R.S. 3:333, relative to a Delta Development Initiative; to provide for legislative  
3 findings; to require the Center for Rural Initiatives to plan, develop, and implement  
4 a Delta Development Initiative; to provide for initiative purposes and components;  
5 to provide for collaboration with certain entities; to require certain responsibilities  
6 for the center in carrying out the initiative; to provide for evaluation and reports; and  
7 to provide for related matters.

8 Be it enacted by the Legislature of Louisiana:

9 Section 1. R.S. 3:333 is hereby enacted to read as follows:

10 §333. Delta Development Initiative

11 A. The legislature hereby finds that in northeast Louisiana, which has a  
12 poverty rate that is nearly double the national average and whose economy is  
13 severely and chronically depressed, there is an urgent need to address issues related  
14 to poverty, education, health care, economic development and jobs, housing, and  
15 culture. Approximately one in four individuals in northeast Louisiana lives in  
16 poverty. Seven out of the state's ten parishes with the highest child poverty rates are  
17 in northeast Louisiana. Infant mortality rates in this region are among the highest in  
18 the state. The region has among the lowest per capita incomes in the state and  
19 among the highest rates of uninsured and unemployed adults. A large percentage of  
20 the region's public schools are considered academically below average. Immediate  
21 steps must be taken to form a multifaceted initiative to identify and implement ways  
22 to solve the region's problems, to assist the region's individuals, families, and

3 be facilitated to engage citizens of different backgrounds and areas of expertise in  
4 order to achieve long-term growth and development in the region, and a framework  
5 must be designed for such an initiative that provides for an exchange of ideas in a  
6 comprehensive and coordinated effort and for the widespread implementation of  
7 solutions in the region.

8 B.(1) The center shall plan, develop, and implement a Delta Development  
9 Initiative, referred to in this Section as the "Delta initiative", as provided in this  
10 Section.

11 (2) The Delta initiative shall be implemented in the parishes of Caldwell,  
12 Catahoula, Concordia, East Carroll, Franklin, Madison, Morehouse, Ouachita, Pointe  
13 Coupee, Richland, Tensas, and West Carroll. Such parishes shall be referred to in  
14 this Section as the "Delta" or the "Delta region".

15 C. The purpose of the Delta initiative shall be to provide for a dynamic and  
16 comprehensive approach to planning, developing, and implementing solutions to  
17 problems of the Delta region in Louisiana by utilizing all possible available  
18 resources, and specifically to address problems related to poverty, education, health  
19 care, economic development and jobs, housing, and culture.

20 D. To carry out the purpose of the Delta initiative and to plan, develop, and  
21 implement solutions to problems in the Delta region as provided in Subsection C of  
22 this Section, the center shall collaborate, consult, and coordinate with entities in the  
23 public and private sector with particular expertise and resources to provide effective  
24 solutions, including but not limited to the following:

25 (1) The governor's Office on Rural Development.

26 (2) Louisiana Department of Economic Development.

27 (3) The Board of Regents.

28 (4) Each public postsecondary education management board.

29 (5) The University of Louisiana at Monroe and its Small Business  
30 Development Center.

- 3                   (8) The Delta Regional Authority.
- 4                   (9) The Louisiana State University AgCenter.
- 5                   (10) The Southern University AgCenter.
- 6                   (11) Delta Community College.
- 7                   (12) Louisiana Tech University.
- 8                   (13) Grambling State University.
- 9                   (14) Louisiana Center Against Poverty.
- 10                  (15) Northeast Economic Development District.
- 11                  (16) All other appropriate technical and community colleges located in the
- 12                  Delta region.

13                   E. The center shall plan, develop, and implement components of the Delta  
14                   initiative to accomplish the purpose of the Delta initiative as provided in Subsection  
15                   C of this Section. Such components shall include the following at a minimum and  
16                   such other components as the center may identify or the legislature may suggest:

17                   (1) A government leadership academy. The center shall establish an  
18                   academy to train elected local government officials to carry out their responsibilities.  
19                   The academy also may provide training on management and operations issues,  
20                   including legal aspects thereof, such as public records, ethics, purchasing and  
21                   procurement, personnel management, financial management, conflict resolution,  
22                   conduct of board meetings and board business, and leadership educational programs.

23                   (2) A rural entrepreneurship program, including a business incubator. The  
24                   center shall spur the creation and sustainability of new rural businesses and shall  
25                   implement a business incubator program that provides high-speed Internet access to  
26                   give Delta business owners the necessary technological infrastructure to create new  
27                   companies and expand into global markets. The center also shall teach adult  
28                   entrepreneurs how to start and manage e-businesses, including how to establish  
29                   storefront businesses on the Internet, how to develop web sites, and how to utilize  
30                   an array of educational programs that can be accessed using distance education

3 management skills, such as marketing, finance, and economics, necessary to start and  
4 develop businesses, including how to buy and sell items on the Internet and provide  
5 opportunities for Delta young people to work with local retailers to expand their  
6 businesses into global markets.

7 (3) Value-added agriculture enterprise development. The center shall  
8 collaborate with the United States Department of Agriculture in Louisiana and other  
9 appropriate resources to develop biofuel feasibility studies examining the economics  
10 of using energy crops to produce ethanol and diesel and to develop food and fiber  
11 product industries. The center also shall provide educational presentations for  
12 producers and others who are interested in exploring feasible biofuel businesses and  
13 otherwise study and seek to develop ways to develop nontraditional markets for  
14 crops that will yield opportunities for long-term sustainable economic stability and  
15 growth for agriculture in the Delta. The center also shall conduct a workshop for the  
16 Delta region, which may include neighboring states, to assess Delta region and  
17 multistate renewable energy options for producers and others in the business  
18 community, such workshop to include biofuels and nontraditional energy sources.

19 (4) Improvement of rural health care and addressing of rural health issues.  
20 The center shall provide educational programs for Delta region residents to increase  
21 knowledge of best practices to improve overall health and to reduce obesity,  
22 diabetes, and high cholesterol rates. The center also shall provide technical  
23 assistance to Delta health care organizations to improve recruitment of health care  
24 professionals to rural areas and evaluate costs and quality of services and strategies  
25 to improve the efficiency of Delta health organizations.

26 (5) Education and workforce development. The center shall identify areas  
27 in which improvement would have the greatest impact on improved pre-kindergarten  
28 through grade twelve education outcomes, such as attraction and retention of quality  
29 teachers, school readiness, and dropout reduction, and shall plan, develop, and  
30 implement projects to address problems or provide improvements in such areas. The

3                   (6) Housing. The center shall work with the Louisiana Housing Finance  
4                   Agency and other appropriate public and private resources to identify the housing  
5                   needs of the parishes in the Delta initiative and to identify available resources and  
6                   incentives to address those needs. The center shall plan and implement projects to  
7                   begin to address the most serious of those needs or those needs that can be most  
8                   readily addressed, or both.

9                   (7) Natural resource and environmental management. The center shall enlist  
10                  assistance from a wide array of available resources and shall establish best practices  
11                  for public and private entities and property owners to provide for effective measures  
12                  for the protection, conservation, and presentation of the environment, heritage, and  
13                  natural resources of the Delta region and for management and control of the  
14                  environment and natural resources systems in such a way as to ensure the  
15                  sustainability of development efforts over a long-term basis.

16                  (8) Tourism and cultural heritage. The center shall take all possible  
17                  measures to promote tourism in the Delta region and to preserve its cultural heritage.  
18                  The center shall work to attract retirees to reside in the Delta region, to market the  
19                  Delta region as a sportsman's paradise, and to commemorate and celebrate the  
20                  history of the Delta region.

21                  F. In order to plan, develop, and implement the components of the Delta  
22                  initiative and to address the purposes of the Delta initiative, the center shall provide  
23                  for:

24                  (1) Identification and development of a database of all resources available,  
25                  including resources at all levels of government and organizations of government  
26                  bodies at all levels of government, private individuals, groups and organizations, and  
27                  foundations, and educational institutions at all levels, including those in-state and  
28                  out-of-state and inside and outside the United States.

3 private funds, tax credits and other tax incentives, and in-kind services and supplies.

4 (3) Identification of those resources in the databases available for assistance  
5 in implementing each Delta initiative component.

6 (4) Facilitation of coordination and joint use of available resources identified  
7 as useful for assistance to a particular component, program, or project.

8 G. In planning, developing, and implementing each component of the Delta  
9 initiative, as well as projects and programs of the initiative, the center shall include  
10 procedures for evaluation of the effectiveness and results thereof. The center shall  
11 also provide for an annual evaluation of the success and accomplishments of the  
12 Delta initiative.

13 H. The center annually shall submit a report to the legislature summarizing  
14 the activities and accomplishments of the Delta initiative and shall include in each  
15 such report significant information from the evaluations completed pursuant to  
16 Subsection G of this Section and recommendations to the legislature for  
17 improvements in the Delta initiative. The annual report shall be submitted to the  
18 legislature not later than sixty days prior to the convening of the regular legislative  
19 session.

\_\_\_\_\_  
SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

\_\_\_\_\_  
PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF LOUISIANA

APPROVED: \_\_\_\_\_

## **Reason for DOA change in support for Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239)**

As requested, this letter is written to provide NTIA insight into the reasons why the Board of Regents feels that the Louisiana's Division of Administration has changed its position of "non-ranked" to the current view of supporting the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239) application.

Through a public presentation at the Broadband Advisory Council meeting, Neal Underwood, Assistant Director Statewide Technology, Office of Information Technology (OIT), presented that the state's NTIA grant review panel ranked all applications except for our application due to their need for additional questions and concerns be addressed before they could provide a justifiable ranking. They noted that due to the timeframe that NTIA provided their office to return scores, any concerns or questions would have to be addressed after their ranking submission deadline.

Proactively, the Board of Regents (BOR) and the Louisiana Department of Education (LDOE) sought clarification from OIT regarding their concerns. The concerns expressed to our group were as follows:

1. They wanted assurances that this application would stimulate private business not put the state in competition with private sector business.
2. They wanted assurances that through this application the state would partner with private sector business to provide last mile connectivity.
3. They requested documentation from either the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) or an FCC attorney that there were no federal regulatory or other statute that would preclude the state from receiving this grant funding or providing the services as stipulated in the grant application.
4. They wanted documentation that we address any and all concerns of private sector communication providers who may have submitted grants in competition to our grant and especially address any grant that overlapped our proposed service area.
5. They wanted us to provide a full 10-year budget forecast along with equipment replacement policies, design specifications, guaranteed service models, operating structures, award structures, potential proposal requests, and partnership strategies.

In reply to these concerns, the BOR and LDOE

- Sought out and met with private sector business that submitted competing grant applicants and local telecommunication providers to address any concerns and to seek their support for our application. Letters of support were provided to both NTIA and to DOA.
- Contacted both the FCC and an FCC lawyer, to determine any possible regulatory concerns. Based on the current laws in place, the FCC and FCC lawyer found no issues or concerns that needed to be addressed.
- Provided the DOA with assurances to address their concerns related to private partnerships and the non-competitive nature of the state's application.
- Provided forecasts and operating information based the grant application, which was a 3-year forecast. The state's standard rules, regulations and guidelines for accounting are based upon a 1-year forecast. Additionally, we provided documentation and copies or the State's Office of Telecommunication's policies that addresses replacement

## **Reason for DOA change in support for Louisiana Broadband Alliance (LBA) - Infrastructure Project (Easy grants ID: 2239)**

schedules and design-build policies as well as documentation and copies of the Office of State Purchasing's regulations and guidelines for proposals, bids, awards and contracts. In addition, the state has a precedent through the Division of Transportation and Development for partnering with private business to create services or offerings, which would benefit economic development and services for Louisiana's citizens.

Based on the fact that we provided all of the requested information to DOA, we received positive responses that we had addressed all of their concerns, which is why we believe that they are reconsidering their original position.

# Louisiana Delta Initiative

from the Delta Rural Development Center



A community rural development program of the LSU AgCenter and Southern University Ag Center

February 1, 2010

Lawrence E. Strickling  
Assistant Secretary of Communications and Information  
Herbert C. Hoover Building (HCHB)  
U.S. Department of Commerce / NTIA  
1401 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20230

Dear Mr. Strickling:

I welcome the opportunity to share my support and that of the Louisiana Delta Initiative toward having greater access to broadband. The Louisiana Delta Initiative (LDI) fully supports the broadband infrastructure grant submitted by the Louisiana Broadband Alliance (Easy grants ID: 2239) in response to the Federal Broadband Initiatives Program and the Broadband Technologies Opportunities Program.

The Louisiana Delta parishes, primarily located in northeast Louisiana, have been historically marked by persistent poverty. Bringing broadband to this area would help significantly in terms of economic development, improving education and health care access. The main goal of the LDI has been to help this impoverished region gain access to greater economic opportunities. Funding your grant would be a step in that direction and one the LDI certainly supports. I ask that you fund this grant so we can indeed connect the Louisiana Delta to the 21<sup>st</sup> Century infrastructure – broadband.

If there is anything else you need from the Louisiana Delta Initiative, please do not hesitate to contact me as I continue to serve as coordinator for 2010-2011.

Kind Regards,

James Barnes, Ph.D.  
Assistant Professor, Director &  
Program Leader for Community Rural Development  
Delta Rural Development Center  
Department of Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness  
LSU Agricultural Center  
Oak Grove, LA  
Ph: (318) 428-3571  
Cell: (318) 334-2352  
E-Mail: [jbarnes@agcenter.lsu.edu](mailto:jbarnes@agcenter.lsu.edu)